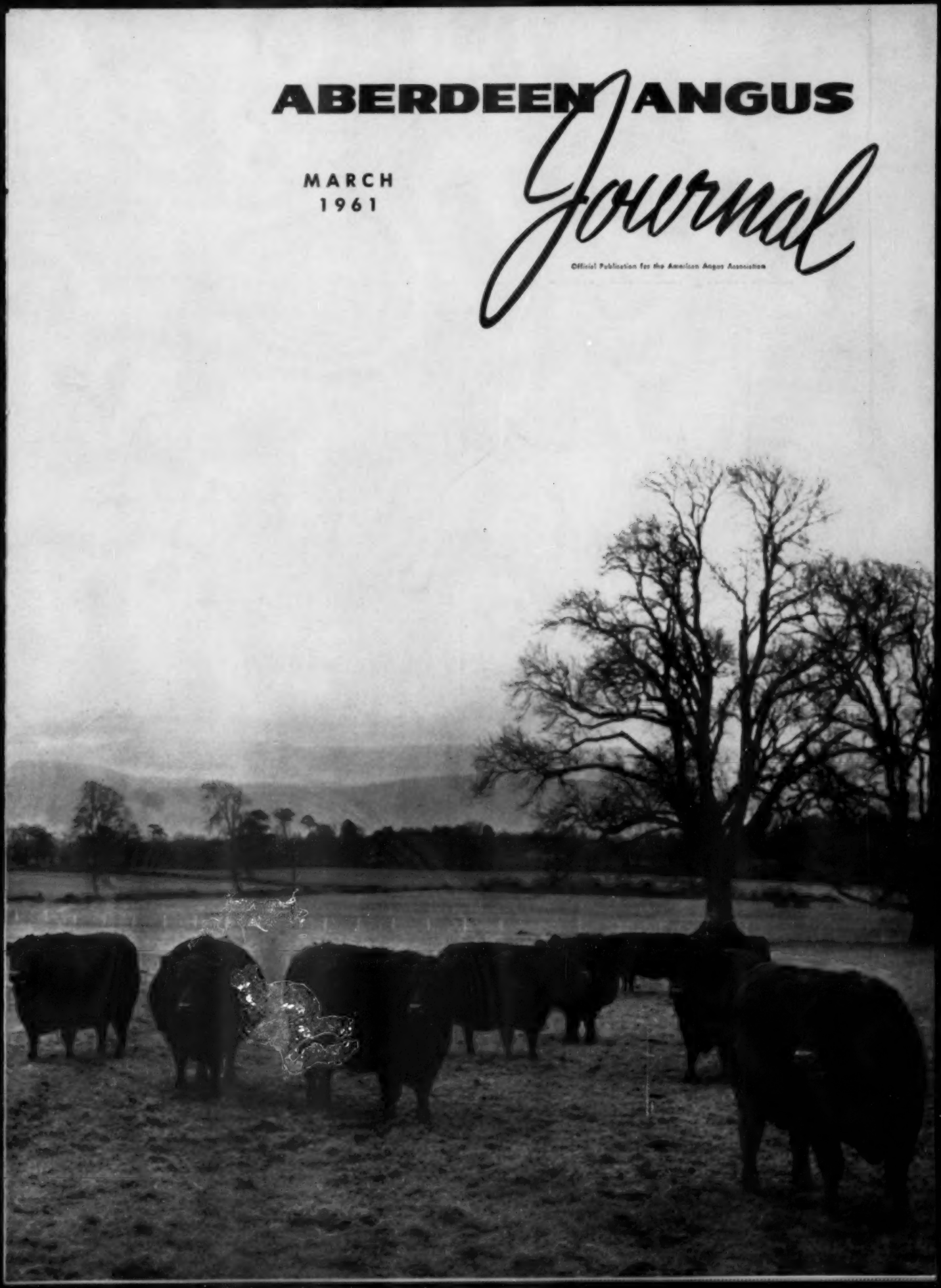
ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

MARCH
1961

Official Publication for the American Angus Association



PROOF THAT..
champions do breed on

1960 International Grand Champion Carcass Steer, a Junior Yearling Angus Steer shown by Bruce Bergschneider of New Berlin, Illinois and bred by Robert Shekelton, Waverly, Illinois. This steer weighed 1,095 pounds alive and 710 pounds dressed, had a loin eye of 13.75 square inches and external fat of .73 in. over the rib.

- TT Eileenmere 24th 2153839
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Enchantrene 364519
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
  - Gammer IJF 2d 1475137
    - Bardolier M. T. 1173947
      - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Miss Clydemere 15th 593401
    - Gammer Evorine 970197
      - Estacade of Bleston 734216
      - Gammer Evora 633831
- Blackcapmere R S 53d 1785472
  - Rubicon Blackmere 2d 1236418
    - Blackcap Eileenmere 203d 869819
      - Eileenmere 190th 523770
      - Blackcap McHenry G. 20th 556811
    - Blackcap 12th of Rubicon 1007849
      - Blackcap Prince 30th 772617
      - Blackcap 10th of Rubicon 779876
  - Blackcapmere R. S. 51st 1366956
    - Marshallmere H. J. 1134158
      - Eileenmere 928th 890937
      - Ballindalloch Lady F. 718381
    - Blackcapmere R. S. 5th 1115456
      - Blackcap Martmere 5th 827389
      - Southsidemere Blackcap 28th 662845

Saturday, March 18th at the Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois, John and Sarah Ann are selling 100 Registered Shetland Mares, many top show prospects among them. Featuring the produce and service of RIP'S LITTLE MASTERPIECE, World's Champion Shetland Stallion under 42 inches.

GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

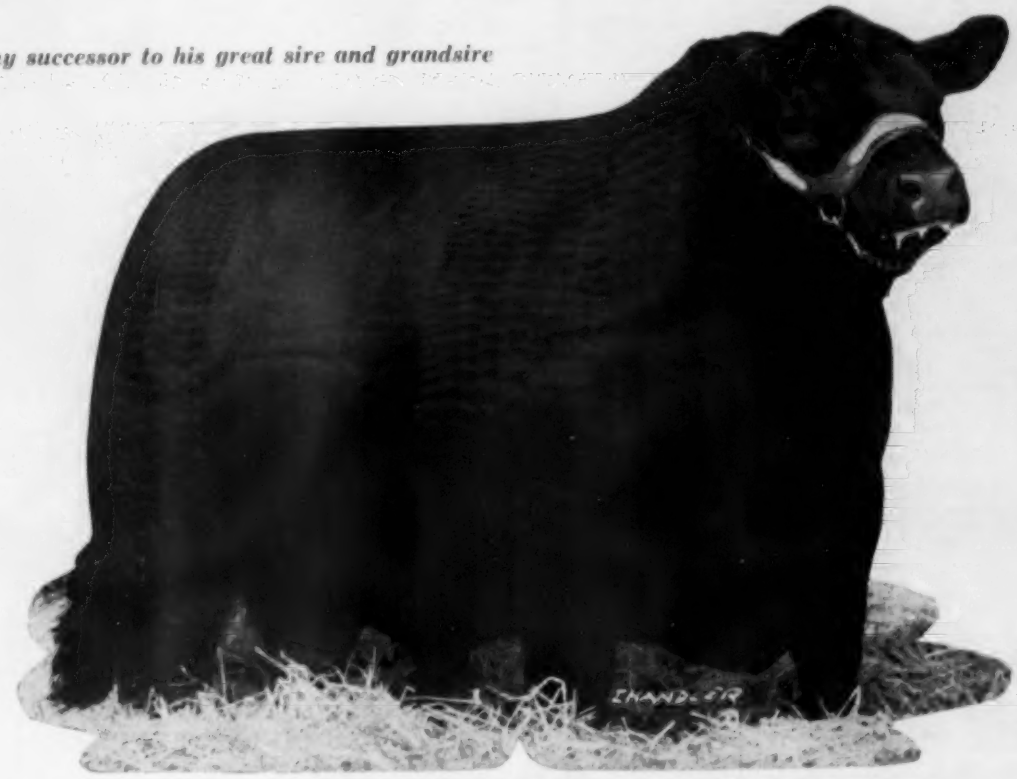
The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

A worthy successor to his great sire and grandsire



KINLOCHIAN 8875th 2420811

May 23, 1956

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of Gaid.
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th
Kinloch Miss Burgess 29th 1939484	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Wil-Son-Co Lady Burgess 5th 922840	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Bur. Band. of A. 6th
			Barbara R. of A. 4th
		Lady Burgess 4th 639547	Bandolier of Anoka
			Maid Burgess 2d

Kinlochian 8875th is an outstanding example of the quality and prepotency which make Kinloch the Quality Foundation herd. We welcome your inspection of the sons and daughters of **"8875th"**. The quality and uniformity of his get stamp the **"8875th"** as one of the best sires ever used at Kinloch.

We here at Kinloch would like to subscribe to the eloquent tribute paid J. Garrett Tolan by Dick Hahne in these pages last month and to acknowledge our lasting debt to Garrett Tolan's great contribution to the breed and to our own progress.

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

You are Always Welcome at Kinloch

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

CANNING COMMENTS

Well, this Denver Show was an inspiration again. I was glad to see so many good Angus cattle there, and I thought the Bull Sale worked extremely well. Congratulations to Milt Miller and the rest of the Association boys.

I had a great visit out at Haystack. Gosh, this Excalibur is a tremendous breeding bull! Say, now that they have bought that most recent Perth Champion, what a set of merchandise they will have to offer.

On the way out to Denver I sure had a great visit with Lew Pierce, and what a grand group of really uniform quality cattle I saw there. Their 80th Anniversary Sale on May 20th promises to be something very extraordinary.

A lot of cattle, apparently, have been moving at private treaty. I have sold several herds, and a good many more people are interested in groups of cattle, so let me know what you have for sale. Just yesterday I listed two awfully good groups, so let me know your needs.

We are getting a great set of cattle lined up now for the Great Atlantic Spring Sale April 19th. It will be held at the Zoorama Arena just south of New Market on Highway 11. It is still time to make some entries, so let me know at once if you would like to sell through this sale.

On the 22nd of March we are having something special in the way of an Angus affair that is of real promotional value. It will be the Green Hills and Guest Consignors "Heart of the Valley" Sale at Verona, Virginia just north of Staunton. In the afternoon we will have a big show of heifers and steers by 4-H and FFA Club members. Supper will be right on the grounds, then at 6 P. M. Senator Albert Gore, who is internationally known and respected, is going to make a talk on "What's Ahead for the Cattleman". Of course all Angus breeders are proud of the successful job Senator Gore is doing with his own herd of Angus cattle in Tennessee. His talk will be followed by the sale, beginning at 7:00 P. M., of 100 head of really well bred cattle—top bloodlines and great breeding. Look for the catalog in March issue of ANGUS TOPICS.

Then on the 25th we are having the Annual TEXAS SPECIAL Sale at Fort Worth. What a well rounded group of cattle they are! Great bloodlines, outstanding individuality — the kind of cattle you can buy at prices that will make money for you.

Another date to make right now is June 17th. This will be date of the Great Atlantic Summer Cow Sale—every cow will have a calf at side. All of these cattle will be carefully inspected, and the sale will be a top affair.

There is a terrific demand for commercial cattle. I sure wish we could start a real strong promotion, and get about 25% of these registered cattle sorted into uniform groups and sold into commercial channels. They would sure bring the breeders more net money that way, and at the same time clear the purebred area.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
PHONE: SS-51271

Branch Office: Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Route 5, Box 265A, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone Aledo, Texas CL 8-4224

My Denver Office:
1759 W 32d Ave., Denver 11, Colorado
Phone GR 7-6221

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
AUXILIARY NEWS 48
BUILDERS OF THE BREED (James D. McGregor) 47
CHICAGO MARKET 50
COLORADO ANGUS NEWS 114
EDITORIAL 42
IDAHO ANGUS NEWS 117
IOWA JUNIOR ASSOCIATION MEETING 76
IOWA STATE SHOW AND SALE 46
MINNESOTA ANGUS NEWS 84
MONTANA ANGUS NEWS 118
NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS 119
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 115
OFFICIAL SHOW CLASSIFICATION 98
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 68
ON ANGUS TRAILS 44
PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW 62
PERTH CHAMPION TO AMERICA 156
SAN ANTONIO LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION 152
SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE 138
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 116
SOUTHWESTERN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION 39
VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION MEETS 130
WESTERN BONANZA 113
YOUR VETERINARIAN SAYS 148

● ● ●

Amarillo Fat Stock Show 162
Blades Brothers Sale 144
Florida Angus Ass'n Sale 102
Great Southwestern Bull Sale 60
Indiana Futurity Sale 130
Johnson's Angus Farms Sale 142
Knudsen Angus Farm Dispersion 158
Macedon Farms Sale 102
Millarden Farms Bull Sale 70
Mississippi Ass'n Sale 97
Paradise Farm Sale 133
San Antonio Livestock Exposition 154
Sioux Empire Sale 122
Southern Classic 140
St. Joe Bull Sale 78
Thornton Angus Farm Dispersion 76
Wabash Valley Ass'n Sale 134

● ● ●

Auctioneers 160
Classified Page 164
Coming Sale Dates 166
Index to Advertisers 170
Purebred Market 162
Where To Buy Angus Cattle 128

● ● ●

OUR COVER PICTURE—St. Patrick, who brings the emerald green of Ireland to the month of March, was the inspiration for this month's cover. With the distant Irish countryside visible in the background a part of the Clonacody-Lisronagh breeding herd is shown at home near Tipperary, Ireland. The picture, which was taken in early February is supplied through the courtesy of Mr. Conor Carrigan and Miss Louise Carrigan and sent to the JOURNAL by Mrs. Rachel Speiden, West Cornwall, Connecticut, who is in Ireland attending the Dublin Bull Show and Sale.

WESTERN COVER PICTURE (Page 111)—The western range country is so vast that it dwarfs man and animal. This month's cover picture of the famed Sandhills country of Nebraska typifies the wide open spaces where both man and animal have to be tough and rugged to withstand the summer heat, the cold, shifting snow and the endless wind. But to the cattleman, the West is "God's Country" and home, and he just wouldn't trade.

● ● ●

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month, we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Postage Paid at Webster City, Iowa, U. S. A.)

exhibited by **ANKONY** at the 1960 International

This is the *4th Group* of 10 Bulls which has won The Best Ten Head for Ankony at the International... No other Exhibitor has *ever* won this Award with a 10 Bull Group.

OUR BUSINESS...

is the production and sale of superior Bulls . . . an Ankonian Bull can put you in the same business. So, when you are looking for a Herd Sire... *Look For The Name*

ANKONIAN

THE BEST TEN HEAD (Left to Right)

1—Ankonian 35206
Owned by Treasure Acres Farm, Blairsburg, Iowa

2—Polynesian of Ankony
Owned by Mr. and Mrs. David S. Yuile, Ste. Genevieve, Quebec, Can.

3—Fuerst Eileenmere 3587
Owned by Gillman Stewart

4—Ankonian Euphrates
Owned by Harry Smith, Summer Fair Farm, Montebello, Quebec

5—Questor of Meadow Lane
Exported to Argentina by Panangus

6—Ankonian L 35263
Owned by ANKONY Farm and Half Circle J D Ranch

7—Ankonian Peerless
Owned by ANKONY Farm

8—Ankonian Picador
Owned by Julio L. Perkins, Cabana La Cascada Cura-Malal F. C. G. R. Argentina

9—Ankonian Balinesian
Owned by Maj. Gen. C. C. Mann, View Hulloa, King, Ontario, Canada

10—Ankonian 35252
Owned by Tacaro Farm, Mr. E. Taylor Chewning, Nutwell, Maryland

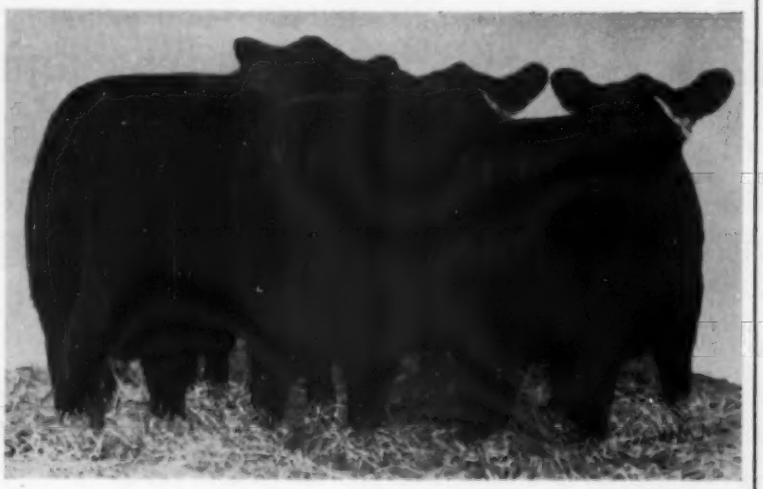
ANKONY FARM

ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK
LESTER LEACHMAN • CLAVERACK, NEW YORK

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

WHITE GATES GOES ON

. . . HIS GET



Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Howard Meredith
Herdsman
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

MARCH

1961

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina,
South Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, Quebec,
New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 499-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

DARREL W. OVERHOLT ..... Texas, Oklahoma,
Kansas, New Mexico
823 S. Jefferson
Stillwater, Oklahoma
Phone: FRontier 2-5497

CURT RODGERS ..... Washington, Oregon,
California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Arizona
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGE VEST ..... Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois
J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

© Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co. 1960

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Owner

BILL PYPE
Cattle

FLOYD MEIERS
Crops

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

We had the grand champion bull at the 1960 Futurity Show. Pictured above, he is Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 85, a son of our great "17th" sire who is the sire of all but one animal in our 1961 consignment.

Yes..

WE'LL BE AT THE THIRD ANNUAL MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

MARCH 22-23 M. S. U. EAST LANSING

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

IN THE FUTURITY

2 BULLS

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 114

A July 1959 bull with great prospects of becoming a top sire. Out of a Bardolier-bred cow, he is a burly fronted, heavy boned, thick topped individual that will develop into a bull of considerable scale, substance, and ruggedness. Ready for immediate service.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 131

A September 1959 calf out of a Mignonne cow sired by a son of Bardoliermere 2d. He is straight lined, strong topped, smooth and thick in his fleshing with an outstanding front end.

3 HEIFERS

JILT 2 OF GREAT OAKS

Calved in May 1959 out of a daughter of Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, the 1949 All American Futurity Supreme Champion. Her full sister was a top show heifer for Great Oaks and Angus Manor Farms in Canada who purchased her as one of the attractions in our 1958 sale. She sells bred to Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 55.

BARBARA 41 OF GREAT OAKS

A November 1959 heifer sired by a son of Bardoliermere G. 35th by Bardoliermere 2d. She is a member of the popular "Barbara Scripps" family out of an intensely bred Bandolier of Anoka dam. She sells open.

MISS WIX 10 OF GREAT OAKS

Calved February 14, 1960. A top junior heifer show calf out of a daughter of Glencarnock Bardolier 10th. A real attraction. Selling open.

IN THE OPEN SALE

2 HEIFERS

ELBA K 3 OF GREAT OAKS

A May 1959 heifer out of a Wildwood Elba dam of Bandolier-Bardolier breeding. She sells bred to Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 55.

ELAINE 8 OF GREAT OAKS

A September 1959 heifer out of a Warner Grove Elaine cow sired by Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th, first in class and reserve junior champion at the 1951 International. Selling open.

J. B. McCORKLE

three big sales....

IN MARCH

20th

Gleannloch Farms Annual Production Sale, Tomball, Texas.
Selling 50 Females. Each of them of preferred individuality and outstanding pedigrees. Featuring the Get and Service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th. Gleannloch Farms had the 7th top ranking Sale in 1960.

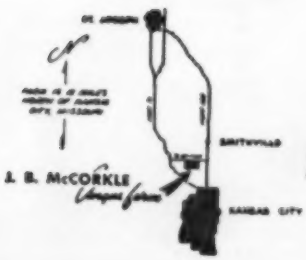
21st

H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Annual Sale, Richmond, Texas.
Selling 20 Bulls. Ready for service. Sired by some of the great bulls of the breed. 50 Females. Many with calves at side. This herd features several outstanding herd sires.

25th

Model Farms Sale, Mundelein, Illinois.
Selling 5 Bulls. 3 of these are straight Scotch bred and come from the Show herd. 50 Females. Among these are 25 direct imports or straight Scotch bred animals. Every female in this Sale is either sired by, bred to, or has a calf at side, by the great Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield.

I am still interested in additional herds that can be purchased at private treaty.



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
REgent 4-2980

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Land O' Lincoln

WE ARE CONSIGNING 8 BULLS AND 10 HEIFERS

to the

Central Illinois Association SALE

MARCH 14, 1961 CONGERVILLE, ILL.

The Heifers Feature the Service of our Two Herd Sires:

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d

One of the top proven sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of four International Grand Champion Bulls. He is a full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Grand Champion. Two sons in our recent sale sold for a total of $8500. 4 of the heifers in this sale sell bred to the "32d".

Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th

One of the top sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, himself twice an International Reserve Grand Champion. Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th is owned by Timberline Farms, Myron Fuerst of Rhinebeck, New York and Enoch and Bob Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa. 2 of the heifers in this sale sell bred to the "35th".

1 heifer selling is sired by Ankonian L 1506th, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

4 heifers selling are sired by Ankonian 35174th, our Kentucky Grand Champion Bull.

7 of the Bulls Selling are sired by a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82d.

1 bull is sired by O. Bardoliermere 75th.

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

MR. AND MRS. FORREST LEMONS
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS
Bill - Jack - Kenny - Dick - Tom

STALEY ERMITRE 4th

3176649

CALVED MAY 23, 1960

"OUR NEW HERD SIRE"

LAMONT Angus Farms

BY THE 1960 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

INTRODUCING

STALEY ERMITRE 4th

ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT

STALEY ERMITRE 4th

Ermitre of Haymount 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount
Staley Eisa T E 41 2418543	Homeplace Eileenmere 375 1547441	Home. Eileenmere 999-35th
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th
	Staley's Eisa T. Erica 5th 1393675	Blkbd Band. of Anoka 13th
		Nancy Envious E. E. T. E.

This is an excellent headed, heavy quartered, extra thick, deep bodied, young bull, that displays great balance with tremendous substance of bone. He can be seen at Staley Farms where he is being fitted for future shows. His calf chain number is 15. Owned jointly with Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri.

Look for the picture of our new Ermitre son in the April Staley ad.

GARY N.
COOPER
Phone: GL 9-2674
WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

(owners)

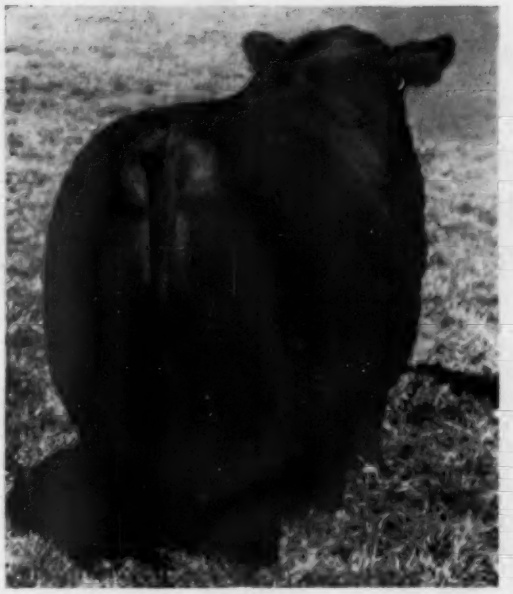
KENNETH & WILLIAM
LAMONT
Phone: 49R5
CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

staley FARMS

HOME OF THE 1960 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

"ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT"

FOR SALE



FOR SALE

STALEY BARDOLIER 150 2265081

Calved February 24, 1956

THE 1959 DENVER GRAND CHAMPION

One of the greatest young bulls of the Angus breed. In 1958 he was Junior Champion at Denver, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Fort Worth, Grand Champion at Iowa State Fair, Grand Champion at Topeka, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at the American Royal. In 1959 his only showring appearance was at the great National Western at Denver where he was a popular Grand Champion. His first daughter born at Staley Farms won her class (her first show appearance) at the 1961 Denver Show. There are many more like her on the ground. As we have the great International Champion "Ermitre of Haymount" and the famous "Homeplace Eileenmere 375th" in service in our herd, and our cow herd is not large, we feel we cannot give this great, young bull the chance he deserves. We, therefore, offer him for sale. Here is a tremendous opportunity for any breeder who requires a proven sire of show cattle and himself sired by an International Grand Champion Bull.

• • • • • • • • • • • • •

THOMAS W. STALEY, Owner
1401 Armour Road
Kansas City 16, Missouri

Telephones: Office—GRand 1-3855
Home—VAlentine 1-4153

FRED McWILLIAM, Manager
Staley Farms
Liberty, Missouri

Telephone: Kansas City, Mo.
REgent 4-2900

THE

Aberan Herd

Aberdeen Angus
(ABER) (AN)

OUR IMPORTED SUPREME CHAMPION ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

1959 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION
AND
OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

The 1960 International Livestock Show strengthened our convictions that Quality Imported Breeding is improving our breed. Both Grand Champion Bull, Ermitre of Haymount, and Grand Champion Female, Hecketts Jewel 3rd, are imported or carry imported breeding. Ankony's four class winners and two seconds as well as seven of their winning Best Ten Head were bulls carrying Quality Imported Breeding.

For sale at the farm, several service age bulls carrying championship bloodlines, including an outstanding straight Scotch bred Summer Yearling. All Bulls have B.C.I.A. Records.

WE EXTEND A MOST HEARTY WELCOME TO EVERYONE to visit Edgehill at any time and see many fine calves by ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD.

"Scientifically Breeding Superior Angus of Uniform Quality Type to Ultimately Produce More Edible Protein Per Square Inch Per Pound On The Hoof"

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

SENIOR HERD SIRE
ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

RAY A. GRAHAM, JR. and RAY A. GRAHAM, III—Owners
PAUL M. GRINDE, Manager

BEEF - BUILDING BLOOD

EILEENMERE 1475

We are proud to own this great herd sire jointly with TOLAN FARMS, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. He will supply the "blood" to produce better beef from our Bardoliermere, Eileenmere, Bell Boy and Earl Marshall cow herd for the fast growing Southwest Angus breeders.

- ★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1126502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
  - Paulinemere 3d 890941
    - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Paulinemere 668762
- 2★Lady Banmere 1551957
  - ★Banmere 1289221
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - 2★Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935
  - ★Jennifer of Darann 831352
    - Burgess Pridemere 688415
    - Jennie's Countess 725050

We will sell at private treaty 43 fine registered cows, over half of which are settled to our "1475" bull. The balance are either dropping calves or springing. There are presently 11 calves on the ground and more coming daily.

Herd Bull Prospects for Sale Now at the Farm.

United Transports, Inc.
Roy G. Woods, Chairman
Glen Bolles, Manager

UT

OKLAHOMA CITY
OKLAHOMA

Farms

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 120th

Full brother to bull that sired 1959 International Grand Champion Female and International Grand Champion Steer.

ANNUAL SALE MARCH 20, 1961

1:00 P. M.

50 FEMALES

- **6 Open Heifers**
- **24 Bred Heifers**
- **6 Bred Cows**
- **14 Cows with Calves**

44 Females with calves at foot or safe in calf

SIRES REPRESENTED IN OUR SALE

Ankonian 3216
Elite of Tofts
Marshall of Faulkton
T T Eileenmere 500
Prince of Red Gate 19th
Homeplace Eileenmere 767th
O. Bardoliermere 10th
Eileenmere 1335

Welcome Party — 6:30 P. M., March 19, Houston Club

For Catalogs Write: J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri

Attend H. B. Pyle Sale at Richmond, Texas, March 21st

GLEANNLOCH FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS
ARABIAN HORSES

MR. & MRS. DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL & SONS, OWNERS

NORMAN McANELLY, MANAGER · GEORGE DAVIS, HERDSMAN

Office: 1710 First City National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694 or CA 8-4642

Farm Located: 23 miles N. W. of Houston.
Farm Road 149. Phone SW 5-2725, Tomball

SELLING

3 BULLS
2 HEIFERS

Michigan State Futurity — March 23rd

HOLIMERE 23—Son of "George" - Eileenmere 1355
(Classified 87)

HOLIMERE FA—Grandson of Eileenmere 492
(Classified 85)

HOLIMERE 26—Son of the great O. Bardoliermere
(Classified 84)

HOLIMERA BLACKCAP 3d—Granddaughter of "George" by Holiday Bardolier, son of Black Bard of Den Mor. Sells bred to Eileenmere 1718
(Classified 86)

HOLIMERA JESTRESS 2d—Granddaughter of "George" by Holiday Mister, son of Mr. Eileenmere. Sells bred to Eileenmere 1616
(Classified 86)

HOME OF INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION — EILEENMERE 1616

Owners—Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Crawford
Manager—Bill Blume
Herdsman—Steve Carlson

HOLIDAY FARM
Ada-Mich.

DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

You can buy a breeding bull at Dor-Mac Farms

Seven of eight winners of purple ribbons at Denver descended from Dor-Mac bred cattle.

Grand Champion Bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 157th, was in 1959 and '60 Dor-Mac show herd, and was delivered to Su-Mar Farms, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, after the Denver show. See the good calves he is siring.

Senior and Grand Champion Female, Reserve Champion Female, Junior Champion Bull, Reserve Junior Champion Bull and Junior Champion Female were all sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Reserve Junior Champion Female was out of Dor-Mac's Elluna, daughter of McLeanmere.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, sired two class winners. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 115th, sired one class winner.

Top Selling Bull out of KerMac's Champion Load of Bulls, was sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 135.

Senior and Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 157th, shown at the National Western by J. C. McLean and Fred Schlott of Quincy, Illinois, and Council Bluffs, Iowa. He is a senior yearling son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Left to right, with the champion, are: Judge Dick Nobis, Association President William Brainard, J. C. McLean, Don Hartman and Harley McQueen.

Three top selling bulls at Illinois Futurity.

Grandsons and granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d won the following championships at Fort Worth:

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Res. Junior and Res. Grand Champion Female
First Prize Late Summer Yearling Bull
First Prize Late Senior Heifer Calf

We have more good calves to select from than we have had for a long time. Come to the farm and select a breeding bull, as many others have done.

J. C. McLEAN, OWNER

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Harley McQueen, Herdsman

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS

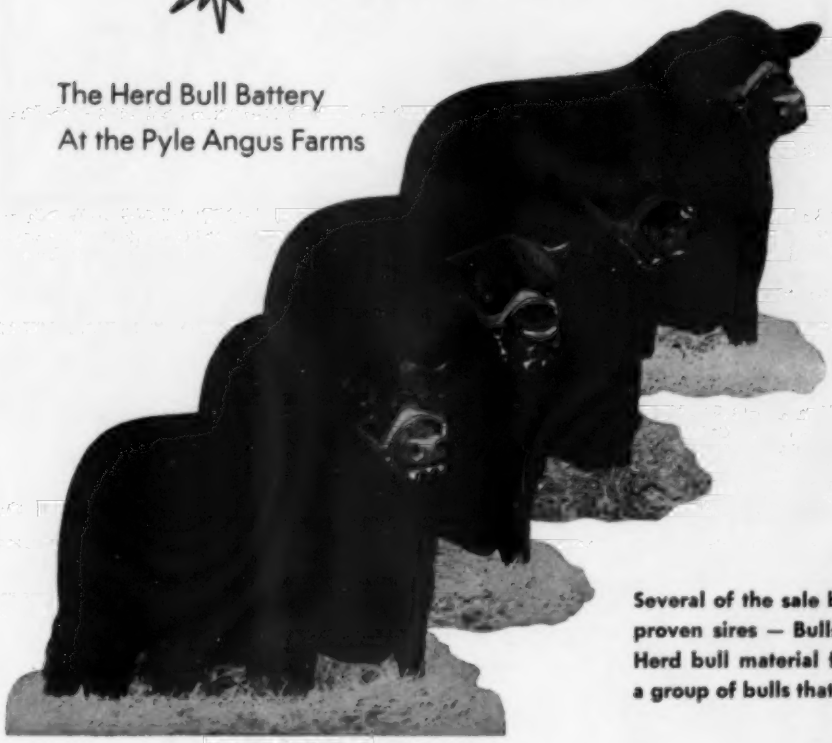
ANNUAL SALE

MARCH 21, 1961

AT THE FARM NEAR

RICHMOND, TEXAS

The Herd Bull Battery
At the Pyle Angus Farms



EILEENMERE 375 HBP
"By the $87,000.00, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th".

EILEENMERE DOUBLE 1100th
A double grandson of the noted Eileenmere 1100th.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th
Full brother to the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere.

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th
A double bred Bardolier bull. This bull sells as Lot 1.

Several of the sale bulls come from the show herd—Great proven sires — Bulls sired by great bulls of our breed — Herd bull material for the most particular — Still there is a group of bulls that can be used for commercial purposes.

23 BULLS

This includes the proven herd sire, Bard of Bellands 11th, he a double bred Bardolier bull, (all his daughters remain in the Pyle herd); Eileenmere 100 HBP, a proven sire, by a son of Eileenmere 1100th and from the same dam as the noted Eileenmere 375 HBP; a show son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, dam by O. Bardoliermere 13th; 2 sons of Scottish Prince; a son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d; 3 sons of O. Bardoliermere 12th, full brother to an International Grand Champion bull; 1 by an Imported bull; a son of Angus Valley's Elite of Tofts; 1 by the "Typesetter of the Midwest", Pageileenmere 10th; 1 by Bard of Bellands 11th; 7 by the Senior Herd Sire, Eileenmere 375 HBP.

50 FEMALES

SEVERAL OF THESE COME FROM THE SUCCESSFUL SHOW HERD
A FANCY EDWINA SELLS OPEN

Sired by such bulls as Imported Prince of Rowley, Prince of Red Gate 70th, 6 by the great breeding bull, Prince of Red Gate 145th, 2 by the "Money Sire", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, 2 by the "Typesetter of the Midwest," Pageileenmere 10th, 1 by the International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216th, several by Master Bandolier Heckmere, others by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d, several fancy females by Eileenmere 375 HBP.

There is a Scotch flavor to this sale as one is straight Scotch bred, two are by imported sires, two are from imported dams.

There are 10 calves at side of dams. There are many heavy springers. 26 are bred to Eileenmere 375 HBP, 12 bred to Eileenmere Double 1100th, 7 bred to Bard of Bellands 11th.

The past Sales at the Pyle Angus Farms have presented top cattle. This is still a better group, worthy of the consideration of those desiring the best in foundation material.

Auctioneers:
Hamilton James and Ray Sims

For Catalogs, Address:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

Attend The Gleannloch Sale at Tomball, Texas on March 20th.

H. B. Pyle Angus Farms

Dale Flora, Herdsman

Box 601

RICHMOND • TEXAS

Sale to be held at
McCartt Farms Sale Barn

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS

and FELLOW BREEDERS

SALE

SATURDAY

MARCH 18

1961

1:00 P. M. EST

55 Lots Selling 10 Bulls 45 Females

A TRUE OPPORTUNITY SALE, stressing the best in breeding, individuality, and quality. Fitted and unfitted cattle, many show prospects, service age bulls, yearling bulls, and young bulls. Cows with calves at foot, bred heifers, open heifers, and heifer calves. These cattle possess the type, size for age and conformation cattlemen demand.

An excellent offering from these established Angus herds:

Walter Gernt and Sons.....Allardt, Tennessee
Albert Gore Farm.....Carthage, Tennessee
J. M. Hickman.....Harriman, Tennessee
C. L. Kline & Sons.....Robbins, Tennessee
A. B. Long & Sons.....Harriman, Tennessee
J. H. McCartt.....Wartburg, Tennessee
E. S. Williams, Mill Springs Angus.....Mills Springs, Ky.

You Will Note Many Outstanding Pedigrees

The offering this year is made up of some of the best bloodlines, with heavy concentration of Bandolier, Bardolier, Eileenmere and Sunbeam breeding. Among the reference and service sires you will note such names as Bardoliermere 2d, O. Bardoliermere, Epponian of Rosemere 8th, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, Hyland Marshall and Eileenmere 1032d. Many International Grand Champions are represented as well as popular families.

Sale Headquarters:
Schubert Motel,
Wartburg, Tennessee

Auctioneer:
Geo. M. Kurtz

Cy Crane
for the Journal

McCARTT FARMS

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

WRITE FOR A CATALOG, LOOK OVER THE PEDIGREES CAREFULLY—AND THEN BE SURE AND ATTEND THE SALE MARCH 18.

TWO BIG REASONS...

Why cattlemen like ESSAR Bulls

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

Sire of bulls with do-ability that, in turn, are siring sound breeding cattle, market topping calves and herd improving females.

HYLAND MARSHALL 7th

Here is a sire of bulls that have great performance records. These bulls have gone into herds and produced cattle with top performance records. They have been money makers for the rancher and the breeder.

OFFERING 50 COWS

For sale at private treaty at the ranch. Many are 3 in 1 combinations. Others will be calving soon.

Owners: Southwest Agricultural Institute

Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr.

Les Ljungdahl, Mgr.

ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

ANNUAL

"Heart of the Valley"

ANGUS AUCTION

SALE
7:00 P. M.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY

At the Purebred Livestock Sale Pavilion located
four miles north of

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

SELLING:

100 HEAD BREEDING STOCK

85 **Cows**, many with calves at foot and rebred, bred and open heifers.

15 **Top Young Herd Bulls** featuring sons of the great Dor-Mac sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Homeplace Eileenmere 1528th; Eileenmere 1476; Eileenmere 500th; and Scottish Prince.

A REALLY GREAT ARRAY OF POWERFUL BREEDING

Two of the cows have bull calves sired by the Ankony Scotch Champion, Ballot of Belladrums; others have calves by Ankonian 3575 and the "Ambassador".

The bred cows and heifers carry the service of such famous sires as Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th; Scottish Prince; Maximilian 177th; the International First Prize winning Eileenmere 1489th; White Gates Bardoliermere 16th, top son of the "Rump" bull; and Eileenmere 100th of F. M., son of the noted Eileenmere of Woodbarr.

The offering includes daughters of such famous bulls as Homeplace Eileenmere 492d and Eileenmere 999-35.

TOP HERDS

WITH TOP BLOODLINES, COMBINED TO

OFFER A BUYING OPPORTUNITY OF THE YEAR

CONSIGNORS

GREEN HILLS FARM, Glenn E. Yount, Owner	Staunton, Virginia
ARBOR HILLS FARM, Dayton Hodges, Owner	Staunton, Virginia
BEN FEW FARMS, George Canning, Manager	Staunton, Virginia
SUGAR LOAF FARMS, Marion Harper & Sons, Owners	Staunton, Virginia
DEEP MEADOW FARM, George Flint, Owner	Waynesboro, Virginia

COME TO THE

SHENANDOAH VALLEY WHERE YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY.

WEDNESDAY

MARCH 22

Schedule of Events

4 P. M.

The "Preview" Junior Show by 4-H and FFA Club Members of Steer Calves and Heifer Calves in the Shenandoah Valley and adjacent areas.

Instructive Talks and Demonstrations.

Everyone will be asked to register, and A FANCY STEER CALF will be given to the holder of the lucky number, at the close of the sale. There will be door prizes, prizes for the buyer from the farthest distance; buyer of the greatest number of lots; the buyer investing the most money in the sale cattle.

6 P. M.

Senator Albert Gore, Angus breeder and Senator from Tennessee, will make an address on "What's Ahead for Cattlemen."

7 P. M.

The Sale will begin.

Judge: 4-H & FFA Show
Alex Edwards

Auctioneers:
Ham James and Stan Haworth

Manager: Dave Canning
Canning Land & Cattle Company
Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
Phone 885-1271

TREASURE ACRES

VINTAGE SALE

BY IMPORTED EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

PRODUCED IN 1959 AND 1960

We want you to have a catalog of our Vintage Sale.. won't you please drop us a card NOW so that we will be sure to include you in our catalog order and mailing.

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

Our entire show herd — the best calves by ***Imported Ekonomist of Gloagburn*** will be sold in the sale. It will include at least 6 top herd bulls, all half brothers to the Grand Champion Bull of the Open Show, 1961 Iowa Futurity. Many top daughters of Ekonomist sell. We want you to know — ***WE HAVE OPENED UP THE SHOW BARN GATES*** and put them all in this sale. You will like them.

SALE DATE

SATURDAY

JUNE 3

1961

We showed the Reserve Champion Pen of 5 Bulls at the 1961 Denver Show. At the 1961 Iowa State Show & Sale, we had the Grand Champion Bulls of both the Open and Futurity Classes. The Open Class Champion, T. A. Ekonomist, is the first son to sell out of EKONOMIST.

TREASURE ACRES

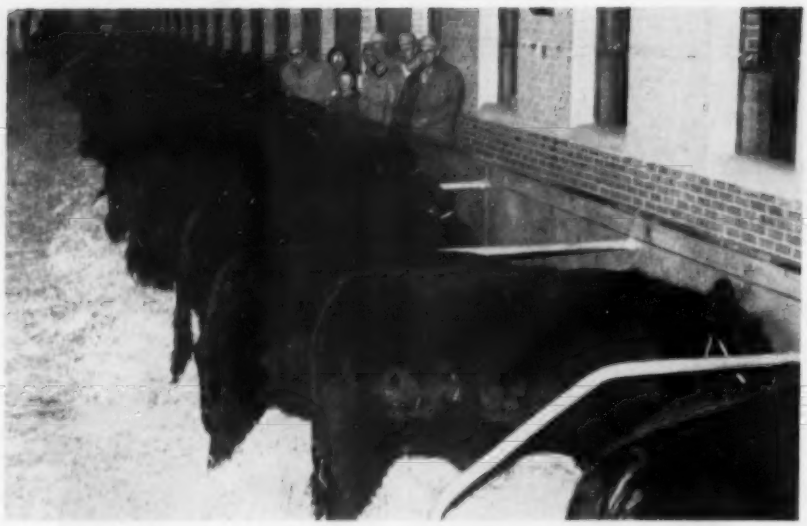
Paul L. Benshoof
Owner

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
Manager

PORTWOOD RANCHES

SEYMOUR, TEXAS



The 27 head of top females purchased at the 1961 Illinois Futurity. These top females, plus the tops from the Thieman, Essar and Rainbow Valley sales, are the kind we are buying to build our foundation herd. We don't plan to stop here! We plan to add the *best offered* in the *years to come!*

THESE ARE OUR HERD SIRES:

ROYAL HECKETTIER 8th of R A F 2716936

- Heckettier 8th 2179428
  - Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th 1892032
    - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
      - Bardoliermere 2d
      - Ohio's Enchant. L. 15th
    - Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716
      - McLeandolier 977021
      - Yorkside Juan E. 3d
  - Elba Ettalier Leader 1557189
    - General Elbamar Leader 1072698
      - Highlands' General 20th
      - Leader Elba 857412
    - Hother Elba Ettalier 2d 1168664
      - Hother's Bardolier 2d
      - Elba Ettalier 2d 797302
- Blackwood Lady 2d of Red Gate 730980
  - Rock Revolution 445139
    - Revolution of Page 2d 408308
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Eldorene 3d 175208
    - Briarcliff Koma 8th 416730
      - Black Revolution Marshall
      - Briarcliff Koma 2d
  - Blackwood Lady of Lonjac 572552
    - General 6th of Page 488165
      - General of Page 452594
      - Katevra 3d of Page
    - Blackwood Lady 7th of Page 502911
      - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Blackwood Lady 4th of Page

This bull was purchased from Royal Angus Farm, Apache, Oklahoma. His calves are arriving and look good. He has been our main herd sire the past year — but he is ably assisted by —

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1176th 2955735

- Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d
    - Ohio's Enchant. L. 15th
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere
    - Missouri Edella 3d
- Mole's Hill Blueblood Lady 178th 2040544
  - Homeplace Eileen 999-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999th
    - Gammer of Bates
  - Globe Hill Blueblood Lady 1200680
    - Ankony Magician
    - Bibld. Lady 4th of C.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 175th 2955733

- Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d
    - Ohio's Enchant. L. 15th
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere
    - Missouri Edella 3d
- Homeplace Greenerica 1076760
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th
    - Pauline T. 6th
  - Evergreenmere 11th 794014
    - Eileenmere 85th
    - Evergreen 61st of Grnv.

Quarter Horse stud standing in service — Poco Secos, grandson of Poco Bueno P-3044 and Pretty Buck P-2103 and Tripple Trouble P-104, 479 by double grandson of King P-234.

PORTWOOD RANCHES

Helen & Harry Portwood

Aberdeen-Angus

SEYMOUR, TEXAS

Registered Quarter Horses

Phone—Elbert, Texas UN 2-2168

We want to announce our...

80th ANNIVERSARY SALE

SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1961

Our sale will feature 80 years of Woodlawn breeding — The Get and Service of . . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th

We would appreciate your inquiry for catalogs

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

PORTWOOD RANCHES

SEYMOUR, TEXAS

The 27 head of top females purchased at the 1961 Illinois Futurity. These top females, plus the tops from the Thieman, Essar and Rainbow Valley sales, are the kind we are buying to build our foundation herd. We don't plan to stop here! We plan to add the *best offered* in the *years to come!*

THESE ARE OUR HERD SIRES:

ROYAL HECKETTIER 8th of R A F 2716936

- Heckettier 8th 2179428
  - Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th 1892032
    - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
      - Bardoliermere 2d
      - Ohio's Enchant. L. 15th
    - Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716
      - McLeandolier 977021
      - Yorkside Juan E. 3d
  - Elba Ettalier Leader 1557189
    - General Elbamar Leader 1072693
      - Highlands' General 20th
      - Leader Elba 857412
    - Hother Elba Ettalier 2d 1168664
      - Hother's Bardolier 2d
      - Elba Ettalier 2d 797302
- Blackwood Lady 2d of Red Gate 730980
  - Rock Revolution 445139
    - Revolution of Page 2d 408308
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Eldorene 3d 175208
    - Briarcliff Koma 8th 416730
      - Black Revolution Marshall
      - Briarcliff Koma 2d
  - Blackwood Lady of Lonjac 572552
    - General 6th of Page 488165
      - General of Page 452594
      - Katevra 3d of Page
    - Blackwood Lady 7th of Page 502911
      - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Blackwood Lady 4th of Page

This bull was purchased from Royal Angus Farm, Apache, Oklahoma. His calves are arriving and look good. He has been our main herd sire the past year — but he is ably assisted by —

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1176th 2955735

- Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d
    - Ohio's Enchant. L. 15th
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere
    - Missouri Edella 3d
- Mole's Hill Bluebloodlady 178th 2040544
  - Homeplace Eileen 999-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999th
    - Gammer of Bates
  - Globe Hill Bluebloodlady 1200680
    - Ankony Magician
    - Bibld. Lady 4th of C.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 175th 2955733

- Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d
    - Ohio's Enchant. L. 15th
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere
    - Missouri Edella 3d
- Homeplace Greenerica 1076760
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th
    - Pauline T. 6th
  - Evergreenmere 11th 794014
    - Eileenmere 85th
    - Evergreen 61st of Grnv.

Quarter Horse stud standing in service — Poco Secos, grandson of Poco Bueno P-3044 and Pretty Buck P-2103 and Tripple Trouble P-104, 479 by double grandson of King P-234.

PORTWOOD RANCHES

Helen & Harry Portwood

SEYMOUR, TEXAS

Aberdeen-Angus

Registered Quarter Horses

Phone—Elbert, Texas UN 2-2168

We want to announce our...

80th ANNIVERSARY SALE

SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1961

Our sale will feature 80 years of Woodlawn breeding — The Get and Service of . . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th

We would appreciate your inquiry for catalogs

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

MATCHMAKER SALE

J. M. MILLER & SON

MATCHMAKER of Barnoldby

SALE

March 27, 1961

At the farm, one mile East of Olney, turn South off Rte. 50 at our sign and go one and one half miles.

Sale starts at 1:00 P. M. CST

SELLING

10 Bulls
50 Females

10 bulls and 25 females sired by "Matchmaker"
Many of the females carry his service.

IMPORTED MATCHMAKER OF BARNOLDBY

1956 Perth Reserve Junior Champion

At Perth, Matchmaker was a member of the Best Two and Three Buil Groups and, along with three of his brothers and a sister, won the Downsbragh Trophy for the Best Five Animals by one sire. He was a First Prize winner and went on to be made Reserve Junior Champion Bull of the 1956 Perth Show.

In America he sired the:
1959 Illinois Futurity Grand Champion Female
1960 Illinois Futurity Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Res. Jr. Champion Bull at the All-American Futurity
1st Prize Bull at the 1959 Houston Show
1959 Indiana State Fair Res. Grand Champion Female
1960 National Western Junior Champion Bull
3d Prize Get at the 1959 International
Champion Pen of 3 bulls at the 1960 Southwestern

MATCHMAKER 24 of J. M.

1960 National Western Junior Champion

MATCHMAKER SALE

MATCHMAKER 46th of J. M.

A Top Herdsire Prospect. Sells as Lot 2

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 9th

His Service a feature of this sale

The "9th" is sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d and is a half brother to the last 4 International Grand Champion Bulls. His dam is a full sister to the grandam of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Grand Champion.

MATCHMAKER 46th of J. M. — LOT 2

Matchmaker of Barnoldby 2395605	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of R...
		Proud Budina of Shemp.
	Modella of Beelsby (155825)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew...
		Melody of Beelsby
Cherry Blossom of KR 5th 1859704	Bandolier 244th of Wilton 986772	Bandolier 44th of Wilton
		Black Belle W. 15th
	Cherry Blossom of Kentridge 3d 1481120	Kloman Bandolier
		Cherry Bud of Peebles

MATCHMAKER 58th of J. M. — LOT 5

Matchmaker of Barnoldby 2395605	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of R...
		Proud Budina of Shemp.
	Modella of Beelsby (155825)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew...
		Melody of Beelsby
Missouri Barbara 6th 1678451	Eileenmere 1013th 943515	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Elba Emp. of G. V. 4th
	Barbara of Kinmere 7th 1196615	Eileenmere 875th 859947
		Barbara E. 6th 807212

MATCHMAKER 59th of J. M. — LOT 6

Matchmaker of Barnoldby 2395605	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of R...
		Proud Budina of Shemp.
	Modella of Beelsby (155825)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew...
		Melody of Beelsby
Jead Sec Lassie 2d 1678469	Elmosa of Blue Valley 1241788	Evenmere 24th 893696
		Elmosa Marshall of B. V.
	Lassie E. M. 834971	Dukes' Ensign 643017
		Jead T. Lassie 619849

MATCHMAKER 44th of J. M. — LOT 9

Matchmaker of Barnoldby 2395605	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of R...
		Proud Budina of Shemp.
	Modella of Beelsby (155825)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew...
		Melody of Beelsby
Glencarnock Mignonne 6th 1639634	Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026	Raona's Bardolier 2d
		Key of Recovery 2d
	Glencarnock Rubicon Mignonne 2d 1037965	Warden of Garvault
		Mignonne 6th of Ada

50 Females Sell

25 daughters by Matchmaker bred to "9th"

25 cows with calves at side and rebred to Matchmaker or "9th"

Many of the females selling are show prospects for the coming season.

AUCTIONEERS:
Ham James and Paul Good

Jim Rentz for the JOURNAL

Write For An Illustrated Catalog

JAMES M. MILLER
Owner

James Wayne Miller
Managing Partner

Frank H. Benham
General Manager

For any General Information, write or call one of us at Olney, Illinois — Route 7 or Box 425.

Telephone: EXpress 3-4134
or EXpress 3-8755

Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller

OLNEY, ILLINOIS

Perry Philips

SATURDAY,

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Last year we issued the call to all admirers of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th and his kin to assemble and render their opinion. They came in such numbers we ran out of standing room and were honored with the third top sale in Missouri for 1960. This year we are offering more Dor-Mac breeding, we think, than has ever been sold at one time and place. Again we will feature those bulging rumped bull calves by 65th with lots of size, yet maintaining that good Angus type. 65th is the bull we've been looking for for thirteen years and, we believe, deserves the title, "Ton of Angus Type". Here is what some experts have said recently about him:

W. W. ALBERT
Professor of Animal Science
University of Illinois

"Mr. Roth's bulls sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th have shown excellent doing ability along with modern, rugged beef type. They have enjoyed a popular demand."

DR. ALBERT DYER
Chmn., Animal Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Missouri
"The first calves by our son of '65th', which we own jointly with Pennsylvania State University and Ramsey Ranch are now on the ground and we are well pleased with them."

FRED FRANCIS
Official Classifier
American Angus Assn.
This is not a quote, but our claim to the highest average herd score in Missouri for 1959 has not been challenged. We plan to ask for re-classification in 1961.

J. C. McLEAN
"Master Breeder"
"Sons of '65th' won two classes at the Illinois State Fair and one at the Missouri State Fair for us this past year.
You may not have heard that Herman Purdy of Penn State acquired an interest in one of the above '65th' sons recently."

ED F. STOUT, Fieldman
Missouri Angus Assn.
"The bull calves sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th averaged $1575 in the last Philips' Farm Production Sale. All were young, but one look at the '65th' and examination of the herd sire prospects did the trick. The public is more right than any individual and the public liked what they saw. You will again like what you see on March 18."

OTHER QUOTABLE QUOTES

"The calf by your bull is the sweetest heifer on our farm."—RBG

"The bull we bought in your last sale weighed 980 bs. at a year so he has prospects of being a big bull. He is good headed, deep sided, good flanked."—CEV

"I think '65th' is one of the good bulls I have seen, and I think I have seen most of the noted bulls in the middle west."—WCC

"'65th' is the best Angus bull I've seen."—JEL

"Again let me say my dealings with you have been most pleasant."—BB

"Dr. Gregory liked the calves by '65th' very much."—JEC

"Our cow had a nice bull calf by '65th' today — good bone, deep body, looks like the making of a good bull."—CS

"I saw your McLean bull a year ago and liked him, as he has quality and his frame was straight and correctly put together."—GP

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

McBardoliermere 19 PP

◄ Out of a "pasture picture" daughter of our old, intensely Bardoller bred, King Elban. We don't see many this good. By "A Ton of Angus Type". Lot 3

McBARDOLIERMERE 22 PP

► He and last year's top selling bull looked enough alike, as calves to be twins. By 65th. Lot 5

McBARDOLIERMERE 21 PP

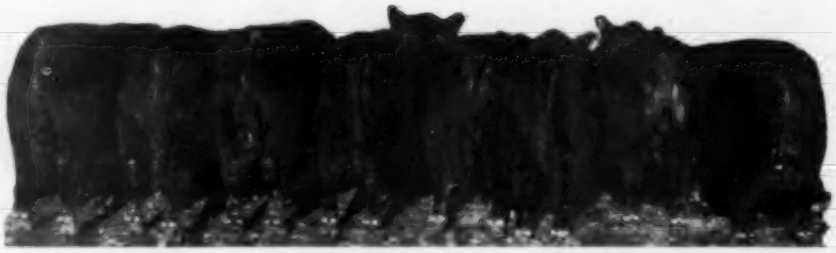
◄ The choice of some University Animal Husbandry men from afar. Lot 4

McBARDOLIERMERE 4 PP

His mother's sire was by Eileenmere 500 and out of $26,000 Elsa of RLS, both International Grand Champions. His full brother sells as Lot 9. ►

PHILIPS BLUEBLOOD LADY 3

◄ From a Johnson-Dwight Garner line of cows, by 65th, bred to Moles Hill Maximilian 193d. Just the kind of package we're out looking for ourselves.



Unretouched, amateur photo showing the extraordinary rumps on sons of 65th, five to nine months of age.

Possibly the most Dor-Mac breeding ever offered at one time and place
58 animals by, bred to, or with calf at side by Dor-Mac bulls

FOR CATALOGS WRITE: BOX 599, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Herdsman: Lawrence Neal
Asst.: Bud Burroughs

Farm "13th Anniversary Sale"

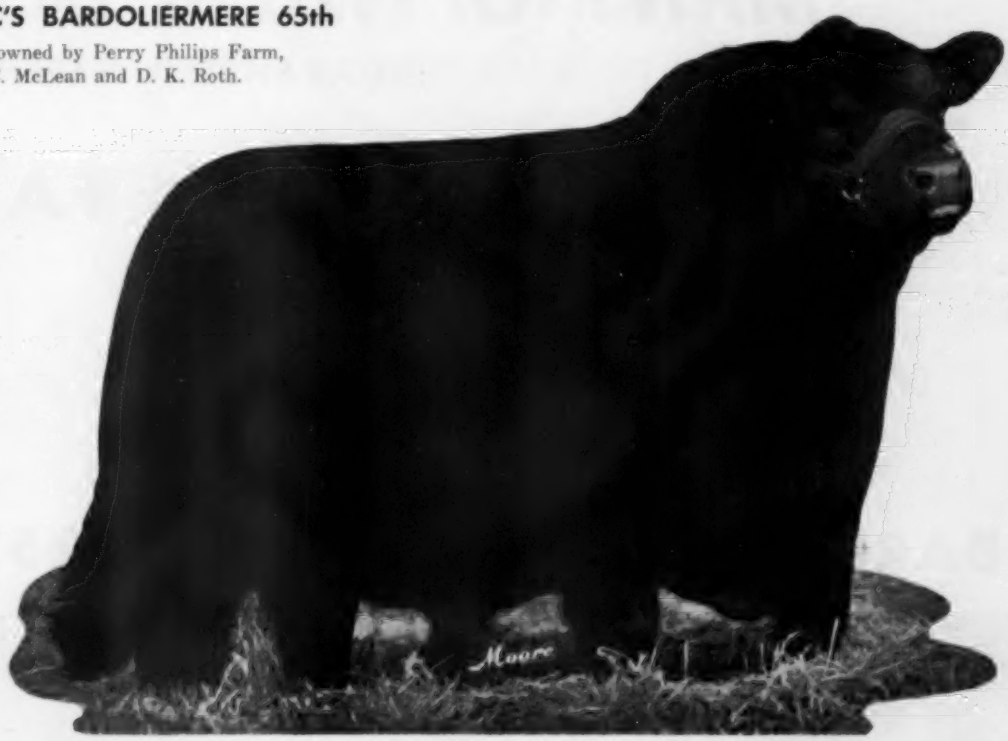
MARCH 18, 1961 12:30 P. M.

Sale at the Farm, Columbia, Missouri

"A Ton of Angus Type"

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th

Jointly owned by Perry Philips Farm,
J. C. McLean and D. K. Roth.



Full brother of Heckmeres Highlands' 1956 International Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, who has had a sensational record as a sire of show cattle, climaxed in 1960 by earning the Angus Journal's **Sire of the Year** award. At the 1960 International he sired the **Reserve Grand Champion bull**; **Junior and Grand Champion female**; **Senior Champion female**; and first prize **Get of Sire**. Also during 1960 his offspring won both Grand Championships at both Denver and Kansas City along with innumerable blues and other awards.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th weighs a little over a ton in normal breeding condition. (He does not run with the herd.) Just before our last year's sale he took it on faster than we had anticipated and got up to 2307 lbs. In that sale his sons and daughters from 4½ to 13 months of age averaged $1380. 65th is passing on to both sons and daughters his rugged red meatiness — plenty of weight for age to suit anybody and type to go with it.

13 SONS OF 65th — SEVERAL SURE-ENOUGH SHOW PROSPECTS
Natural muscling in the desirable places.

1 BULL FROM IMPORTED SIRE AND DAM
Internationally respected bloodlines.

1 BULL FROM IMPORTED SIRE AND GRANDAM
His dam will be hard to fault.

1 BULL CALF BY O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d WITH YOUNG MOTHER AT SIDE

10 DAUGHTERS OF 65th
Wish we could spare more. Several bred to our Junior Herd sire, Mole's Hill Maximilian 193d, owned with Vinson and Evans. He is by the 1957 International Grand Champion, and sire of Champions, and out of a full sister of Bardoliermere 2d.

15 YOUNG FEMALES OF DOR-MAC BREEDING ALL BRED TO 65th

12 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE AND MOSTLY BRED BACK TO 65th

5 DAUGHTERS OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS
O Bardoliermere, Eileenmere 1032, Mr. Eileenmere

4 YOUNG COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE BY DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 80th
Grand Champion, Missouri State Fair

1 HEIFER BRED TO O BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Other well bred heifers of excellent quality bred to the $22,500. "65th".

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston • • • • • • • • • • **Farm is located 4 miles south on U. S. Hiway 63**

REMEMBER HOW GREAT....

MANY OF THEIR DESCEN

(GUARANTEED DISPERSAL

OF 2 HERDS

JJV ANGUS FARM

At the J. J. Vaughn farm—8 miles West of Murfreesboro, Tennessee on Hiway 96.

LOOKING FOR A REAL, HONEST-TO-GOODNESS HERD SIRE?

Proven? Yes Sir!! Herd improving calves to show? Yes Sir!!

BARDOLIERMERE R. F. 9 2812574

Calved May 28, 1958

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 34th 2056146	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Enchan. Lady 2d
	Queen of Dor-Mac 4th 1516519	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
			Blkcp Empress M. 75th
		Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Applewood Queen 8th
Lady of Dundee 2045286	Bandolier 184th of Wilton 1269575	Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318	Evader's Quality Bardo
			Blackcap Beauty N. 4th
		Equatoria W. 17th 1006472	Barry Burgess of Wilton
			Equatoria W. 11th
	Judianna's Lassie 777603	Woodlawn 62d 604054	Eileenmere 97th 476960
			Eiconadale 112th 462604
		Judianna 4th 654045	Lad of Woodworth
			Lady Woodworth E.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

This sire has received more attention and favorable comment than any sire in this area in the past several years. Our February advertisement in the Journal brought many visitors and inquiries. Good bulls with correct bloodlines are in demand. Here, in the "9th", we have that and more — a quality plus herd sire. In the next 2 years he will work wonders in a progressive Angus breeders program.

FOR CATALOGS—Dr. J. J. Vaughn, Jr.
1921 Division St., Nashville, Tenn.

The entire offering is from certified and accredited herds.
Brucellosis 77-1 T. B. 40-1960

JJV ANGUS FARM

MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE
8 mi. W. on Hwy. 96

DRS. J. J. VAUGHN, Sr. & Jr., Owners
Powell Hayes, Farm Mgr. TW 3-6893

THESE WERE? Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Cesor's Evader Mercury, Eileenmere 500th, Black Bardolier, the "487th", Eva's Bandolier Lad.

THESE ARE? Eileenmere 1032, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Ankonian 3216, Eileenmere 1480, O. Bardoliermere 2d, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, "Mr.", "210th", "88th", "1029th", "1100th", "511th", "687th".

DANTS SELL IN THIS SALE!

AND DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP)

AND CY-JUAN ANGUS

SATURDAY

APRIL 8th

APPROXIMATELY **106 Lots** **WHICH WILL INCLUDE**

15 cows with calves at side — 55 bred cows
18 open heifers — 4 breeding age bulls — 12 young bulls
11 daughters of Bandolier 66 Cy Juan, sterling son of Bandolier of Anoka 66th.

BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 66

16 daughters of Caroland Eileenmere 68th—near full brother of the fabulous "492d"

5 daughters of Blackcap Bardelman G. A.

7 daughters of Kinlochmere 88th.

Sale Starts 12 Noon - C.S.T.

Lunch available on the grounds.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492

SALE HEADQUARTERS—Jackson Motel (A Quality Court) Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Write direct for reservations.

Bull Session (Angus, Of Course) 6:30 P. M., April 7th at Jackson Motel.

Cy Crane for the Journal

Auctioneers:
Cols. Hamilton James & Phil Sanders

The entire offering is from certified and accredited herds.
Brucellosis 77-1 T. B. 40-1960

CY-JUAN ANGUS

MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

DR. FRED W. OVERTON, Owner
Cy Crane—Adviser

Royal Angus Farms . . .

APACHE, OKLAHOMA

AT THE RANCH, 6 Miles South of Apache, Oklahoma, or 14 Miles North of Lawton, Oklahoma.

SELLING 84 LOTS

ROYAL BARDOLIERMERE RAF

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE SIRES OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE

Owned in partnership with W. T. Weir & KerMac Angus Ranch. This is the sire of the dam of the 2nd top selling bull at Denver, shown by Oklahoma State University and purchased by Tommy Holmes for his Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Texas. Also, sire of dams of two of the champions in Oklahoma Futurity for Oklahoma State University. **His Get and Service Featured.**

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 78th

This son of J. C. McLean's O. Bardoliermere 2d is owned with W. T. Weir, and was the sire of a First Prize Steer in Illinois State Fair, a class of 34. We are very pleased with his calves. **Several daughters sell.**

ROYAL BARDOLIERMERE RAF

This Senior Yearling son of the International Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, is out of a Red Gate cow by the Kinsman bull. We have his first calves—they are very good. As a special attraction, this bull sells as Lot 1.

ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE 10th

An own son of the Sire of the Year, Mrs. Heckett's International Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. This bull, we believe, really put us in the cattle business. Our very successful show herd was by him. **His Get and Service are one of the features of the sale.**

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 37th

This is our Junior Herd Sire—a straight Scotch bull by the Perth champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby. His first calves are exceptional. His Get and Service a sure enough attraction.

selling 7 herd bull prospects

Including 2/3 Interest in Grand Champion Bull Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas.

A Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the Sire of the Year.

5 Outstanding Young Bulls from our Show Barn.

For Catalogs and Reservations, Contact
MR. and MRS. E. P. WILKINSON, Owners
Apache, Oklahoma

PHIL LJUNGDAHL
Sale Manager
Dodge City, Kansas

..2d Production Sale

SATURDAY
12:30 P.M.

APRIL 8

SELLING 84 LOTS

ROYAL QUALITY
FOUNDATION FEMALES

Your Opportunity to Select From This Important Group of Select Bardoliermere, Eileenmere, Scotch and Sunbeam-Bred Females.

As we purchased the entire Ralph Surber herd at Gladstone, Illinois last year we have been able to offer a great group of females, both heifers and cows, from this herd. The heifers from this herd were a feature in our sale last year—and the 1957 heifers are at Oklahoma State University, the 1958 heifers at Angus Valley—In both herds they are doing an excellent job.

10 Daughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere, the first son of J. C. McLean's O. Bardoliermere 2d. These are 1/2 sisters to the group of heifers at Oklahoma State University that have been producing so many outstanding calves for them.

4 Straight Scotch Heifers.
These are an excellent group of heifers—foundation Scotch Females.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Lawtonian Hotel, Lawton, Oklahoma

44 bred heifers

All will be pregnancy tested.

26 of the top cows from our breeding herd

Many will have calves at side.

7 open heifers

A Select Group

Plan to attend our pre-sale party and Buffet Dinner at 6:30 P.M. on Friday, April 7, at the Lawtonian Hotel, Lawton, Oklahoma.

LUNCH AT THE FARM

Auctioneers:
Ray Sims and Guy Shull

Royal Angus Farms

Mr. & Mrs. E. P. Wilkinson
Owners

APACHE, OKLAHOMA

James & Edna Mae (Brown) Lucas
Herdsman

The "TEXAS SPECIAL" Sale

SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1961

(12 NOON)

The Southwestern Exposition Bull Sale Barn

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

The Consignors . . .

MARVIN BROWDER'S 4-B ANGUS FARM	Fort Worth, Texas
BEN FEW ANGUS FARMS	Staunton, Virginia
HARDIN ANGUS FARM NO. 2	Ennis, Texas
RAYMOND POPE'S CLEAR VIEW RANCH	Vinita, Oklahoma
J. E. RUSHING	Ringgold, Texas
RAINBOW VALLEY RANCH	Tulsa, Oklahoma
SIDNEY G. & J. M. RUTTA	Columbus, Texas
STALEY FARMS	Liberty, Missouri
WESTERN CATTLE COMPANY	Fort Worth, Texas

Most of the noted families will be represented.

There will be outstanding young cows with calves at foot, and a wealth of imported breeding.

There will be the best of Eileenmere, Bandolier and Bardolier blood.

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston, Stan Haworth, Don Estes

Sale Headquarters:
The Texas Hotel, Fort Worth, Texas

Lunch available on the grounds

Your "GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY" to add Power and Performance to your herd with Scotch and American Championship Breeding

★ ★

100 HEAD SELL!

20 BULLS 80 FEMALES

There will be 20 Bulls, featuring the 1959 National Western Grand Champion Bull, STALEY BARDOLIER 150th, a proven sire of unusual merit. His first heifer calf won her class at Denver this year and at Fort Worth, and he is selling only because the Scotch Champion, Ermitre of Haymount, is now also an International Grand Champion.

Service sires will include the great Scotch bred Irish Champion, Elegance of Lisronagh; Eileenmere 1708, great son of Eileenmere 1100th; and many other sons of noted sires.

There will be sons of International Grand Champions such as Eileenmere 1032; Ankonian 3216; O. Bardoliermere; and others.

There will be two top sons of Elation of Model, a son of the Perth Champion, out of an imported cow.

There will be daughters of such famous sires as "Maximilian", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th; the Imported Picador of Barnoldby, whose first son brought $45,000 at Ankony; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Eileenmere 1032d; Tolan's Bandolier; Scottish Prince; Hyland Marshall; Bardolier of Anoka; and many others.

For further information contact . . .

DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND & CATTLE COMPANY

Box 1236 STAUNTON, VIRGINIA Phone 885-1271

BOX 265A, ROUTE 5, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

PHONE ALEDO, TEXAS CL 8-4224

★ ★

GRAND CHAMPION LOAD OF ANGUS BULLS
At the 1961 National Western

OUR THANKS

to the Bidders and Following Buyers Who Purchased the 14 Bulls, Pictured Above, at Private Treaty in the Yards.

NORMAN VOLDSETH, Lennep, Montana
who purchased 10 head

HANKS BROTHERS, Minidoka, Idaho

J. C. McLEAN, Quincy, Illinois

ROMM BROTHERS, Stuart, Nebraska

SEARS CATTLE COMPANY, Merriman, Nebraska

13 of the Champion Carload were sired by the "Cowman's Champion", HYLAND MARSHALL. Selling two top sons of Hyland Marshall in the All-American Bull Sale in Denver on February 27 - 28.

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

MARCH, 1961

TWO TRIM BLACK STEERS HELPED MAKE INDELIBLE IMPRESSION at Denver and Ft. Worth. Both Dennis Gebert of Granville, Iowa, who won at Denver, and Kenneth Eitel of Greencastle, Missouri, who captured the Ft. Worth championship, led the way to powerful displays of breed strength at the two biggest winter shows.

ANGUS SUPERIORITY IN THE CARLOADS OF FAT CATTLE competition at Denver was matched by the growth of the size of the Angus bull market in the Rocky Mountain area. There were more Black bulls sold in the yards and "on the hill" than ever before, with premium prices paid to breeders offering enough quality.

NATIONAL WESTERN ANGUS BULL SALE SPARKED much favorable comment and ranchers in the West obviously approved of the increased emphasis on numbers and quality. A high proportion of the bulls sold to cattlemen producing cattle of other breeds. This was also true of the bull sale at Ft. Worth.

AS MORE AND MORE LEADING COMMERCIAL CATTLEMEN switch to Angus, however, more and more pressure is put on purebred Angus breeders to produce more really outstanding bulls for commercial herds. As long as Angus breeders continue to stress the characteristics which have made the breed famous, the growth of the Blacks, and prosperity for those raising them, is assured.

IN THE "NOTES FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION" section of this issue there appears a detailed copy of the program to be presented at the seventh annual American Angus Conference. The theme, "What's Ahead For Angus?", will be highlighted by discussions on the increasing need for more Angus bulls which will satisfy the commercial cattlemen---the men who hold the key to the future of the breed.

ONE OF THE FEATURED PARTS OF THE CONFERENCE will explain how the programs of the American Angus Association, if used to the fullest extent, will help breeders produce these bulls. Both Herd Classification and the Angus Herd Improvement Record provide a concrete, objective program for both finding and for assuring the continued use of the breeding stock which will prove the most useful in the years ahead. Breeders will be shown how the programs can best be <u>used</u>.

THOROUGH DISCUSSION OF A WIDE RANGE OF ACTIVITIES will be conducted in several "Trading Posts for Breed Building Ideas". These meetings will cover state association activity, the relationship between purebred breeders and commercial cattlemen, junior activities, Herd Classification and the AHIR, customer relations, and herd records. The chairman of each "trading post" will report on his group later before the entire audience. There will be ample time provided for questions and answers following each of the reports.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE CONFERENCE WILL BE the Georgia Center for Continuing Education, a beautiful, well equipped building on the University of Georgia campus at Athens. The event will start on Sunday, April 23 and continue through lunch on Tuesday, April 25. As the leading Angus educational and promotional event held during the year, the Conference becomes increasingly important to the breed and to each breeder.

MAKE PLANS TO ATTEND NOW! For reservations write the Public Relations Department at Association headquarters or the Georgia Center at the University. There will be a registration fee of $10 per person which covers registration, a gala banquet, and two luncheon tickets. In addition, the Georgia Angus Auxiliary is organizing a special program of interest to the women attending the event.

ANOTHER YEAR OF SOLID GROWTH FOR the American Angus Association is on the horizon with all phases of office work on the increase. Registrations during January nearly reached 30,000 and the total of 29,864 was a new record high for one month.

REGISTRATIONS FOR THE FIRST 4 MONTHS OF THE CURRENT fiscal year are 6,183 ahead of one year ago, a 6.6 per cent increase. Transfers are running 6.8 per cent ahead of 1960 and memberships are 5.6 per cent higher. Junior memberships are up by more than 12 per cent.

RAPID GROWTH OF ANGUS NUMBERS MEANS EVER-INCREASING work load in the National Office. Future plans call for converting the present punch card system to a data processing system in which records are filed on magnetic tape. The space-saving advantage of using tape is only one of several factors involved in the planned conversion. The increased speed of handling paper work will mean more work can be done by fewer workers.

AT THE PRESENT RATE OF GROWTH MORE OFFICE SPACE will become a necessity in a few years unless a system is put into operation which will use the present space much more efficiently. In addition, a data processing system probably will mean the animal's name and three generations of ancestry can be printed on the face of each registration certificate.

MODERN-DAY BUSINESS PRACTICE CALLS FOR MORE AND MORE up-to-date information. The speed with which a data processing system can gather and analyze statistical information is unbelievable. This "plus" factor is another important consideration in the planned conversion.

ELSEWHERE IN THIS ISSUE IS A LIST OF the 137 Angus breeders in the U. S. who recorded more than 100 calves during 1960. Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas, led the list with 614 head. Five breeders recorded from 300 to 350; nine registered from 200 to 300 and the others all recorded from 101 to 200.

THE LARGER HERDS RECORDED 20,627 calves, about 8.8 per cent of the 1960 total. As might be expected, Texas led the list with 17 herds recording more than 100 calves. Montana and Missouri had 9 each and Oklahoma and Virginia each had 8. Next high were Kentucky and Iowa with 7 each.

BLACKS CONTINUE TO DOMINATE CHICAGO MARKET. In January there were 71 market-topping loads at the world's biggest stockyards and 70 were Angus.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Program of The Annual American Angus Conference at University of Georgia

Sponsored by the American and Georgia Angus Associations in cooperation with the University of Georgia

Theme: What's Ahead for Angus?

SUNDAY, APRIL 23, 1961

3:00 P. M. Registration in lobby lounge of Georgia Center for Continuing Education. Registration fee: $10.00 per person, includes banquet ticket and two luncheon tickets.

4:00 P. M. Tour of campus, farm and beef cattle barns.

7:30 P. M. Buffet dinner in dining room of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, courtesy of Georgia Angus Association.

8:30 P. M. Briefing session for all program participants.

MONDAY, APRIL 24, 1961

8:00 A. M. Registration continues in lobby lounge of Georgia Center for Continuing Education.

9:00 A. M. Conference convenes in main auditorium of Georgia Center, Frank Richards, Secretary, American Angus Association, General Chairman.
Invocation: George H. King, director of Experiment Stations, University of Georgia

9:05 A. M. Welcome: Dr. O. C. Aderhold, president of the University of Georgia.

9:10 A. M. Response: William W. Brainard, Jr., of Marshall, Virginia, president, American Angus Association.

9:15 A. M. What's Ahead for Angus?—Dr. Robert A. Long, chairman of the Animal Industry Division, University of Georgia, Athens.

(Continued on page 86)

TEXAS OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

Officers and directors of the Texas Angus Association met recently during the group's annual banquet and meeting at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show in Ft. Worth. Seated left to right are Marvin Coney, San Angelo, retiring president; Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth, president; S. David Ramsey, Dallas, first vice-president; Kenneth Cravir, Houston, second vice-president; Waymon Ashley, Ft. Worth, secretary-fieldman. Directors standing left to right are Lloyd Gambrell, Jr., Ralls; Herman Allen, Menard; Marvin Browder, Ft. Worth; Homer Deakins, Longview; Alex T. Licata, San Antonio; Lonny DeWees, Willis; John B. Barbour, Iowa Park; Junker Spencer, Beaumont; Bill Kendall, George West; Rufus Peeples, Tehucana, and Richard M. Buckles, Stratford. Absent when photo was taken were Stewart Sewell, Jacksboro and G. A. Creswell, Abilene.—Photo by American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
WILLIAM W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Vice-President
GEORGE W. GRAHAM, Wichita Falls, Texas

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George W. Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Charles Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1963—Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; H. Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California; Earl Dugger, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Executive—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan

Finance—Biedenharn, Turner, Gwerder

Member and Public Relations—Ryan, Cline, Johnston

Planning—Pierce, Hancock, Quisenberry

Technical—Cline, Biedenharn, Dugger

Rules—Johnston, Schuler, Dugger

Arbitration—Quisenberry, Clark, Schuler, Nobis

Classification—Clark, Meade, Nobis

Records—Meade, Gwerder, Turner

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Director of the Field Staff
MILT MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RONALD BLACKWELL, 3504 Katrine, Ft. Worth 17, Texas

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DOUGLAS A. WOOD, Box 837, Meridian, Idaho

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

LIST OF BREEDBRS RECORDING MORE THAN 100 CALVES IN 1960

A total of 137 members of the American Angus Association recorded more than 100 calves during 1960, according to figures recently compiled at the national office. Texas led the list with 17 members recording more than 100 calves. Nebraska had 10, Montana and Missouri had nine each, and Virginia and Oklahoma had eight each.

Leading the list was Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas. They registered 614 head. Second was Marion Harper, Jr., of New York City, owner of Sugar Loaf Farm at Staunton, Virginia, with 354. KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma, was third with 339 and the H. E. Millard Lime and Stone Company of Annville, Pennsylvania, owners of Millarden Farms there and at Woodbury Georgia, recorded 324. Fifth was Fair View Ranch at Melville, Montana with 319. Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York was sixth with 303. All the others recorded less than 300 calves. A list of them appears below:

M and M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida, 286; Teater Brothers, Lancaster, Kentucky, 277; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois, 264; William Williams and Sons, Clarks, Nebraska, 250; W. J. Harrer and Sons, Helena, Montana, 245; Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia, 230; Ross E. Hanna, Little York, Illinois, 206; McFarlane Ranch, Brownwood, Texas, 205; H. B. Ross, Jordan, Montana, 202; W. M. Smith and Sons, Birdeye, Arkansas, 194; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 190; Knollwood Angus Ranch, Inc., Bartow, Florida, 189; Jennings Brothers, Highmore, South Dakota, 187; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Kentucky, 186; John C. Hershey, Bakersfield, California, 185; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska, 185; George W. Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas, 178; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa, 178; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas, 176; W. D. Fortner, Biddle, Montana, 175; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, 174; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, 174; T. A. Smart, Jr., Atwood, Colorado, 173; Crescent Bar Ranch, Parks, Nebraska, 170; R. D. Wilmans and Sons, Inc., Newport, Arkansas, 169; Bryan Corbett and Sons, Choteau, Montana, 164; Grant Creek Ranch Corp., Missoula, Montana, 163; Albert Angus Ranch, Arvin, California, 161; Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford, Colorado, 161.

N Bar Ranch, Grassrange, Montana, 160; Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Missouri, 159; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Texas, 158; Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, Iowa, 158; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, 157; J. H. Cochrane, Rockville, Virginia, 155; S. C. Thurmond, Eagle Pass, Texas, 155; R. M. Goodyear, Aiken, South Carolina, 154; Great Meadows Farms, Frostburg, Maryland, 154; Clarence E. Hillman, Canova, South Dakota, 152; Coleman Trust, Miami, Oklahoma, 151; Hardy Acres Farm, Griffin, Georgia, 151; Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania, 147; A. H. Schmidt and Son, Kansas City, Missouri, 147; University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, 146; Ralph J. Cordiner, Lutz, Florida, 145; J. W. Gorman, Poteet, Texas, 145; J. R. Barron, Yuba City, California, 142; Gould Brothers, Buhl, Idaho, 141; Clarence Burch, Mill Creek, Oklahoma, 140; David K. Danciger, Cedar Hill, Texas, 140; E. A. Barnes, Albany, Kentucky, 139; W. I. Newberry, Colquitt, Georgia, 139.

Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond, Virginia, 139; A. T. McDannald, Houston, Texas, 138; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 138; Ellsworth Angus Ranch, St. Johns, Arizona, 137; P & M Angus Farm, Columbus, Kansas, 137; E. H. Chandler, Ozona, Texas, 136; Keenan Brothers, Dalton, Nebraska, 136; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia, 136; N. P. Powell, Tyler, Texas, 136; Taylor Brothers, Essex, Missouri, 135; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri, 133; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia, 132; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, 132; Dixie Stock Farms, Inc., Lancaster, Kentucky, 131, R. D. Phillips Farm, Port Allen, Louisiana, 131; Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Oregon, 130; Alpine Farms, Natural Bridge Station, Virginia, 129; Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa, 128; Harvey Renger, Hallettsville, Texas, 128; H. M. Arnold, Monroe, Georgia, 127; L. H. Crawford and Sons, Red Lodge, Montana, 127; C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa, 127.

William R. Allen, Kansas City, Missouri, 124; Craver Ranch, Aubrey, Texas, 123; Russell, Spencer, Lewis, and Couch, Menard, Texas, 123; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Virginia, 121; H. V. Huleguard, Rochelle, Illinois, 121; K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland, 120; Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley, Iowa, 119; Macedon Farms, Madison, Alabama, 119; Nat Wolf, Lakeland, Florida, 119; Mark T. Cox, 111, Cheyenne, Wyoming, 118; Kenneth K. Pound, Phoenix, Arizona, 118; Emil R. Weil, North Platte, Nebraska, 118; Robin A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, 117; University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee, 117; E. B. Thompson Ranch, Defiance, Missouri, 117; Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, 115; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado, 115; Ray McCulloch, Fort Worth, Texas, 115.

J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, 115; David R. Miller, Smithville, Missouri, 114; Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Oklahoma, 114; Saugstad Brothers, Fingal, North Dakota, 114; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia, 113; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Georgia, 112; James R. Guttridge, Elk Grove, California, 112; Orin L. James and Son, Cameron, Missouri, 111; Henry Schmuecker and Sons, Amana, Iowa, 111; Fred Sheffield, Monroeville, Alabama, 110; Verne Simmonds, Omaha, Nebraska, 110; L. W. Wade Planting Company, Greenwood, Mississippi, 109; Guy R. Blackmon, Columbus, Georgia, 108; C. E. Dillon, Normangee, Texas, 108; Eli B. Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, Nebraska, 108.

Lawrence J. Zoller, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 108; Hepperly Angus Farm, Paxton, Nebraska, 107; H. C. & Mary O. McConnell, Kanopolis, Kansas, 107; John E. Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana, 107; Philwood Farms, Eupora, Mississippi, 107; William W. Sinclaire, Sedalia, Colorado, 107; J. C. Guyer, McIntosh, South Dakota, 106; H. McCaslin Estate, Osborne, Kansas, 106; J. H. Quisenberry and Sons, Winchester, Kentucky, 106; C. B. Sloat and Gene, Hoven, South Dakota, 106.

Thomas W. Staley, Kansas City, Missouri, 106; William Clark, Houston, Texas, 105; Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota, 105; Moss Neck Manor, Inc., Fredericksburg, Virginia, 105; Bloom Cattle Company, Wood Lake, Nebraska, 104; The Acee Company, Fort Smith, Arkansas, 103; King Merritt, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 103; Charles J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota, 103; A. T. and J. I. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky, 103; H. S. Diem and Son, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 102; Sunset Knoll Farms, Bettendorf, Iowa, 102; Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota, 101; Harper Farms, Nashville, Tennessee, 101; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania, 101.

across the Secretary's desk

A superintendent at one of our leading shows made me very happy with his following comment, "Frank, your boys in the barn are the most cooperative we have in the show. They just help out every way they can and it's a real pleasure to work with them."

I'm happy to pass this bit of information on to those owners who may wonder how their cattle are being presented to the show visitors and I want to publicly thank our herdsmen for the great part they play in making Angus exhibits the fine attractions they are proving to be. Keep it up boys, folks do appreciate your efforts, even though you hear little about it.

There were 2,067 bulls sold at auction in January. In every sale, middle-of-the-road bulls with substance and quality sold at strong prices. At Denver and Fort Worth more buyers were taking Black bulls of quality to cross on their cows of other breeds. When questioned as to why they were making the switch, two answers seemed to be always present: 1. They bring more money and we have no dehorning problems. 2. They out-weigh my straight-bred calves 40 to 60 pounds.

It was evident this year that bulls purchased for crossing were in the top half of the sales. It is much more evident cross-bred heifers are going to be bred back to Angus bulls. The quality of such herds will be greatly improved because ranchers, now, fully realize that quality in their sires means a proportional increase in the price of the calves.

All breeds still have too many in the bottom end of our sales. You can't kid the buyer and I think the time was never more ripe for there to be a close study of which bulls should be left to improve our breed and which ones should go into feedlots. That's a job which you as owners can solve.

Let's take a closer look at the old axiom, "there is no substitute for quality".

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN . . .

J. Garrett Tolan, one of the great cattlemen in U. S. history, died January 19 in a Springfield, Illinois hospital after a brief illness. He was 75 years old.

Under his tutelage, the J. Garrett Tolan Farms Angus herd became internationally known and respected. His career spanned 60 years, during which he compiled a fantastic record in breeding Angus cattle, and in exhibiting them at major shows and expositions.

Born of pioneer stock in Sangamon County, Illinois, he was brought up to love and respect good livestock. As the developer of the famous Eileenmere strain of Angus cattle, his name and his cattle became a legend during his lifetime. The influence of Tolan Angus, through the use of hundreds of Eileenmere-bred bulls, spread to every corner

(Continued on page 87)

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 42 NUMBER 8
FEBRUARY 1961 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE FOUNDER

Powerful Angus Show at Ft. Worth

Dramatic evidence that the Blacks "have arrived" in the southwest cattle country was presented at Ft. Worth, January 28 through February 1.

In the breeding cattle show 50 herds from 10 states brought out 221 head for the strongest display of Angus ever seen at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show. One other time at Ft. Worth Angus numbers were larger but the quality of the 1961 show topped anything previously seen.

Angus won the grand championship of the open steer show with one of the great calves the breed has produced. The Angus Junior Heifer show was the largest of any breed. The Best 10 Head display in the Coliseum the evening of February 1 was the biggest of the show. The 177 Angus range bulls of pens of 3 and 5 set a new breed high. Angus interest in all divisions was never higher.

Fittingly the 1961 Ft. Worth Doddie exhibit was officially known as the "Milt Miller Show" in honor of the director of the American Angus Association field staff who for 11 years was the Association representative in the southwest.

Judge Glen Bratcher, head of the animal husbandry department of Oklahoma State University, selected as his senior and grand champion bull, Eileenmere 1818, shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois. Winner of the summer senior yearling class, he was grand champion at Amarillo the week before, reserve grand at Denver in January, and in 1960 was grand champion at Illinois. He is owned in partnership with Dr. Frank Rose of Missouri, and was sired by Eileenmere 1100th. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was the second place bull in the summer senior yearling show, Heckettier 102, shown by Heckmeres Highlands of Pennsylvania. A son of the International Champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, he was grand champion of the American Royal and a class winner at the Futurity.

Haystack Angus Ranch of Colorado took the junior championship with Haystack Valiant, early summer yearling son of Ankonian Excalibur. Previously he had been the grand champion at the Pacific International. An Elite of Tofts son, Elite 108 of Angus Valley, won the reserve junior championship for Angus Valley of Oklahoma. In the 1960 season he was junior and reserve grand champion at Oklahoma City and Albuquerque.

One of the features of the bull show was the strong competition by Mississippi breeders who took 5 out of the 9 blue ribbons. Beaver Dam Plantation took 2 firsts as did Kintyre, while Equen Plantation and Blue Lake Plantation had one blue. In several classes Mississippi herds were well up in the money. The Beaver Dam winnings were in the junior bull calf class with a son of KF Bardolier 4th and in the senior yearling show where the many-times winner, Bardolier M 6, also by KF Bardolier 4th, headed his class. Kintyre Farm won in the late senior calf class with Kintyremere 60th and in the 2-year old class with TTF Eileenmere 8th, both by Eileenmere 1480th. The latter bull is owned with Brumfield Plantation of Mississippi. The Equen-Blue Lake first was won in the junior yearling class with Blue Lake Bardemere 10th, also by Eileenmere 1480.

McCrea Angus Farm of Missouri scored the other first in bull competition, winning the late summer yearling class with Bardolier M 33, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th.

Both bull groups were won by J. Garret Tolan Farms with the second places going to Beaver Dam Plantation and Heckmeres Highlands.

In the female competition Heckmeres Highlands of Pennsylvania scored 2 firsts with one blue ribbon each going to Staley Farms of Missouri, Kintyre Stock Farm of Mississippi, Haystack Angus Ranch of Colorado, Angus Valley of Oklahoma, J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois, and Blue Sky Farm of Missouri.

Younger heifers dominated the championship honors. For his grand champion Judge Bratcher selected the junior champion, AV Anoka Barbara 9th, shown by Angus Valley Farms of Oklahoma. A daughter of Elite of Tofts she headed the junior yearling class and the previous week was reserve grand champion at Amarillo. Her 1960 winnings include a reserve championship at Oklahoma City. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion female was a heifer making her first win in major

"Black Jack", grand champion steer at the 1961 Southwestern Livestock Exposition for Kenneth Eitel of Green Castle, Missouri. With him is Dean Hurlbut of the American Angus Association.

Eileenmere 1818, Senior and Grand Champion bull at Ft. Worth for J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois and Dr. Frank Rose of Missouri. From left to right, Milt Miller of the Association, for whom the 1961 show was named; William W. Brainard, Jr., president of the American Angus Association; Secretary Frank Richards; and at the halter Dave Daniels.

competition — Hecketts Mauripple. This early summer yearling was sired by the International champion "Mac."

Blue Sky Farm had the senior champion, Swan Point Evanna 2d, by Ankonian 3575. In January this 2-year old was grand champion at Phoenix. J. Garrett Tolan Farms had the reserve senior championship with Miss Brenda T 2, winner of the senior yearling class. She is a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th.

Senior Get of Sire class was won by Heckmeres Highlands on the offspring of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, while J. Garrett Tolan Farms stood second in this group of 16 entries with Eileenmere 1100th. Heckmeres Highlands also took the Junior "get" group with calves by Mac, while Beaver Dam of Mississippi was second with the offspring of KF Bardolier 4. Fifteen herds competed.

Texas junior breeders brought out 54 heifers in their show. Here again was more quality than has been seen before at Ft. Worth. Champion heifer award went to Nancy Stewart of Wichita Falls on her senior calf winner, Blackbird Maid S, sired by Eileenmere 1448th. Charles Chick of Longview had reserve championship with his summer yearling, Maid 159 of Dundee, by Prince Caesar of RLS.

The salvo of applause from the ringside that greeted the Ft. Worth grand champion steer was proof that the majority vote was for "Black Jack" shown by Kenneth Eitel of Green Castle, Missouri. The 1,060 pound senior calf was a class winner at the International and was bred by Hohl & Kimler of Donnelson, Iowa. He was sired by a Wiltonbred bull. At auction he brought $6,000 from the Continental National Bank of Ft. Worth. Kenneth Eitel, who has shown a lot of good ones in his young lifetime, never had a better one than "Black Jack".

Dr. O. Burr Ross, head of the animal husbandry department of the University of Illinois, named as the reserve champion Angus steer, the entry of Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois. A home-raised calf it was sired by Quality Bardolier JC.

EXHIBITORS: Raymond Lynn Abbott, Bowie, Tex.; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Dr. L. G. Ballard, Fort Worth, Tex.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Blue Lake Plantation, Vicksburg, Miss.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres, Kearney, Mo. & Blairsburg, Iowa; Bradley 3 Ranch, Memphis, Tex.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Breckenridge Farm & Heckmeres Highlands, Little Hocking, Ohio & Valencia, Pa.; Clarence Brown, Irving, Tex.; Fred Brown, Groom, Tex.; Larry Brown, Groom, Tex.; Ann Campbell, Bowie, Tex.; Mary Campbell, Bowie, Tex.; Charles Chick, Longview, Tex.; James Clay, Midlothian, Tex.; Jack Cross, Lewisville, Tex.; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Crestview Angus Farm, Menlo, Kan.; Lonny Dewees Angus Farms, Willis, Tex.; Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Tex.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Equen Plantation & Double TT Angus Farm, Minter City & Como, Miss.; Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation, Minter City & Vicksburg, Miss.; Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Tex.; Garrett Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; Ronnie Gillespie, Avalon, Tex.; Glennloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.; Glenbar Farms, Paula Valley, Okla.; Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas, Tex.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Heckmeres Highlands & Lonny Dewees Angus Farms, Valencia, Pa. & Willis, Tex.; Jackie Hill, Nocona, Tex.; Ronald Hoffman, Seagoville, Tex.; Patricia Hoffman, Seagoville, Tex.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Sammy Hutcheson, Itasca, Tex.; Allen Jenuine, Grapevine, Tex.; Linda Jenuine, Grapevine, Tex.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation, Gloster & Inverness, Miss.; Kintyre Stock Farm & Miss. State University, Gloster & State College, Miss.; Limestone Angus Ranch & Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Okla.; Lone Valley Angus Farm, Bowie, Tex.; Tommy Lutes, Arlington, Tex.; Allen McAnelly, Tomball, Tex.; McCowan Bros., Miles, Tex.; McCren Angus Farms, Maysville, Mo.; Johnny McDonell, Seagoville, Tex.; Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kan.; Gwen Morehead, Fort Worth, Tex.; Cheryl Mositos, Fort Worth, Tex.; Duvonne Mositos, Fort Worth, Tex.; Denny Nelson, Seagoville, Tex.; Danny Nix, Seagoville, Tex.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Charlotte Peeples, Tahuacana, Tex.; Raymond Pope, Vinita, Okla.; Teddy Price, Seagoville, Tex.; Charles L. Probst, Sherman, Tex.; Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla.; Guy C. & Ora V. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.;

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull, Heckettier 102, with his co-owners Lonny Dewees and Mrs. E. H. Heckett; President William Brainard of the American Angus Association; and Tommy Williams at the halter.

Nancy Stewart of Wichita Falls, Texas, and her champion heifer of the Junior Livestock Show, Blackbird Maid S. Milt Miller of the Association has just presented the ribbon.

Clara Gail Schultz, Godley, Tex.; Milton Schultz, Jr., Godley, Tex.; Gary Sewell, Midlothian, Tex.; Shamrock & Moore, Manhattan, Kan.; Silver Hill Ranch, Senatobia, Miss.; Spencer Cattle Co., Roggen, Colo.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; W. A. Stephens, II, Lawton, Okla.; Elizabeth Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Flynn W. Stewart, II, Wichita Falls, Tex.; James Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Nancy Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Roland Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kan.; Sunset Bay Farms, Ont. Can.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Freddy Walker, Rhome, Tex.; W D Ranch, Lipan, Tex.; Bill Wise, Saginaw, Tex.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (23 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Ambassador 5, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Jester Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—B D Bardoliermere 100, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Haystack Valiant 10, Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Equenmere 1404, Equen Plantation; 6—Eileenmere 1974, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Equenmere 1406, Equen Plantation; 8—R G Scotch 124 of S&S, Byron Stout & Son; 9—B3R Bandolier 0204, Bradley 3 Ranch; 10—Ankonian of O H 65, Orchard Hill Farms.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Kintyremere 60, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Eileenmere 1977, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Corrector 339, McCrea Angus Farms; 4—Pinocchio Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Saunders Keystone Prince 4, George F. Saunders; 6—Glenbardolier 11, Glenbar Farms; 7—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1933, Blue Sky Farm; 8—B3R Bandolier 0129, Bradley 3 Ranch; 9—Glenbardolier 12, Glenbar Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Elite 108 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Prim Heckettier 139, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Hamms Bardolier 410, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Staley Eileenmere 32, Staley Farms; 5—Eileenmere 16 12, Garrett Angus Ranch; 6—Beaver Dam Ambassador 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 7—Premier Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Blue Sky Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm; 9—R G Prince 114 of S&S, Byron Stout & Son; 10—Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Bardolier M 33, McCrea Angus Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1910, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Equen Bardolier 2215, Equen Plantation; 4—Crestviewmere, Crestview Angus Farm; 5—Beaver Dam Scottie, Beaver Dam Plantation; 6—Prince of Haystack 119, Haystack Angus Ranch; 7—Ekonomist Elban L, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 943, Homeplace Farms; 9—Matador Heckettier 134, Heckmeres Highlands; 10—Royal Cavalier 46 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—M C Heckettier 122, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Eileenmere 1861, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 1035, Homeplace Farms; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1928, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Heckettier 123, Heckmeres Highlands; 7—Elite 83 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Haystack Lancelot, Haystack Angus Ranch; 9—J D Bardoleenmere T 289, Dr. L. G. Ballard; 10—Hamms Bardolier 408, Garrett Angus Ranch.

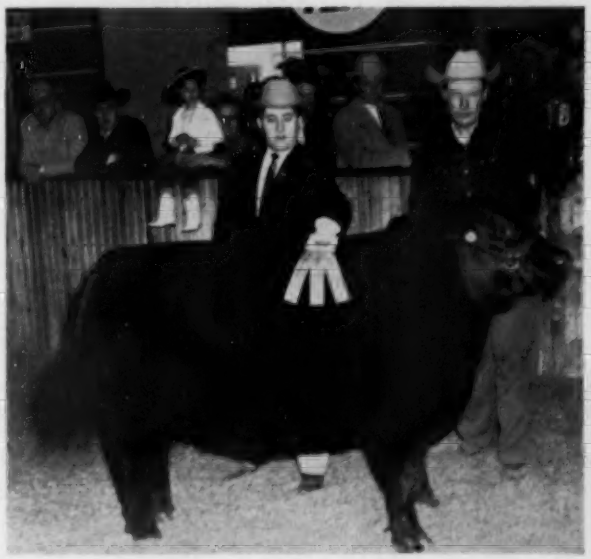
Junior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Blue Lake Bardemere 10, Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation; 2—Perthonian 508 of S&S, Byron Stout & Son; 3—Hamms K F Bardolier 6, Silver Hill Ranch; 4—Elite 51 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Kintyremere 50, Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—Bardolier M 129, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Heckettier 115, Iman Angus; 8—TTF Eileenmere 20, Equen Plantation & Double TT Angus Farm; 9—Royal Cavalier 13 of C T, C-T Ranch; 10—Essar Marshall L 135, Lone Valley Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Elite 39 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 4—Great Oaks Bardoliermere 106, Spencer Cattle Co.; 5—Eileenmere 1800, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Corrector 348 R & Mc, McCrea Angus Farms;

(Please turn to page 59)

A. V. Anoka Barbara 9, Junior and Grand Champion female at Ft. Worth for Angus Valley Farms of Oklahoma. From left to right are Judge Glen Bratcher; Milt Miller, director of the field staff of the American Angus Association; Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur J. Holleman of Angus Valley; Secretary Frank Richards of the Association; and at the halter Carl Knabe.

Hecketts Mauriple, reserve junior and reserve grand champion for Heckmeres Highlands of Pennsylvania. From left to right Woody Adams; Judge Glen Bratcher; Milt Miller; Mrs. Greta Heckett; Tommy Williams.



This home-bred steer took the reserve Angus championship at Ft. Worth for Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois. Dean Hurlbut of the Association is presenting the ribbon.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Moreover the profit of the earth is for all: the king himself is served by the field. Ecclesiastes 5:9

RICHARD H. HAHNE

HERD IMPROVEMENT Is The Responsibility of Individual Breeders

THE PRODUCTION of registered beef cattle is big business, big because it is composed of many individual herds whose combined volume of sales has a tremendous impact on the agricultural economy of our Nation.

The total number of Aberdeen-Angus breeding herds has increased rapidly in recent years and competition in selling breeding stock is keener today than ever. Maximum profit cannot be determined by volume of sales, but by up-grading the quality of our product to command the greatest dollar revenue to be divided by Aberdeen-Angus breeders each year. Those who have carried on planned herd improvement programs and who are in a position to offer higher quality seed stock will show maximum profit with no increase in production costs.

Sales have been good and averages have increased in recent months. All signs indicate even greater advances in the months ahead. However, there still are bulls being sold that would have made more money had they been marketed as steers and gone into the bank months earlier. There is no logic in selling cheap bulls when our goal is improvement of the breed and the production of higher quality beef as economically as possible.

Your herd is important and should contribute to the over-all improvement of the breed. Don't justify selling a cheap bull rather than lose a sale when he would make as much profit as a steer. The decision to sell only the better animals as breeding bulls will attract favorable attention to your herd.

There are good programs to follow as guides for herd improvement. But, keep in mind we are leading the field in beef quality and there is no particular reason to change our type too much, or too soon. Most effective herd improvement will result with elimination of less desirable animals from the breeding herd.

Our breed holds an enviable position in the beef world today. Let's not down-grade our product by selling undesirable breeding animals.

Richard H. Hahne

CHAMPIONS by "MAXIMILIAN"

GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Eastern States Exposition & Eastern Futurity
Reserve Grand Champion
Eastern National
2nd place Early Summer Yearling
International Livestock Exposition

CHAMPION ANGUS STEER

Reserve Grand Champion Steer
International Livestock Exposition

GRAND CHAMPION BULL

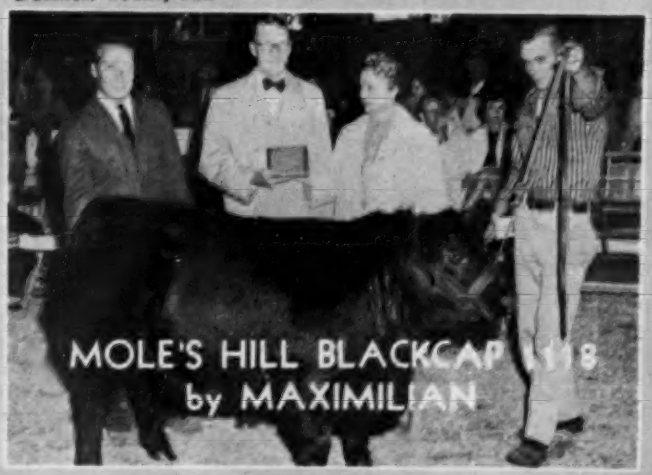
Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition

GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Canadian Royal Winter Fair

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Eastern States Exposition & Eastern Futurity
Grand Champion Female
Dutchess County Fair



MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

JIM KEEN, Mgr.
R. F. D. Millerton, N. Y.
Tel. Sharon, Conn.
Endicott 4-5185

Mick Colvin
Harold Stoner
Herdsmen

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1814658

by the famous "Sire of Champions" O. Bardoliermere 2d and brother to four International Grand Champions . . .

QUALITY BEEF!

"From east to west, from north to south, on the farm and the ranch, in the feed lot, or at the market, they are worth more if they are Angus." Quoted from President Joe Keefauver's address to the annual meeting in Chicago.

Being in the Angus breeding business is proof that we are in hearty agreement with Mr. Keefauver on that statement. But, to those who are contemplating or just starting an Angus herd, we'd like to add a word from experience. There are *Angus* and then there are *Angus*. The better the breeding for top quality . . . the better they'll produce . . . the more the Angus are worth. If you are hoping to produce the worthy kind, remember, you'll never stand at the top of the class with an animal bred from the lower class. If necessary, start with fewer Angus cattle, but get the best your money can buy. You'll save money and time on your way to a successful Angus herd.

We invite you to visit us, see the calves from a prepotent sire that is chock full of quality breeding and good red meat. He produces the worthy kind.

Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio
Walbridge, Millbrook, N. Y.
Rally, Millbrook, N. Y.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

At the risk of being repetitious it should be mentioned that registered Angus—both bulls and females—continue to sell at firm to higher prices.

The Iowa State Sale was more than $100 per head higher than a year ago; The Southern Classic Sale of Sinkola Plantation of Georgia and Longleaf Plantation and Caroland Angus Farms of South Carolina posted a $1,507 average; Timberline Farms in Illinois had a strong two-day auction with an average of over $760 on 150 head.

■

"With the exception of tax collectors and rock-and-roll singers I have never deliberately wished anyone bad luck—like stepping off into the Grand Canyon in a fog — but I have a strangely unwarm feeling in my heart for Dr. Schell." It was the Old Skeptic busy stuffing his cavernous mouth with borrowed fine cut.

Rising to the bait your country correspondent asked the identity of the Doctor.

"He's a meteorologist at Tufts University who says our cold winters will continue in the pattern of the 1880s and '90s at least until 1970. And not until 2000 will our winters get as warm as they were in the mid 1940s."

We expressed mild concern.

"The trouble is by the year 2000 I will be 108 years old. And the temperature situation will have been long taken care of."

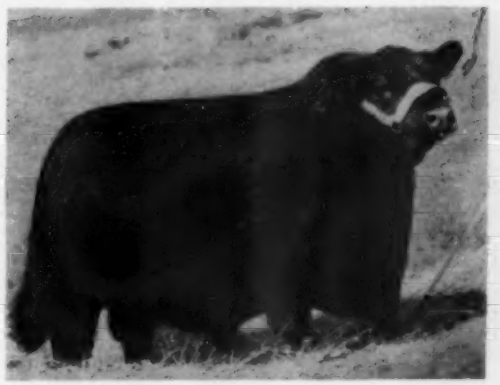
■

Howard Held of Hinton, Iowa, points out that the story on the carcass champion steer at the International being unique for placing first both on hoof and on the rail was in error. "Our 1951 carcass champion was first on hoof, and there were others before that." The Iowa breeder is correct — from 1900 to 1951 there were no less than 9 steers that topped the Chicago contest on hoof and then went on to yield the top carcass.

■

A lot of attention is being given today to weight in selecting breeding

(Continued on page 104)



at Dundee RANCH there's no substitute for . . . BETTER BULLS

Dundee's long standing policy of supreme breeding is maintained by the three bulls pictured at the left.

WHITNEYMERE 150th, is one of the top breeding sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 210. In 1957, he was the record selling bull of the breed, bringing $19,000 for two-thirds interest at the C. V. Whitney sale. His calves are in great demand.

PERTHONIAN 3d our 100% Scotch bred bull is of good head, bone, and has excellent conformation. Both male and female calves are showing great promise. Perthonian 3d (his nickname is "Scotty" at Dundee) is the son of Imp. Prince 2d of Rowley.

HARPETH'S EILEENMERE 114 is one of the most outstanding sons of Lepetkonian 3200. Long ago he proved his value and we're proud to call him a Dundee herd sire. Typically angus, he's a big-boned, red-meated quality type bull.

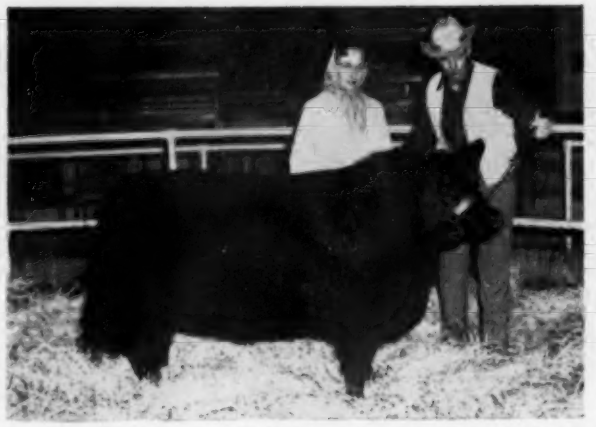
Each of the above herd sires are great individuals with preferred bloodlines. At your request, we'd be glad to send you their pedigree. Every animal sold at Dundee Ranch is on a money-back or replacement guarantee. Write or call us today.

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYES ON . . . **Dundee RANCH**

Lake Fern Rd. • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201
RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's tested herd

T A Eileenmere 14th, champion bull of the Iowa Futurity Show and Sale for Treasure Acres of Blairsburg. By Eileenmere 1470th he sold for $2,000 to Paul Platt, Winterset, Iowa. With him here are Judge J. C. Holbert and Herdsman John Montgomery.



Elburn Erlata B, champion Futurity female at Des Moines for Elburn Farm of Bedford. She tied for top female sale honors at $1,550 going to Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minnesota. With the champion are Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Osburn of Elburn Farm.

Iowa State Sale Average $102 Higher Than Year Ago; Cattle Into 16 States

Stronger prices and wider distribution featured the very successful Iowa State Angus Association Show & Sale at Des Moines, February 5, 6, 7 and 8.

The 298 head in the Futurity and open show divisions grossed $183,100 for an average of $614. This is $102 higher than the over-all average a year ago. The 190 bulls at an average of $644 were $95 higher than a year ago; the 108 females at $561 were up $104 compared with the 1960 sale.

Contributing to the higher averages at Des Moines this year was the increase in quality of the offering, plus the fact that 16 states made purchases —Iowa, Texas, Wisconsin, Indiana, Montana, New York, Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota, Oklahoma, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota and Louisiana. This is a record distribution for the Iowa State Angus event.

No extremely high prices were paid—$3,100 for a two-thirds interest in a bull and $1,550 paid twice on females — but it was a sale with active to strong demand which did not waiver through the two-day auction. Eight bulls sold for $2,000 or over and 25 brought $1,000 or more.

Champion of the Futurity bull show Monday, February 6, was Lot 164, T A Eileenmere 14th, shown by Treasure Acres of Blairsburg. A typy, great quartered bull with a lot of thickness down the top, he is by the 1958 National Western grand champion, Eileenmere 1470, and out of a Blackwood Lady daughter of Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International grand champion. In the auction February 7 he brought $2,000 from Paul Platt of Winterset, Iowa.

Hoover Angus Farm of Tingley and Lad-Or Farm of Scranton had the reserve champion Futurity bull, the Lot 73 H & K Bardoliermere. A bull with style and balance, he is by Woodlawn Bardoliermere, he by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, an Illinois Futurity champion several years ago. Buyer at $1,750 was Ezra Wenndt & Son of Wyoming, Iowa.

Treasure Acres of Blairsburg also had the champion of the open show, Lot 301, T A Ekonomist, by the Perth champion Ekonomist of Gloagburn. A bull that looks very much like his famous sire he sold February 7 for $2,100. Purchasers were three Wisconsin breeders — Rex Draheim of Johnson Creek, Leroy Jones & Son of Watertown, and Bernard F. Pedritti of Prairie du Chien. For his reserve champion of the open show Judge J. C. Holbert picked Lot 203, K Eileenmere JCF, shown by J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction. By Ankonian 3515th he sold for $2,000 to Mildred Young of Prairie City, Iowa.

Top bull brought $3,100 for a two-thirds interest — Lot 183, Wayside Bardoliermere 25th, shown by Milo V. Wolrab of Mt. Vernon. A thick, masculine sire prospect he is by O. Bardoliermere 80th, by Bardoliermere 2d. The two-thirds interest in this fellow sold to Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York.

Second high bull of the sale at $3,000 was the Lot 77 Bardoliermere M. 35th, shown by Enoch & Bob Johnson of Arthur and L. O. Mugge of Cleghorn. He went to Ralph & Henry Gardner, Ashland, Kansas. This good-legged, thick-topped youngster is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, a sire of International champions, and is out of a daughter of Black Conquestor, an All American Futurity supreme champion. He goes to the herd that produced the grand champion load of feeder steers at the 1960 American Royal.

Another of the top bulls was Lot 309, Wilton Eileenmere, selling for $2,300 to Emil Weil, North Platte, Nebraska. Shown by Wilton Farms of Davenport, he is by Fuerst Eileenmere 35-999th and out of a Karama daughter of Black Bardolier GR 44th.

Two bulls tied for next high honors at $2,150 — Lots 233 and 263. The former is another son of Woodlawn Bardoliermere shown by Hoover Angus Farm of Tingley and sold to Burt Randall & Snyder Brothers of Holyoke, Colorado, and Paxton, Nebraska. The latter bull was shown by Raejerrial Farms of Van Horne, Raejerrialmere 505th, and sold to R. L. Simpson, Jr., of Eufaula, Oklahoma.

Judge Holbert picked as the grand champion female of the Futurity show Elburn Erlata B, Lot 34, shown by Elburn Farm of Bedford. This flashy Bardoliermere-Bell Boy heifer sold for $1,550 to Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minnesota. This price was a tie for the top of the female auction.

The other $1,550 heifer was the Lot 104 Blackcap Bessie M 19th, shown by

(Continued on page 56)

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

JAMES D. McGREGOR

This month we go north to honor a Builder of the Breed whose influence was great in both the Provinces and in the States. James Duncan McGregor of Brandon, Manitoba, was a big man, both physically and mentally. A pioneer in opening the vast empire of western Canada; the first to use Angus bulls in the 1880s in the new Alberta cattle country; the Dominion law in the gold rush days of the Yukon Territory in 1896 — these are but a few highlights in the colorful career of the rugged Canadian.

James D. McGregor was born in western Ontario. In 1877 we find him, in his late teens, in the frontier town of Winnipeg. He had come to the newly opened country with his father. It was before the days of railroads. With his father he was engaged in bringing in horses for railroad construction crews and for the pioneer farmers. Frequent trips were made into eastern Canada, and the states, to buy work stock to be driven into the new country. Cattle also were secured and driven into the new country. In these "rawhiding" days Jim McGregor got to know western Canada at first hand — where the best grass was to be found and what sections of this raw prairie had the best cattle potential.

Land was acquired and by 1889 an Alberta ranch with a carrying capacity of 15,000 head was under McGregor ownership, plus a sizable acreage near Brandon, in south central Manitoba. It was during this period that the Honorable Walter Gordon-Cumming brought out of Scotland to this newer country the first importation of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. In the importation was a great breeding bull, Roderick Dhu of Mulben, and a number of outstanding producing females, probably the greatest of which was the cow, Vineberry. These Blacks were the foundation of the McGregor Angus herd. And it was the sons of Roderick Dhu of Mulben, sent out to the Alberta ranch, that blackened and up-graded these commercial cattle and served as the Angus pioneers in this great new cattle country.

In 1896, after getting his cattle and ranching interests in order and under competent help, Jim McGregor accepted the job of Gold Commissioner for the Dominion in the turbulent and lawless Yukon Territory. The trip was made by dog team in temperatures often 40 to 60 degrees below zero. For four years he was the law of the Dominion in the Yukon gold country.

Returning to Brandon in 1900 he was soon busy with his favorite cattle. Getting in touch with James Bowman, then a premier Ontario breeder and exhibitor, he made an arrangement whereby the Ontario breeder would go to Scotland to select a bull to be used in partnership. In 1902 imported Prince of Benton came to Canada. In 1909 Mr. McGregor went to Scotland and brought back 10 females. In 1912 he again went to Scotland after cattle.

But between these trips to the other side Jim McGregor was making some buying forays into the States. He bought the International prize-winning son of Black Woodlawn, Golden Gleam; the 1912 International champion Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook, who also was the sire of the 1912 International grand champion female. From the Melvin herd in Illinois he secured Rubicon Mignonne 12th, foundress of a famous strain of females at Glencarnock.

The selection of the name Glencarnock for the farm is an interesting story. And it was a logical choice. On his first trip to Scotland Jim McGregor had a briefing on the geneology of the clan McGregor. Returning home and talking it over with his sons Hilton, Kenneth and Alan it was decided that the farm, and the herd that was being readied for the big shows, should have an official name. So it was decided that the name Glencarnock, home of the clan in Scotland, should be used. And Glencarnock it has been for half a century.

(Please turn to page 106)

Angus Auxiliary News

Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGIA FORMS ANGUS AUXILIARY

Mrs. Robert Watkins, Cameron Crest Farm, Alpharetta, Georgia was hostess at a luncheon January 17th, at the Piedmont Driving Club in Atlanta. The newly elected president of the American Angus Auxiliary, Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr., Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs, Alabama was guest of honor. Other guests included Georgia Angus supporters.

With the 7th Annual Angus Conference to be held at the University of Georgia in Athens, April 23-25, the ladies felt they should organize a Georgia Angus Auxiliary. The following officers were elected: Mrs. Henry Green, Greenoaks Plantation, Madison, President; Mrs. Francis Storza, Moccasin Hollow Farm, Atlanta, 1st Vice President; Mrs. M. H. Barnett, Washington, 2nd Vice President and Scholarship Chairman; Mrs. D. C. Ferguson, Dallas, 3rd Vice President and Historian; and Mrs. William A. Terry, Doraville, Secretary-Treasurer.

NEW STATE OFFICERS ELECTED

Recent elections of the **Alabama Angus-ettes** include the following officers: President—Mrs. H. Philip Speir, Greenville; 1st Vice-President — Mrs. Julio Corte, Daphne; 2nd Vice-President —Mrs. Joe Brabham, Perote; 3rd Vice-President—Mrs. W. A. Womack, Ashford; Secretary-Treasurer — Mrs. Dave Johnson, Hardaway; Publicity—Mrs. Bill Denton, Greenville.

In **Kansas**, the **Auxiliary** officers for 1961 are: President—Mrs. Larry Sankey, Sterling; Vice-President—Mrs. Kenneth Moore, Roxbury; Secretary—Mrs. Herschel Janssen, Lorraine; Treasurer—Mrs. Floyd Scarlett, Harper; Publicity—Mrs. Emmett Shank, Hope; Scholarship —Mrs. Don Hildebrand, Fowler; Beef Promotion — Mrs. Nick Hudelson, Pomona.

Blue Ribbon Monocacy 19th, National Scholarship Gift Heifer donated by Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland, is shown with her new owner, Mrs. Howell Harris, Landover, Maryland. The Harrises purchased her at the Eastern National Angus Sale.

In **Montana** the incumbent officers were re-elected and a report of the meeting will be published.

Western States Angus Auxiliary elect officers: President—Mrs. Lawrence B. Grant, Jack's Valley Ranch, Box 606, Carson City, Nevada; 1st Vice-President & Publicity Chairman — Mrs. Joseph Smith, Island Acres Farm, 1944 Huron St., Klamath Falls, Oregon; 2nd Vice-President & Membership Chairman — Mrs. Joseph Gwerder, Gwerder Angus Ranch, P. O. Box 242, Walnut Grove, California; Secretary-Treasurer — Mrs. William A. Barton, Emerald Angus, Rt. 1, Box 1556, Elk Grove, California; 4-H Trophies Chairman: Mrs. H. Marden Wilber, El-Mar Angus, Rt. 1, Box 1330, Davis, California; Beef Promotion Chairman — Mrs. H. W. Truesdale, Dot R Angus, 5500 Faught Rd., Santa Rosa, California.

Beef Sandwich Recipe Booklets

Compiled into a neat miniature booklet, all of the 1960 American Angus Auxiliary Beef Contest recipes are available for 25¢ per booklet. The little booklets are attractively printed on white enamel with the red and black Auxiliary design on a white leather finish cover. Profits will go to the Beef Promotion fund of the American Angus Auxiliary. Order from Mrs. Richard Bruner, David City, Nebraska.

Colorado Auxiliary Elects Officers

The Colorado Ladies Auxiliary also met during stock show and Mrs. James Hartley of Longmont was re-elected as president; Mrs. Eva Foster, Brighton, vice-president; Mrs. Robert Overton, Broomfield, 2nd vice-president and chairman of the Scholarship Committee; Mrs. Nelson Selters, 3rd vice-president; and Mrs. Charles Lucas, Berthoud, secretary-treasurer. Mrs. Paul Davis of Longmont was appointed chairman of the membership committee. The ladies raised the Colorado Scholarship to $50 a year and there is talk of eventually making it $100. They also discussed the possibility of giving awards at the different fairs throughout the state. This year the ladies gave awards to the Champion Angus of the Junior Show. The Champion trophy, an Angus steer and clock trophy, was won by Dennis Gebert from Iowa who showed the Junior Champion Angus steer and Grand Champion of the Junior show, Black Dynamite; he later won Grand Champion Steer in the open show. The Reserve Champion Angus steer and Reserve Grand Champion of the Junior Show was Sir Loin, shown by Jean Strathe of Hubbard, Iowa. She was presented an Angus pin by the Ladies Auxiliary.

At the annual banquet table decorations were Angus dolls made by Mrs. George Fry of Longmont each represented a popular family. These were later auctioned off and netted the ladies $560. Buyers were: Mrs. Greta Heckett, Valencia, Penn.; KerMac Angus, Oklahoma; C. E. Wood, Spencer, Iowa; L. O. Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa; Price Angus Farm, Lawton, Okla.; L. K. Rudd, Longmont; Everett Marshall; Forrest Lemons, Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.; and Jack Semple, Valencia, Pa. Mrs. Florence Hall was a guest of the state at the banquet in appreciation for all she has done to aid the Ladies Auxiliary.

National Auxiliary Committee Chairmen

The 1961 Committee American Angus Auxiliary Chairmen have been appointed as follows: **Beef Promotion:** Mrs. W. A. Womack, Rocky Creek Farm, Ashford, Alabama; **Award Chairman:** Mrs. James Miller, Olney; **Ways and Means:**

Mrs. Raphael Martin, Van Horne, Iowa; **Legislative:** Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa; **Public Relations:** Mrs. Wm. A. Terry, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia; **Membership:** Mrs. Ken Conzelman, Box 48, Bozeman, Montana; **Finance:** Mrs. David Hallam, 908 E. First Avenue, Monmouth, Illinois; **Scholarship:** Mrs. M. S. Castle, 2629 North Hanssler Court, Peoria, Illinois.

NEW SCHOLARSHIP ANNOUNCEMENT

The American Auxiliary announces that its scholarship committee is looking for qualified applicants for the 1961 Scholarship Award.

The $500 scholarship is awarded annually to a qualified 4-H farm youth group girl according to Mrs. M. S. Castle, 2629 No. Hanssler Ct., Peoria, Illinois. The Award is made on basis of merit and need. Among qualifications listed by the Auxiliary are: 1—Each State or Regional Auxiliary is entitled to one applicant. 2—Each applicant shall have manifested an interest in Angus Projects. 3—She shall be a graduating High School Senior who needs financial assistance to further her education. 4—She shall be recommended by either County Agent or Club Adviser and either her High School Principal or Superintendent.

Changes have been made in the basic policies of applications and score sheets. Only duplicates or copies will be accepted unless the contestant does not require them to be returned. This will mean no longer scrapbooks, original Standard 4-H Report Forms or records will be required. The girls may retain the necessary material for use in County and State contests. It will also insure any of this irreplaceable material being lost or mislaid.

The Judges take into consideration the applicant's work with Angus cattle, 4-H record, school grades and extra curricula activities. The recipient of the award is not limited in the course of higher education she wishes to pursue.

All applications are to be in the hands of the committee by July 1st. Those interested in competing for the scholarship may apply to their State or Regional Auxiliary or directly to the National Chairman. Announcement of the 1961 award winner will be made in August.

Members of the 1961 Scholarship committee are in addition to Mrs. Castle: Mrs. W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, DePere, Wisconsin; Mrs. Philip Speir, Greenville, Alabama; Mrs. Leo Hunt, Leigh, Nebraska.

IOWA AUXILIARY MEETINGS

The Iowa State Angus Auxiliary meeting was held on Sunday evening, February 5, 1961 at the Savery Hotel in Des Moines. Mrs. Steve Brooks, president-elect, presided in the absence of the president, Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, due to illness in the family.

Special guests introduced were Mrs. J. C. Holbert, past national president, Mrs. H. K. Russell and Mrs. Harold Eiler, past state presidents.

NEW IOWA AUXILIARY OFFICERS: Left to right: Mrs. Berl Priebe, Algona, President-Elect; Mrs. Stephen A. Brooks, Ames, President; Mrs. Bob Lynch, Maloy, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert conducted the memorial service and presented an engraved vase to the auxiliary for the roses used in the service. Mrs. Steve Brooks accepted the vase in behalf of the Iowa Auxiliary.

A letter from Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, National president was read thanking the Iowa Auxiliary for the blanket she received as a door prize at the national meeting.

New officers elected were: Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames, President; Mrs. Berl Priebe, Algona, President-elect; Mrs. Bob Lynch, Maloy, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. Jerry Martin reported on the National Ways and Means committee. Mrs. Berl Priebe reported on the International. Mrs. Holbert gave an auxiliary report in a question and answer form. Wayne Wetzel reported the Angus association will sponsor a junior show and sale in connection with the state show and sale.

On Monday evening at the annual banquet, Mrs. Steve Brooks and auxiliary officers made presentation of the major show awards. These went to Marlene Wiseman, Gilman, for junior champion at International; Nancy Brunsman, Earlham, reserve junior champion at International; Charlotte Beane, Stuart, champion heifer at Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha; Linda Bond, Earlham, reserve champion heifer at Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha; Linda Eiler, Tipton, reserve champion 4-H heifer at Iowa State Fair; Laurel Mugge, open class reserve champion female at Iowa State Fair. Janice Lorimor, Earlham, received the scholarship award with Nancy Vander Werff, Sully, as runner-up.

Mrs. Orie Steeve, Clarinda, presented a barbecue apron to be sold to the highest bidder, proceeds to be used for the scholarship fund. Roy Johnston did a fine job of auctioneering. Harold Eiler purchased the apron for $110.00 then requested it be sold again. Treasure Acres Angus Farm, Blairsburg, purchased the apron for $50.00. The Scholarship committee are very grateful for the big contribution these people have made toward the scholarship fund.

On Tuesday morning, February 7th, the presidents' breakfast was well attended at the Hotel Savery with Mrs. Steve Brooks in charge.

Roll call was read by Mrs. Bob Lynch. Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Past National President, Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford, and Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, Past State Presidents were present.

Mrs. Brooks discussed the committees for the year. It was voted to give $100.00 to the National Scholarship Fund.

Mrs. Berl Priebe reported that a planter had been given to Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, the retiring president in appreciation for her splendid work the past year.—Mrs. Glenn R. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa Publicity Chairman.

Wisconsin Meeting

The annual meeting of the Wisconsin Angus Auxiliary was held at the Towne Club in Madison, on January 7, following the luncheon and annual meeting of the Wisconsin Angus Association.

The following officers were elected: President, Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, DePere; Vice-President, Mrs. Bernard Pedretti, Prairie du Chein; Secretary, Mrs. Argyle Skolas, Westby; Treasurer, Mrs. Elmer Link, Columbus.

Scholarship Chairman, Mrs. Harold Finley, Janesville; Ways and Means Committee, Mrs. Don Udelhoven, Bloomington; and Mrs. Harry May, Mineral Point. Publicity Chairman, Mrs. Paul May, Mineral Point.

We voted to continue the presentation of a trophy to the girl placing highest in Angus showmanship at the Wisconsin State Fair and to present an award to the outstanding "Angus" girl at each of the four Wisconsin Junior Livestock shows, which are held annually in Madi-

(Please turn to page 66)

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The stronger price tone anticipated by those connected with the slaughter steer trade for the first quarter of the New Year was in evidence at the outset of 1961. However, most cattle finishers in the Corn Belt found prices working against them in the closing sessions of the January period. This lower trend was also apparent in early trading on the February trade.

When everything seemed to be following the expected upward price trend, the fat steer trade took a turn for the worse and early January highs were soon shortlived. The downturn came in face of reduced numbers as two unusual features appeared in the livestock picture to offset this cutback in numbers.

The one bearish influence was in direct relationship with the other. Late in the period, the average weight of all steers jumped to better than 1200 pounds. This trend is generally contrary to this time of the year.

The increase in tonnage also brought about an improvement in the quality of the crop. In the closing weeks of January and at the outset of February, high choice to prime steers weighing upwards from 1150 lbs. were making up between 15 and 20 per cent of the run. Normally, these weeks at this time of the year would produce more new crop steers lacking fat and finish.

On top of the increase of high choice to prime steers, receipts also included numerous loadlots of strongweight good and choice steers weighing upwards from 1300 lbs. Consequently, the better grade steers along with heavyweight offerings, some on the short-fed order, were under a good deal of pressure in the closing weeks.

Whether the increase in the numbers of long-fed steers will continue remains to be seen, but the trade should be aware of the fact that feed supplies are in abundance and were put up at relatively low costs.

During the normal course of the year we find a lull in the movement of long-fed steers to market during the first quarter, and until the new crop cattle are able to put on enough fat and finish for market purposes, the better kinds are in the minority. This situation allows for the market to take on a price spread, with high choice to prime steers bringing a premium.

A good example of the price trend during the past few weeks can be found in the top price. Prime steers opened the month with $28.75 and as anticipated, the top worked higher very rapidly. By the end of the first week prime steers reached $29.50 and then moved quickly up to $30.00. By the mid-period it eased to $29.75 and then took a sharp downward plunge to $28.50 at the close.

This column, along with many others in the trade expected the higher trend to last longer into the New Year, but if the average weight of slaughter steers continued on its present course, hopes for further upturns may prove to be rather dim. By the end of March and during April, new crop cattle will have enough finish to come to market in larger numbers. If the present movement of strongweight steers laps over

(Continued on page 107)

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During January, 1961

January 3	Peters & Wilke, Camanche, Iowa	28	1187	$28.75
	Howard Freeman, Clarence, Iowa	20	1275	28.75
January 4	Peters & Earl, Camanche, Iowa	21	1165	29.50
	Charles & George Sears, Atkinson, Illinois	21	1245	29.50
January 5	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22	1050	29.50
	Glenn Borneman, Bureau County, Illinois	20	1154	29.50
	Nefstead Bros., Steward, Illinois	21	1200	29.50
	Name Withheld	20	1236	29.50
	Name Withheld	33	1270	29.50
	Name Withheld	21	1328	29.50
January 9	Lavern M. Johnson, DeKalb, Illinois	64	1328	30.00
	Lee Ganshaw, Walnut, Illinois	17	1291	30.00
	Fred Stauffer, Polo, Illinois	21	1236	30.00
	Howard Freeman, Olin, Iowa	20	1235	30.00
	Charles Varley, Menlo, Iowa	20	1133	30.00
	Louis Lorenzen, Olin, Iowa	22	1278	30.00
	Thompson Hatchery, Ellsworth, Iowa	21	1323	30.00
	Paul Freed, Paullina, Iowa	38	1174	30.00
	Elmer Zuidema, Morrison, Illinois	20	1381	30.00
	Glen Kluck, Richland, Nebraska	20	1250	30.00
	Alfred Winthers, Audubon, Iowa	20	1314	30.00
	John Conover, Yorkville, Illinois	35	1356	30.00
	George Pitts, Bloomington, Illinois	20	1120	30.00
	Orvill Podell, Denham, Indiana	20	1200	30.00
January 10	Vince Snodgrass, Ohio, Illinois	44	1351	29.50
	Pattee & Bruck, Monmouth, Illinois	21	1290	29.50
January 11	Edward Snyder, Morrison, Illinois	21	1237	29.50
	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	19	1361	29.50
	Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	25	1308	29.50
	A. B. Kettleson, Esmond, Illinois	20	1308	29.50
	J. Hobart Lock, Avon, Illinois	20	1216	29.50
	Raymond Merk, Audubon, Iowa	20	1189	29.50
	Thompson Hatchery, Ellsworth, Iowa	20	1240	29.50
	Walter Wesseis, DeWitt, Iowa	20	1267	29.50
January 16	C. L. Nichols, Clinton, Iowa	20	1341	29.25
January 17	Fred Pattee, Monmouth, Illinois	20	1200	29.00
	Hubert Wilson, Princeton, Illinois	16	1341	29.00
	Clifford Bauer, LaMoille, Illinois	20	1362	29.00
January 18	Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	20	1314	29.75
January 19	Name Withheld	24	1046	28.50
January 23	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	19	1377	29.75
	Hinck & Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa	19	1483	29.75
January 24	Alfred Kruse, German Valley, Illinois	20	1195	29.00
January 25	J. Hobart Lock, Avon, Illinois	20	1112	29.60
	Harry Theis, Clarence, Iowa	20	1299	29.60
January 30	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	22	1350	29.00
	Bill Thompson, Iowa City, Iowa	22	1275	29.00
	Glen Porter, Logan, Iowa	24	1190	29.00
	Clarence Henrikson & Son, Audubon, Iowa	20	1200	29.00
	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20	1362	29.00
	Halstrom Bros., Cherokee, Iowa	20	1148	29.00
	George Pitts, Bloomington, Illinois	20	1213	29.00
	Darrell Lee, Mapleton, Iowa	64	1211	29.00
	James McNalley, Ireton, Iowa	40	1296	29.00
	LaVerne M. Johnson, DeKalb, Illinois	43	1299	29.00
	Harlen Keltner, Columbus Junction, Iowa	20	1279	29.00
January 31	Name Withheld	20	1250	28.50

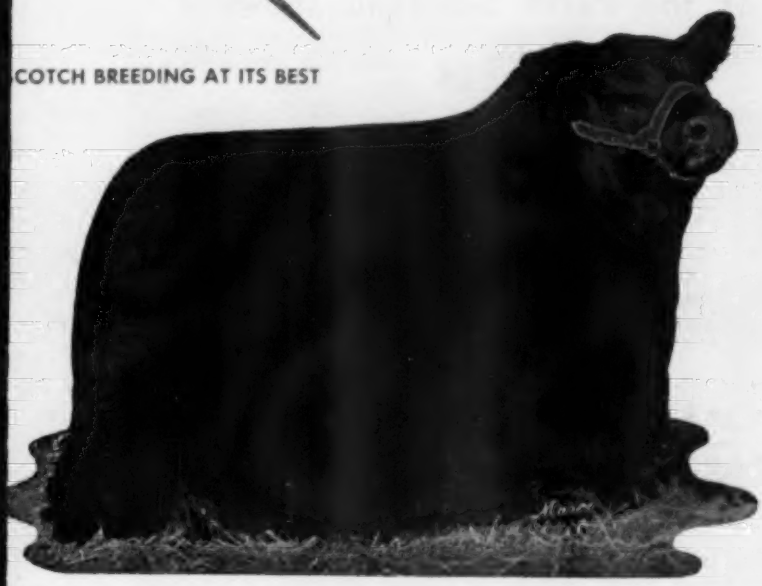
MODEL FARMS

Annual Production Sale

SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1961

AT THE FARM NEAR
MUNDELEIN
ILLINOIS

SCOTCH BREEDING AT ITS BEST



Featuring . . .

IMPORTED
ELATION OF EASTFIELD

Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion 1956 Perth Show. He has a phenomenal record of siring top selling cattle, both bulls and females, at the major events in America. A full brother, in blood, was Supreme Champion at the 1959 Perth Show and is now working in an American Herd. The 1961 Supreme Perth Champion is a half brother to "Elation". The Supreme Champion of the 1958 Perth Show was a paternal brother. Everything in this sale is either sired by, bred to, or has a calf at foot by Imported Elation of Eastfield.

6 BULLS 50 FEMALES

Only 6 bulls sell, but each has the individuality and breeding that warrants the attention of those desiring the best.

4 bulls are straight Scotch bred, by Elation of Eastfield, and from Imported dams; 2 bulls are by Heckettier 83, one of these from an Imported dam. Included are 17 Imported, or straight Scotch bred, females: 8 Imported cows with calves at foot by, or bred to, the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield; 3 Imported heifers bred to Elation of Eastfield; 5 straight Scotch bred open heifers; Reserve Champion female at the 1960 Perth Show and Sale; Full sister to the Reserve Champion Female of the 1959 Perth Show and Sale; Dam of the top selling female of the 1960 Perth of North America Sale; 2 daughters of "Mac"—one was Grand Champion 1960 National Show at Tulsa and Reserve Grand Champion 1961 National Western Show at Denver, the other was First at the American Futurity; 5 daughters of the International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216th—bred to Elation; 3 daughters of Erasmus P of Balfron, Perth Champion bull.

Everything in this Sale is either sired by, have calves at foot by, or bred to, the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield.

THE ENTIRE SHOW HERD SELLS

Come to Model Farms expecting to see as good a set of cattle as ever offered to the American Public, and there is a definite Scotch flavor in this offering.

FOR CATALOGS: address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri, or Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois.

Auctioneers: Hamilton James and Paul Good

E. E. MANNING
Owner

WALT DAVIES
Manager

MODEL FARMS
MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

ELATION'S SIRE

... continues to sire Perth Champions

Newhouse Edwin Erison's record as a sire of winners at the Perth Scotland shows

1961

Supreme Champion, sold to Ankony Farms, Haystack Ranch, U. S. A. and Angus Glen, Canada.

1960

First Prize winner — sold for $18,000.00.

1959

Supreme Champion—sold for $75,000.00 to Aberan Farms, Virginia. This Champion sired a First and Second Prize bull that were members of the Best Three Bulls and one a member of the Best Two Bulls at the 1961 Perth Show.

1958

Supreme Champion, sold to Donald Grant, New Zealand. Senior Champion — Junior Champion — Reserve Junior Champion.

1957

Sired the Smithfield Champion steer.

1956

Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion, sold to Model Farms, Illinois.

JUDGES FROM AROUND THE WORLD MAKE "ELATION'S" BROTHERS CHAMPIONS

Mr. Lee Leachman, U. S. A., makes Elation of Eastfield Junior and Reserve Grand Champion of the 1956 Perth Show.
Mr. Michael White, Australia, selected a brother as Supreme Champion of the 1958 Perth Show and Sale.
Professor Herman R. Purdy, U. S. A., makes two Elation brothers Supreme Champion at the 1959 and 1961 Shows.
Senor Raul J. Bancalari, Argentine, judges Elation's brothers as some of the best at the 1960 Perth Show.

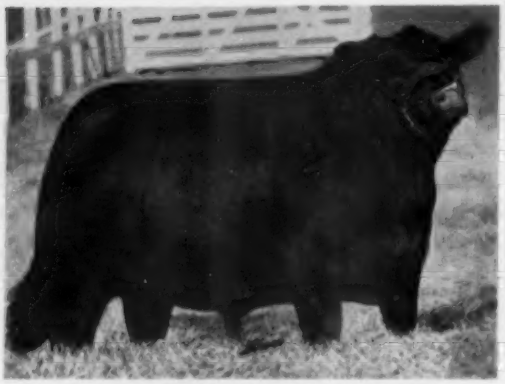
12 DIRECT IMPORTS THAT SELL IN THIS SALE

They either have calves at foot sired by, or bred to, the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield.

4 GREAT HERD BULLS

3 of them straight Scotch bred

Buy them Saturday, March 25, at Model

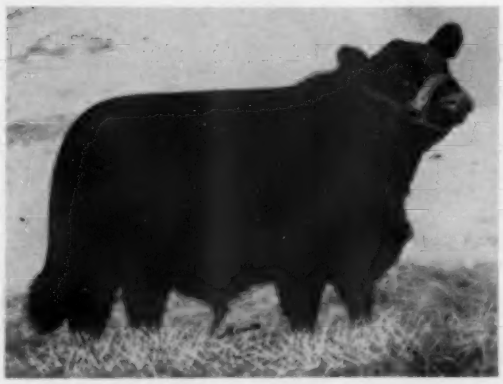


ELATION 52d OF MODEL

A straight Scotch bred bull. Sired by Elation of Eastfield, and from an Imported dam by a Newhouse bred bull. Sells as Lot 1.

ELATION 126 OF MODEL

A straight Scotch bred bull. Sired by Elation and from an Imported dam by a Cobairdy bred bull. Sells as Lot 2.



ELATION OF MODEL 128th

A straight Scotch bred bull by Elation and from an Imported dam sired by a Derculich bred bull. Show Rights reserved. Sells as Lot 3.

BARDOLIERMERE OF MODEL 10th

A grandson of Mac. Dam by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac. Second dam by Elban Bardolier 3d. From the Show herd. Sells as Lot 5.

INFLUENCE OF IMPORTED BLOOD IN THE AMERICAN SHOWRING

1960 International

Grand Champion bull a direct Import
Reserve Grand Champion — dam imported
Junior Champion bull — dam by an Imported bull
Grand Champion female — second dam imported

1961 Fort Worth Show

Grand Champion female — by an Imported bull
Reserve Grand Champion female — from an Imported dam
Reserve Grand Champion bull — from an Imported dam

9 OF THE LOTS PICTURED ARE DIRECT IMPORTS

. or are straight Scotch bred
Buy them March 25th at Model

WYFOLD GRACE 10th
The Reserve Grand Champion Female of the 1960 Perth Show and Sale. Safe in calf to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 7.

ROMANCE 19 OF KIRKTON
A Direct Import. A sister to the Reserve Grand Champion female of the 1959 Perth Show and Sale. From the Ruth family. Bred to Elation. Sells as Lot 8.

JUDY OF KILLIECHRONAN
A Direct Import. From the 1960 Perth Sale. Many famous cattle in her pedigree. A top individual. Bred to Elation. Sells as Lot 9.

MARIETTA OF BYWELL
An imported Matilda from the Bywell herd. From the cow line that produced the Reserve Grand Champion bull at the 1960 International, the Reserve Grand Champion Bull and Reserve Grand Champion female at the 1961 Fort Worth Show. Bred to Elation. Sells as Lot 10.

MISS RONA OF CULLISSE
A Direct Import from the noted Ruth family. The same line that produced the top selling bull in the recent Perth of North America Sale. Safe in calf to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 12.

EASY EVER OF PEEBLES 8th
A Direct Import from the Easy Erica family. Sired by a Cobairdy bull. Heavy in calf to Elation. Sells as Lot 13.

BECOMING MAID OF MODEL 3d

A straight Scotch bred heifer. Right from the Show herd. By Elation and from a Miss Burgess cow from the Bolton herd. Open. Sells as Lot 21.

ELATIONS GEORGINA S.

A straight Scotch bred heifer by Elation. From a Georgnia cow by a Newhouse bull. Open. Sells as Lot 22.

ELATIONS LUXURY

A straight Scotch bred female by ELATION out of an Imported Luxury cow. Sells as Lot 23.

HECKETTS BLACKCAP D. S.

A great showring winner by the renowned "Mac". Her winnings First American Angus Futurity, In Best Ten Head at the International, Grand Champion National Show at Tulsa, Second at the International, Reserve Grand Champion 1961 Denver Show. Heavy in calf. We could offer nothing finer. Sells as Lot 24.

ELATIONS CHERRY BLOSSOM

A top Cherry Blossom by Elation. Second dam imported. Bred to Baron of Lakewood 21st. Sells as Lot 37.

ELBREA ERICAMERE CH

A daughter of the International Champion, TT Eileenmere 500th. Dam by Eileenmere 1100th. A tremendous bodied female. Heavy in calf to Elation. Sells as Lot 50.

Put Scotch influence to work in your herd. Select the "proven breeding" ELATION blood to do it for you.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

MODEL FARMS

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

Treasure Acres of Blairsburg had the champion Open Show bull, T A Ekonomist, shown here with Herdsman John Montgomery. The champion sold for $2,100 to 3 Wisconsin breeders—Rex Draheim, Leroy Jones & Son and Bernard Pedritti. This is the first son of the Perth champion, Ekonomist of Gleagburn, offered at auction.

Evamere 20th AC, shown here with her breeder A. L. Condon of Casey, was champion Open Show female at Des Moines. This daughter of Bandolier 275th of Wilton sold for $1,275 to Beverly Farms, Katonah, New York.

IOWA SHOW & SALE

(Continued from page 46)

L. O. Mugge of Cleghorn. By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th she was a first prize heifer in the Iowa Futurity Show, the Iowa State Fair, and stood second in the 1960 International. Buyer was Beverly Farms, Katonah, New York, owned by A. S. Askin. Mr. Askin was the heaviest buyer of females taking 12 head at an average of $884.

Eil'tonier Angus of Tipton had the reserve Futurity champion female, Eiltonier Eisa 2373d, Lot 27, by Kinlochmere 23d and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 45th daughter. A many times winner, and champion, in mid-western show competition last summer she sold for $925 to Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana.

A. L. Condon of Casey took the championship of the open show with his Lot 206, Evamere 20th A C. By Bandolier 275th of Wilton and out of a daughter of the same bull she sold for $1,275 to Beverly Farms of New York. The same buyer took the reserve champion open show female, the Lot 253 Miss Bell Boy N 59th, at $1,400. Shown by Nichols Brothers of Bondurant and Ankeny she is by Bell Boy O K and out of a granddaughter of Duchess Bell Boy. This was the third high female of the auction.

Tied for fourth high honors in the female show was the Lot 78 daughter of Black Conquestor, a Blackcap Empress, shown by Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur. The $1,275 price was paid by C. E. Varley & Son of Stuart, Iowa. An active competitor for some of the better females, and purchaser of 6 head, was Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Texas.

Following is the detailed report:

FUTURITY SALE SUMMARY:

178 Lots	$111,540.00, average	$ 626.63
108 Bulls	70,335.00, average	651.25
70 Females	41,205.00, average	588.64
Top 10 Lots	18,850.00, average	1885.00

OPEN CLASS SALE SUMMARY:

120 Lots	$71,560.00, average	596.33
82 Bulls	52,130.00, average	635.73
38 Females	19,430.00, average	511.31

Top Bull—Lot 183—**Wayside Bardoliermere 25;** 10-21-58; s. O Bardoliermere 80; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. (2/3 Interest) 3100.00

Top Female—Lot 34—**Elburn Erlata B;** 11-2-59; s. H H Bardoliermere 212; Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minn. 1550.00

Top Female—Lot 104—**Blackcap Bessie M 10;** 7-2-59; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70; Beverly Farms, Katonah, N. Y. 1550.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $430.00 or more)

Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated

FUTURITY BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	3-9-59	Jack Tyner & Sons, Martin & May Connor, Randolph	$1000
4	9-1-59	W. C. Sfencsler, Spencer	575
6	12-1-59	Kenneth Colwell, Menlo	475
7	12-1-59	Robert Beesley, Monroe	560
10	3-1-60	Otto Frank, Manilla	825
11	4-17-60	Henry Embly, Spirit Lake	1175
16	3-4-59	Keith Humphrey, Deep River	525
18	5-15-59	Joiner Angus Farm, Muscatine	550
20	1-14-60	Paul Purviance, Minburn	510
21	5-7-59	Evergreen Angus Farm, St. Olaf	825
25	8-2-59	Ed Califf, Armour, S. D.	450
26	1-9-59	Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind. (2/3 Interest)	1450
30	7-13-59	Bill Morgan, Kellerton	490
32	4-9-59	Cedar View Farms, New Virginia	1000
33	7-2-59	J. R. & Stanley C. Hutchinson, Montezuma	850
35	4-10-59	Ernest Seebold, Keystone	610
36	6-14-59	Jim Sample, Spring Valley, Minn.	725
37	7-13-59	Bond & Bond, Earlham	725
38	5-20-59	Wayne Peterson, Vincent	700
39	4-9-59	Gene Rooks, Eldora	550
43	1-27-59	Walter Zulke, Mason City	510
53	9-4-59	Walter & Duane Barnes, Ft. Dodge	700
54	9-16-59	James Moffit, Stanwood	600
56	4-21-59	D. W. Maher, Mingo	600
57	6-16-59	Walter Brunsvold, Jackson, Minn.	700
65	5-9-59	Ray Smith, Lorimor	550
66	2-24-59	W. C. Eatlemen, South Sioux City, Neb.	950
73	3-5-59	Kara Wenndt & Son, Wyoming	1750
77	7-14-59	Ralph & Henry Gardner, Ashland, Kan.	3000
79	9-3-59	W. J. C. Angus, Inc., Waterloo, Neb.	1850
81	11-12-59	Roy Foster, Creston	700
82	7-3-59	Verle Garlock & Jerry Hunziker, Hurdland, Mo.	1225
83	5-7-59	Maurice Doty, Malcom	775
84	2-10-59	Willard Coffman, New Virginia	775
88	5-20-59	Herman Farms, Alburnett	440
89	7-16-59	Jack Platt, Massena	560
96	3-6-59	Louis Hovey, Brainard, Neb.	660
99	3-18-59	Findlay & Christensen, Harlan	675
100	5-7-59	Milford Bloomquist, Stuart	585
101	5-13-59	Carrico Angus Farms, Redfield	625
103	1-5-60	L. A. Stiles & Sons, Rippey	450
107	1-11-60	Kenneth Baird, Aberdeen, S. D.	800
108	7-14-59	Kenneth Baird	650
114	1-3-59	Bernard Hepworth, Callao, Mo.	1325
115	1-1-59	Gardis Bros., Sibley	1025
116	5-2-59	Alvin Hammer, Holstein, (2/3 Interest)	1150
117	5-3-59	Gilbert Smythe, Julesburg, Colo.	585
118	7-20-59	Marion & Franklin Groomes, Menlo	660
119	9-5-59	Blair Bros., Lorimor	535
121	8-23-59	Howard Smith, Earlham	490
122	8-21-59	Herman C. Schrader, Guernsey	535
134	3-10-60	Jim Slatten, Ridgeway, Mo.	1000
135	5-2-60	Clinton Cole, Bethany, Mo.	925
137	5-24-59	Daniel J. Smith, Grimes	420
138	1-6-59	Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook	1250
139	5-11-59	Andy Schmidt, Winfield	1000
140	5-11-59	Mullins Angus Farms, Earlham	1125
141	9-4-59	E. F. Kreft, Natoma, Kan.	760
142	1-12-59	Gene Rooks	475
143	1-16-59	C. Chandler & Son, Lucas	500
152	3-15-59	Ed Califf	500
156	8-8-59	J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf	950
159	3-9-59	J. C. Holbert	500
162	5-5-59	Ed Califf	475
164	1-2-59	Paul Platt, Winterset	2000
165	9-18-59	Dick Christians, Parkersburg	450
172	1-19-60	Byron G. Beukema, Newton	500
175	1-25-60	W. W. Drehl, Carlisle	450
176	5-12-59	Warren Mitchell, Derby	600
178	9-12-59	Milford Bloomquist	600
180	7-27-59	James Angus Farm, Adel	660
181	8-10-59	C. S. Showalter, Hampton	585
182	4-8-59	Bansky Bros., Ravenwood, Mo.	725
314	2-15-60	Ole Olson, Calamus	525

FUTURITY FEMALES:

9	9-2-59	Roy Ritter & Son, Reasnor	600

WIDE DEMAND FOR IOWA ANGUS

THE FUTURITY CHAMPIONS

Grand Champion Bull — Lot 164
T. A. EILEENMERE 14th
Consigned by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.
Purchased by Paul Platt, Winterset, Iowa for $2,000.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull — Lot 73
H & K BARDOLIERMERE
Consigned by Hoover Angus Farm and
Lad-Or Farm, Tingley and Scranton, Iowa.
Purchased by Ezra Wenndt and Son, Wyoming, Iowa for $1750.

Grand Champion and Top Selling Female — Lot 34
ELBURN ERLATA B
Consigned by Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa.
Purchased by Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minnesota for $1,550.

Reserve Champion Female — Lot 27
EIL'TONIER EISA 2373d
Consigned by Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton, Iowa.
Purchased by Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana for $925.

THE OPEN CLASS CHAMPIONS

Grand Champion Bull — Lot 301
T. A. EKONOMIST
Consigned by Treasure Acres Farm, Blairsburg, Iowa.
Purchased by Rex Draheim, Johnson Creek, Wisconsin; Leroy Jones & Son, Watertown, Wisconsin; Bernard F. Pedritti, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin for $2,100.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull — Lot 206
K. EILEENMERE J. C. F.
Consigned by J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa.
Purchased by Mildred Young, Prairie City, Iowa for $2,000.

Grand Champion Female — Lot 206
EVAMERE 20th AC
Consigned by A. L. Condon, Casey, Iowa.
Purchased by Beverly Farms, Katonah, New York for $1,275.

Reserve Grand Champion Female — Lot 253
MISS BELLBOY N. 59th
Consigned by Nichols Bros., Bondurant, Iowa.
Purchased by Beverly Farms, Katonah, New York for $1,400.

Top Selling Bull — Lot 183
WAYSIDE BARDOLIERMERE 25th
Consigned by Milo Wolrab, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.
2/3 interest purchased by Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York for $3,100.

Top Selling Female — Lot 104
BLACKCAP BESSIE M. 19
Consigned by L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa.
Purchased by Beverly Farms, Katonah, New York for $1,550.

- **Cattle sold into 16 States.**
- **South Dakota buyers take 38 Bulls.**
- **12 Females go to New York buyer.**
- **10 top bulls averaged $2240.**
- **27 bulls sold over $1,000.**
- **122 bulls sold between $400 and $1000.**

Iowa Angus continue to win in the Country's leading showrings. We are pleased with the wide acceptance of our sale cattle and wish to thank the entire crowd that attended, bid and bought.

IOWA BREEDERS

Join the Iowa Angus Association.
Send your $5.00 Membership to
CLYDE HANNA, Secretary
Oskaloosa, Iowa

IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

DICK NOBIS, President
Davenport, Iowa

ART JOHNSON, Vice-President
Coin, Iowa

H H BARDOLIERMERE 2d

One of the greatest sons of O. B. 2d

We now have frozen semen from this outstanding sire and will be using him even more heavily in the future. Might consider selling a one-third breeding interest.

Come see his calves (young bulls and females now for sale) and this bull!

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARM

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

"HOME OF H H BARDOLIERMERES"

EARTAGS that are highly snag proof. The Jumbo Senior on right is numbered front and back of ear. All numbers guaranteed to stay bold.

Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENTI CO.

P. O. Box 606A **Mattoon, Illinois**

WILMO FARM

Herd Sires

IOWANA BARDOLIER 13th
By Raona's Bardolier 31st

BANDOLIER of WINDFIELDS 587th
By Tolan's Bandolier

John Wilmott **J. H. Wilmott**

MILTON, ONTARIO

Phone TR 8-6348

FARMAN EASY HOLD CHUTE GATE

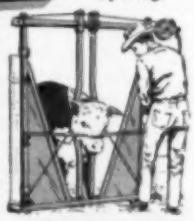
PORTABLE OR PERMANENT Installation In Any Opening!

Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold animals for inspection, treatment, dehorning, vaccination, ear marking, etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER

Try this Gate at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan"

FARMAN EQUIP. CO. Dept. CO-19 8701 So. 39th, OMAHA, NEBR.



KEEFAUVER BROS.

JOE and JACK

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Wayside Bardoliermere 25th, bred by Milo Wolrab of Mt. Vernon topped the Iowa State Sale at $3,100 for a two-thirds interest. Purchaser was Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York. The bull is by O. Bardoliermere 80th and out of a Bell Boy dam.

13—5-17-60—Clayton Carpenter 520
19—3-25-59—Bernard Pedretti, Prarie du Chien, Wis. 1125
22—5-3-59—Emil Weil, North Platte, Neb. 650
23—5-5-59—Cheney, Clinton, Mo. 500
24—8-11-59—Harold McElheney, Rippey 1000
27—1-1-59—Paul Stewart 925
28—1-20-59—Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Tex. 750
41—4-6-60—Edith Eller, Tipton 550
45—5-20-59—Gorman's JJJ Ranch 700
49—5-15-59—A. B. Miller, Hampton 435
55—10-1-59—Beverly Farms 1125
59—4-7-59—Gorman's JJJ Ranch 625
60—5-7-59—Elburn Farm, Bedford 650
61—6-3-60—Gerald Frank, Cumberland 510
62—5-21-60—Terry Booth, Grand River 625
63—11-18-59—Gail Samons, Creston 435
76—12-1-59—Milton Starman, Quincy, Ill. 700
78—9-1-59—C. E. Varley & Son, Stuart 1275
86—5-16-59—Milo Sorden, Washington 450
92—5-11-59—Charles Van Zant 460
93—7-8-59—Arlie Tillotson, Prole 775
94—9-16-59—Keith Miller, Prole 700
95—9-8-59—Beverly Farms 700
97—6-12-59—Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Mo. 450
98—4-27-59—Beattie Angus Farms, Stuart 450
102—5-12-59—Charles Van Zant 550
105—5-3-60—Willard Erickson, Marquette, Kan. 650
106—5-20-60—Berl Hess & A. A. Mugge, Storm Lake & Spencer 540
109—7-5-59—Heavenview Farms, Boonville, Mo. 1000
110—5-11-59—Beverly Farms 1000
111—3-13-60—Douglas Hertz, Nevada 500
112—7-3-59—Don & Hope Hartman, Council Bluffs 510
124—4-3-59—Beverly Farms 1000
125—5-1-59—Gorman's JJJ Ranch 700
136—3-2-60—Terry M. Booth 650
149—4-10-59—Charles Van Zant 475
153—1-16-59—Charles Van Zant 435
154—5-5-59—Beverly Farms 475
160—5-3-59—Howard's Angus Farm, Laurel 500
161—6-5-59—Beverly Farms 875
169—5-2-59—Bernard Pedretti 575
173—1-11-60—Roger Venhuizen, Polo, Ill. 500
179—11-9-59—Gorman's JJJ Ranch 725
215—1-28-60—David Hinton, Eldora 610

OPEN BULLS:

184—4-11-59—A. E. Garden, Oskaloosa 430
186—10-3-58—Elmer Otto, Manilla 450
187—11-15-58—J. C. Holbert 435
189—7-15-59—Robert Graves, Winterset 435
190—8-11-59—Garry Hullinger, Waterloo 365
195—2-25-59—Glen Short, Adel 710
260—10-22-58—Garry Hullinger 435
202—11-17-59—Phillip Fuller, Milton 600
203—6-28-58—Mildred Young, Prairie City 2000
204—9-7-59—Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth 1025
207—5-9-59—Don Powell & Son, Stuart 510
208—3-1-59—Cochran Bros., New Hampton 700
226—3-24-59—Harvey Rhine, Creston 800
231—5-3-59—Ward Reynaldson & Winston Wood, Osceola 510
232—9-29-59—Harry S. Bliss, Ft. Shaw, Mont. 685
233—2-19-59—Burt Randall & Snider Bros., Holyoke, Colo & Paxton, Neb. 2150
234—3-15-59—Wayne Lacock, Farnhamville 1000
235—5-7-58—Angus Heaven Farms, Cushing, Okla. 1500
238—4-10-59—Ed Califf 600
239—9-9-59—Carl Clement, Newton 460
240—1-4-58—Stallman Farms, Fairfax 875
241—7-19-58—C. B. Ebitt, Corydon 475
244—5-4-58—Leon Hoskey, Toledo 1050
249—8-15-59—Ed Califf 440
256—10-26-58—Frank Ghansen, Weldon 515
257—1-3-58—Elmer Hoppner, Hudson 700
258—8-4-59—Milo Casco, Woods, S. D. 465
260—8-21-58—Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Ill. 700
263—12-23-58—R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Okla. 2150
265—11-2-59—Martin Bros., Camanche 475
266—4-17-59—Ed Califf 460
267—5-15-59—Lloyd Van Patten, Indianola 500
271—5-9-59—Spring Hall Angus, Clarinda 1100
290—6-21-59—William Scholls, Cummings 440
291—9-28-58—Frank Essex, Exira 710
293—8-23-59—Green Top Farms, Walnut Grove, Ill. 680
297—3-1-59—E. P. Davis, Nevada 475
301—4-12-59—Rex Drahsim, LeRoy Jones & Son, & Bernard Pedritti, Johnson Creek, Watertown & Prairie du Chien, Wis. 2100
302—10-3-59—Carl Clement 460
309—5-3-58—Emil Weil 2300
310—11-2-58—Burt Randall, Holyoke, Colo. 900

OPEN FEMALES:

205—7-25-59—Beverly Farms 1000
206—6-7-59—Beverly Farms 1275
209—9-11-58—Lawrence Laird, Ankeny 925
224—9-9-59—Beverly Farms 800
236—5-10-59—Gorman's JJJ Ranch 700
237—5-5-59—Angus Heaven 430
253—9-2-59—Beverly Farms 1400
269—4-14-59—Theodore Gaffield, Des Moines 450
270—9-25-59—Milton Starman 550
292—12-1-58—Mike Barrison 575
305—9-12-59—Hubert F. Burton, Sewal 450
306—1-15-59—Raejerrial Farms, Van Horne 950
311—11-2-58—Arlo Jensen, Lorraine, Kan. 975

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION

(Continued from page 41)

7—Homeplace Eileenmere 891, Homeplace Farms; 8—S M Pioneer 5, Shamrock & Moore.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands & Lonny Dewees Angus Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1791, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Kintyremere 20, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 875, Homeplace Farms; 7—Royal Bardoliermere of R A F, Royal Angus Farms.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—TTF Eileenmere 8, Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation; 2—Bandolier Bell Boy 392, Spencer Cattle Co.; 3—Bandolier Bell Boy P B F 150, Spencer Cattle Co.

Junior Champion Bull: Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Elite 108 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands & Lonny Dewees Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands & Lonny Dewees Angus Farms.

Three Bulls, (12 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Haystack Angus Ranch; 6—Equen Plantation; 7—McCrea Angus Farms; 8—Kintyre Stock Farm; 9—Homeplace Farms; 10—Byron Stout & Son.

Two Bulls, (13 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Angus Valley Farms; 6—Equen Plantation; 7—Kintyre Stock Farm; 8—Homeplace Farms; 9—Byron Stout & Son; 10—McCrea Angus Farms.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (15 shown): 1—Staley Beulah 6, Staley Farms; 2—Kintyre Royal Lady 6, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Equen Zara 4, Equen Plantation; 4—Beaver Dam Witch 100, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Lady Blackbird of O H 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Kintyre Miss Eurotia, Kintyre Stock Farm; 7—Equen Entelope 2, Equen Plantation; 8—Homeplace Glenelbe 13, Homeplace Farms; 9—B3R Elira 0228, Bradley 3 Ranch; 10—Blackcap R & M 80, McCrea Angus Farms.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Hecketta Barbarity 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Limestone Buxom Maid 2, Limestone Angus Ranch & Angus Valley Farms; 3—Miss Burgess 4 Bovina, Blue Lake Plantation; 4—Evening Erica Bradley, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Royal Blackcap Effie of R A F, Royal Angus Farms; 6—Blue Sky Idessa 2, Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres; 7—Staley Eisa T E 60, Staley Farms; 8—Miss Coquette of O H 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Edgebrook Georgina, Garrett Angus Ranch; 10—Elba 179 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Lassie of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Eblinette 30 of Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Edwinamere Tolan 25, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Pretty Maid 2 of Kenmore, Kenneth Moore; 7—Angus Valley Georgina 55, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Blackbird Maid 8, Nancy Stewart; 10—Miss Blackbird M 9, Silver Hill Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Elluna 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Edwinamere Tolan 10, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—88 Queen Mother 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Maid 159 of Dundee, Charles Chick; 5—Welco Acres Lady 2, Garrett Angus Ranch; 6—Blackcap Empress M W 7, McCrea Angus Farms; 7—Angus Valley Barbara 79, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Witch of Red Gate 20, Lonny Dewees Angus Farms; 9—Blue Sky Queen Mother 2, Glennloch

"BROWER CREEP FEEDERS increase profits by saving labor...adding extra pounds to calves"... says J. A. Few, Anderson, S. C.

"My Brower Calf Creep Feeders increase profits by the labor they save and the extra pounds added to my calves. I only have to fill the hoppers every 7 to 10 days; the feed is kept clean and dry. I certainly like the capacity and the quality of the storage. The stalls do a good job of keeping out the cows and they soon stop loafing around the creep feed."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning... better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

• LOW PRICE . . . WRITE FOR EASY PAYMENT PLAN AND LITERATURE

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9224, Quincy, Illinois

Sir William Farm

CONSIGNING to the OHIO FUTURITY
March 27 - 28
1 BULL AND 2 HEIFERS FROM THE SHOW HERD BY "ELATION"
1 of the heifers sells bred to Heckettier 83

FLASH!
Another victory for the Elation breeding! A half brother to ELATION OF EASTFIELD just became the Perth Grand Champion Bull in Scotland and sold for $33,000 to the U. S. A.

HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK
Leon Rubin, Owner
P. O. Box 206 — Phone: Fairview 5-7700
Jim Riddell, Angus Herdsman — Rudy G. Oswald, Swine Herdsman

Farms; 10—Saunders Blackcap Bessie 6, George F. Saunders.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Greta Heckett 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders; 5—Bonnie Lass of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—A V Bluebood Lady 18, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Georgina T 4, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Gleannloch Erica 12, Gleannloch Farms; 9—Saunders Missouri Barbara 3, George F. Saunders; 10—Barbara 138 of Garrett, Teddy Price.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (23 shown): 1—A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Hecketts Black Jestress 4, Breckenridge Farm & Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Kintyre Blackbird, Kintyre Stock Farm & Miss, State University; 4—Witch 10 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 6—TTF Karama 6, Equen Plantation; 7—Erica C of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Georgina Bradley TA 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 9—88 Blackcap Empress, Beaver Dam Plantation; 10—Miss Burgess of PH 2, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Miss Brenda T 2, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 3—Pride 33 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Miss Pride 70 of C T, C-T Ranch; 6—Gammer Bradley TA 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—Blackcap of O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Saunders Elmaretta, George F. Saunders; 9—Mecom Erica 24, Lonny Dewees Angus Farms; 10—Essar Blackbird L 49, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Two Year Old Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Swan Point Erianna 2, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Lady Banmere 5, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Hecketts Double Juana, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Edwina Erica R&Mc 208, McCrea Angus Farms; 5—Staley Nancy Blackcap, Staley Farms; 6—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Paulinemere 51, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 9—Erica of Lakewood 47, Garrett Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands.

Senior Champion Female: Swan Point Erianna 2, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Miss Brenda T 2, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands.

Get of Sire (16 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Angus Valley Farms; 6—Beaver Dam Plantation; 7—Equen Plantation; 8—Blue Sky Farm; 9—McCrea Angus Farms; 10—Homeplace Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (15 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Equen Plantation; 6—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Angus Valley Farms; 8—Blue Sky Farm; 9—Byron Stout & Son; 10—Staley Farms.

JUNIOR HEIFER SHOW

Junior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Flynn W. Stewart, II; 2—Charles Chick; 3—Freddy Walker; 4—Larry Brown; 5—Ann Campbell.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Charles Chick; 2—Teddy Price; 3—Roland Stewart; 4—Denny Nelson; 5—Danny Nix.

Senior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Nancy Stewart; 2—Clara Gail Schultz; 3—Gwen Morehead; 4—McCowan Bros.; 5—James Stewart.

Junior and Summer Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Jack Cross; 2—McCowan Bros.; 3—Flynn W. Stewart, II; 4—James Stewart; 5—Bill Wise.

Champion Heifer: Nancy Stewart.

Reserve Champion Heifer: Charles Chick.

OPEN CLASS STEER AWARDS

Judge: O. Burr Ross, Urbana, Ill.

Junior Yearlings: 1—Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; 2, 5—Oklahoma State University, Stillwater; 3—Lyle Miller, Osceola, Iowa; 4—Fernow & Gill, Marion, Iowa.

Summer Yearlings: 1—Donald Bauman, Eureka, Ill.; 2—Charles E. Grunewald, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 3—Kathy Beale, Buckingham, Iowa; Nancy Brunsmann, Earlham, Iowa; Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.

Senior Calves: 1—Kenneth Eitel; 2—Harvey Hartter; 3—Lyle Miller; 4—Fernow & Gill; 5—Craig Hitchcock, Radcliffe, Iowa.

Junior Calves: 1—Frank Morton, Wichita Falls, Texas; 2—Shamrock & Moore, Manhattan, Kan.

Champion Angus: Kenneth Eitel.

Reserve Champion Angus: Harvey Hartter.

Grand Champion Steer of Show: Kenneth Eitel on open class Angus.

Reserve Grand Champion Steer of Show: Lile Lewter, Lubbock, Texas, on junior Hereford steer.

GREAT SOUTHWESTERN BULL SALE

Fort Worth, Texas, January 30, 1961

SUMMARY:

177 Lots	$75,075.00, average	$ 424.15
177 Bulls	75,075.00, average	424.15
Top 10 Lots	9,135.00, average	913.50
Top Bull—Lot 70—**Heckettier 123**; 5-7-59; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10; J. W. Williams, Arlington, Tex.		1025.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—9-2-59	J. W. Waldie, Stephenville	$ 375
2—9-2-59	P. H. Pewitt, Mt. Pleasant	356
3—10-1-59	P. H. Pewitt	350
18—11-10-59	Yonkum Angus Farms,	

A date to remember

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE

Chillicothe, Missouri

MARCH 21

1961

selected from over 20 leading herds of No. Central Mo.

84 HEAD

34 BULLS from 1 to 4 years old. Many strong age bulls ready for heavy service.

50 FEMALES including open heifers, bred heifers, bred cows and cows with calves.

Sale Location:
Fraley Sale Pavilion
South edge of Chillicothe
on Highway 36

Sale starts 12:30 P. M.

For catalog write:
L. R. Hamblin, Secretary
Ludlow, Missouri

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Chillicothe, Missouri

Cypress 810
19—7-22-59—Tom Bros., Campbellton 625
20—12-9-59—Tom Bros. 500
21—12-17-59—Tom Bros. 625
22—12-28-59—Tom Bros. 500
23—2-28-59—Ashley Plantation, Tallulah, La. 560
24—3-2-59—Ashley Plantation 500
25—3-8-59—John Micelle, Lake Charles, La. 350
26—3-21-59—Dunbar Cattle Company, San Antonio 375
27—4-6-59—Ashley Plantation 550
28—4-14-59—John Micelle 350
29—9-29-59—Tom Bros. 400
30—10-12-59—John Micelle 350
31—10-13-59—Tom Bros. 380
32—10-24-59—Tom Bros. 400
33—10-25-59—Tom Bros. 500
34—9-1-59—Fred Council, Paris 400
35—11-1-59—P. H. Pewitt 350
36—10-3-59—P. H. Pewitt 400
37—9-25-59—James E. Kemp, Dallas 500
38—9-29-59—James E. Kemp 500
39—10-11-59—James E. Kemp 500
40—11-1-59—James E. Kemp 500
41—11-21-59—James E. Kemp 500
42—10-28-59—Charles Schwab, San Antonio 425
44—10-6-59—W. T. Martin, Sweetwater 400
45—2-27-59—Jess B. Alford & Gerald B. Hartgraves, Paris & Eldorado 1000
46—7-3-58—Diamond M Ranch, Snyder 950
47—1-21-59—Ashley Plantation 510
48—4-28-58—Tom Bros. 500
49—5-1-58—John Micelle 360
51—5-10-58—John Micelle 360
54—5-2-58—John Micelle 360
57—6-12-58—John Micelle 360
58—6-15-58—John Micelle 360
59—5-1-58—P. H. Pewitt 360
60—5-31-58—Fred Council 400
64—5-19-58—John Micelle 360
66—5-3-58—P. H. Pewitt 350
68—5-20-58—John Micelle 360
71—5-22-59—Jess B. Alford & Moore Bros., Paris & Eldorado 1000
72—9-18-58—Dunbar Cattle Co. 775
73—9-20-58—Dunbar Cattle Co. 800
74—10-17-58—Dunbar Cattle Company 775
75—11-1-58—Spring Valley Ranch, Waxahachie 500
76—11-4-58—Ashley Plantation 550
77—10-27-59—Jim Henderson, Eden 600
78—11-11-59—W. E. Barr, Ballinger 575
79—11-17-59—Maple Dell Farms, Crab Orchard, Neb. 750
81—9-5-59—Winston Randle, Cresson 500
82—9-17-59—Winston Randle 500
83—9-20-59—Winston Randle 500
107—5-20-59—Dub Slocum, Cresson 500
108—5-19-59—Fred Council 525
109—4-13-59—Anderson County Land & Cattle Co., Athens 400
110—2-21-59—Dunbar Cattle Company 535
114—1-16-60—W. T. Martin, Sweetwater 390
115—2-3-59—Dub Slocum 450
116—3-15-59—Newman Industries, Sweetwater 350
117—3-12-59—Dunbar Cattle Company 510
119—10-29-59—Fred Herring, Lometa 380
120—11-4-59—Glenn H. Atchley, Olney 410
121—8-15-59—J. B. White, Ben Franklin 425
122—5-15-58—Dunbar Cattle Company 650
123—10-9-58—Dunbar Cattle Company 650
124—10-16-58—Ashley Plantation 600
125—10-21-58—Ashley Plantation 600
126—10-23-58—Anderson County Land & Cattle Co. 435
127—6-6-58—Ashley Plantation 600
128—6-28-58—Ashley Plantation 535
129—8-7-58—Dunbar Cattle Company 510
130—5-26-58—Ashley Plantation 600
131—10-11-58—Ashley Plantation 535
132—1-31-59—Ashley Plantation 500
133—2-19-59—P. H. Pewitt 460
134—3-10-59—Ashley Plantation 500
135—4-23-59—Ashley Plantation 500
136—4-28-59—Newman Industries 425
138—4-1-59—Moss Newman, Sweetwater 425
139—4-10-59—Dunbar Cattle Company 500
140—2-3-59—Anderson County Land and Cattle Co. 390
141—2-13-59—P. H. Pewitt 460
142—4-25-59—P. H. Pewitt 460
143—11-15-58—Dunbar Cattle Company 700
170—3-30-59—Dunbar Cattle Company 750
171—4-2-59—Charles Abercrombie, Amarillo 1000
172—4-11-59—Dunbar Cattle Company 750
173—5-1-59—Leo E. Scott, Thackerville, Okla. 1000
174—3-25-59—H. R. Stasney, Albany 700
175—2-20-60—Maple Dell Farms, Crab Orchard 750
176—2-14-60—Maple Dell Farms 750
177—4-10-60—Maple Dell Farms 750
184—2-27-59—Anderson County Land & Cattle Co. 365
185—3-7-59—Anderson County Land & Cattle Co. 365
186—4-25-59—Anderson County Land & Cattle Co. 365
187—4-28-59—Anderson County Land & Cattle Co. 365
189—2-2-59—Anderson County Land & Cattle Co. 365

U. OF ARIZONA HERD GETS ANGUS ADDITIONS

Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, of Scottsdale, Arizona, and Chicago, Illinois, have presented the University of Arizona with a top son and two daughters of O. Bardoliermere 75. The cattle arrived in Tucson recently from McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

One of the heifers, M. F. Eldorene Erica 6, a summer yearling, is from the McCormick show herd. She placed 3rd in class at the American Royal and 2nd at the Arizona National Livestock Show where she was shown under the U. of A. banner. The other heifer and the bull were not shown.

The bull calf, by O. Bardoliermere 75, is a March, 1960, calf that will be shown by the University this year, then will take his place as a herd sire in the U. of A. herd.

The cattle were selected by Mr. Ralph Hess, Manager of McCormick Farms, and Bruce Taylor, Head of the U. of A. Department of Animal Science. "These are the kind of animals that can take years off our herd building program," adds Bruce Taylor. The heifers will be mated to Staley Eileenmere 425, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375, and the Grand Champion bull of the 1961 Arizona National Livestock Show and several midwest state fairs of 1960. He is owned jointly by Staley Farms, of Liberty, Missouri, and the University of Arizona.

The U. of A. Angus herd received another boost this month when Mr. and Mrs. Harold Reif of Tucson presented the heifer Baroness of WAF by a son of Black Baron of Barnoldby to the University farm. This junior heifer calf was shown and sold at the Arizona National in Phoenix by Robert Williams, of Jefferson, Iowa, and is a promising calf.

It puts on winner's circle finish-fast!

JAY B. PUMPHREY, of Ft. Worth, Texas, fits his show and sale stock on Albers Sho-Glo – took 1 first, 2 seconds at the 1960 Denver show, got top price at Ft. Worth sale. "We get lots of comment about our good hair coat. Sho-Glo really puts on bloom and finish fast, and no trouble with scours."

Dept. BBA-31
Albers Milling Company
1016 Central Street
Kansas City 5, Missouri
or 5045 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Sho-Glo

FREE – Please send me 24-page book: "Selecting, Fitting and Showing Beef."

Name _____

Address _____

COW COUNTRY . . .
WALK THRU CHUTE GATE

- Holds all sizes of cattle: Calves or big, rough steers for doctoring, marking, branding, etc.
- Strongest on the market.
- Sold on a money back guarantee.
- Free illustrated literature.

COW COUNTRY LIVESTOCK SUPPLY
Dept. AAJ
22848 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, Cal.

R&S STOCK FARM
HERD SIRES
Ankonian OB
First son of O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 32205th
by Eileenmere 1032d
JOHN & JOSEPHINE SCHEIDL
Owners
CANAAN, NEW YORK

Eileenmere AB 5114, senior and grand champion bull of the Pennsylvania Farm Show, shown by Allen & Byars of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Frank Zimmerman at the halter.

Crossways Blackbird, junior and grand champion female of the Pennsylvania Farm Show, won by Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania. Allan Reed at the halter.

ALLEN & BYARS AND CROSSWAYS TOP PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW

The annual Pennsylvania Farm Show was held the week of January 9 through the 13th with the usual large exhibits of machinery, fruit, livestock and other numerous products. It is a big week for Pennsylvania with large crowds looking over the exhibits and livestock.

Richard S. Sour of Urbana, Ohio, judged the quality Angus show on Wednesday morning selecting Eileenmere AB 5114 for his Senior and Grand Champion bull. This thick, good headed summer senior yearling son of Ankonian 3551 was exhibited by Allen and Byars of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. The Reserve Senior Champion and winner of the senior yearling class, Crosswaysmere J. A. H., a rugged son of Whitneymere 81 was made Reserve Grand Champion. Crossways Farm, owned by J. A. Harris of Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania, exhibited Crossways Blackbird, a deep bodied daughter of Scottish Prince to Junior and Grand Champion Female. Allen & Byars' Junior Yearling class winner, Blackbird B of AB, a smooth daughter of Black Brutus of E. F., was selected by Judge Sour to be Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female.

The 4-H Club and overall Grand Champion steer was a trim, well balanced senior calf by Whitneymere 812th bred by Old Home Manor Farm of Homer City, Pennsylvania, and fed and exhibited by Maria Frey of Quarryville, Pennsylvania, located in Lancaster County. This steer set a new record price for this show at $4.10 a pound to Howard Johnson Restaurants.

This was a quality show of which the breeders of Angus cattle in Pennsylvania should be proud.

EXHIBITORS: George E. Allen & B. G. Byars, Gettysburg, Pa.; Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.; Delaware Valley College of S. & A., Doylestown, Pa.; Maurice V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pa.; Lynmere Farm, Easton, Pa.; Reynard Run Farm, Downingtown, Pa.; Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill, Pa.; Gordon Shive, Seven Valley, Pa.; Soleil Farms, Inc., Phoenixville, Pa.; Soleil Farms, Inc. & Greenbank Farm, Phoenixville & Glenmoore, Pa.; John & Moses Sponseller, Gettysburg, Pa.; Warrington Green Farm, Wellsville, Pa.

JUDGE: Richard S. Sour, Urbana, Ohio

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere A B 5125, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Eileenmere E F 5124, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Lynmerian 640, Lynmere Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Rowan Black Mask Burgess, Maurice V. Hitt; 2—Bardoliermere 8, John & Moses Sponseller; 3—Lynmerian 789, Lynmere Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Mt Regis Eileenmere 511 43, Soleil Farms, Inc. & Greenbank Farm; 2—Martins Bardoliermere 73, Robinwood Farm; 3—Eileenmere RR 3219, Reynard Run Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Erian RR 3219, Reynard Run Farm; 2—Rowan Blackwood Mask, Robinwood Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Crosswaysmere J A H, Crossways Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere A B 5114, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Junior Champion Bull: Mt Regis Eileenmere 511 43, Soleil Farms, Inc. & Greenbank Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Rowan Black Mask Burgess, Maurice V. Hitt.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere A B 5114, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Crosswaysmere J A H, Crossways Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere A B 5114, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Crosswaysmere J A H, Crossways Farm.

Three Bulls, (2 shown): 1—George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Robinwood Farm.

Two Bulls, (3 shown): 1—George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Reynard Run Farm; 3—Lynmere Farm.

FEMALES:

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Soleil Katinka 29, Soleil Farms, Inc.; 2—Zara E 129,

Crosswaysmere J. A. H., reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion bull of the Pennsylvania Farm Show, exhibited by Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania. Allan Reed at the halter.

Blackbird B of AB, reserve junior and reserve grand champion female of the Pennsylvania Farm Show, exhibited by Allen & Byars of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

Maria Frey of Quarryville, Pennsylvania, with her Angus steer, the grand champion over all breeds at Harrisburg.

George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Rowan Revolution Blackbird, Maurice V. Hitt.

Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Soleil Erica 13, Soleil Farms, Inc.; 2—Rowan Georgina 511, Maurice V. Hitt.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Witch N 209, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Gammer A B 139, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—NAC Bessie, Delaware College of S. & A.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Crossways Blackbird, Crossways Farm; 2—Black Jestress 512, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Rowan Evergreen 2, Maurice V. Hitt; 4—Evera Erica 4 RWN, Robinwood Farm; 5—Rowan Juana 151, Maurice V. Hitt.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Blackbird B of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Soleil Georgina 2, Warrington Green Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Lynmere Georgina T 368, Lynmere Farm; 2—Stewarts Eline 2, Soleil Farms, Inc.; 3—Barbara Henry Reynard Run 2, Reynard Run Farm; 4—Jaffa Aggie, Delaware Valley College of S. & A.; 5—Jestress Aggie, Delaware Valley College of S. & A.

Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Lynmere Elba 328, Lynmere Farm; 2—Queen Dolly 12 RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Crossways Blackbird, Crossways Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackbird B of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Senior Champion Female: Lynmere Elba 328, Lynmere Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Lynmere Georgina T 368, Lynmere Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Crossways Blackbird, Crossways Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackbird B of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Lynmere Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Lynmere Farm.

THE "*Latest Batch*"

Fifteen summer bull calves weaned Feb. 4th. Average 240 day weight 528 lbs. Average grade choice.

On November 8th the tops from this "batch" along with the top end of the rest of our year's bull production will be offered in our Annual Sale. If cattle furnish the major part of your income and your operation is built around grass, you should like these bulls. They have suited your kind of folks in the past.

FROM CONSISTENCE COMES CONFIDENCE

• PRAIRIE POINT FARM •

MACON, MISSISSIPPI

G. B. BROWN Owner — *No Sunday Business* — **DAVE PINGREY** Manager

Ray Simms, Auctioneer

CHANDLER - JOHNSON - STEWART

Annual Production Sale

APRIL 10

at the C. W. Chandler Ranch 1 mile West of Ringgold, Texas on Hwy. 82

Sale starts 12:00 noon

SELLING 25 GOOD RUGGED BULLS

125 FEMALES

including 75 cows with calves and heavy springer cows and 50 bred and open heifers.

A sale becoming widely known for having good cattle at fair prices.

WRITE FOR CATALOG:

C. W. CHANDLER
RINGGOLD, TEXAS

FLYNN W. STEWART
P. O. Box 87
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

ARTHUR J. JOHNSON
RYAN, OKLAHOMA

Another 'copter report from Kraft

"GAINING 3 POUNDS A DAY" WITH KAFF-A BOOSTER PELLETS!

Here's another successful beef-feeding report obtained by a Kraft Flying Farm Reporter. At Todiway Acres Ranch, Pike Road, Alabama, they have a commercial and show herd of 2,900 Polled Herefords, including CEK Pawnee Mixer, one of the top herd sires of the nation. Manager Bob Gurley reports excellent results with Kaff-A Booster Pellets made by Kraft.

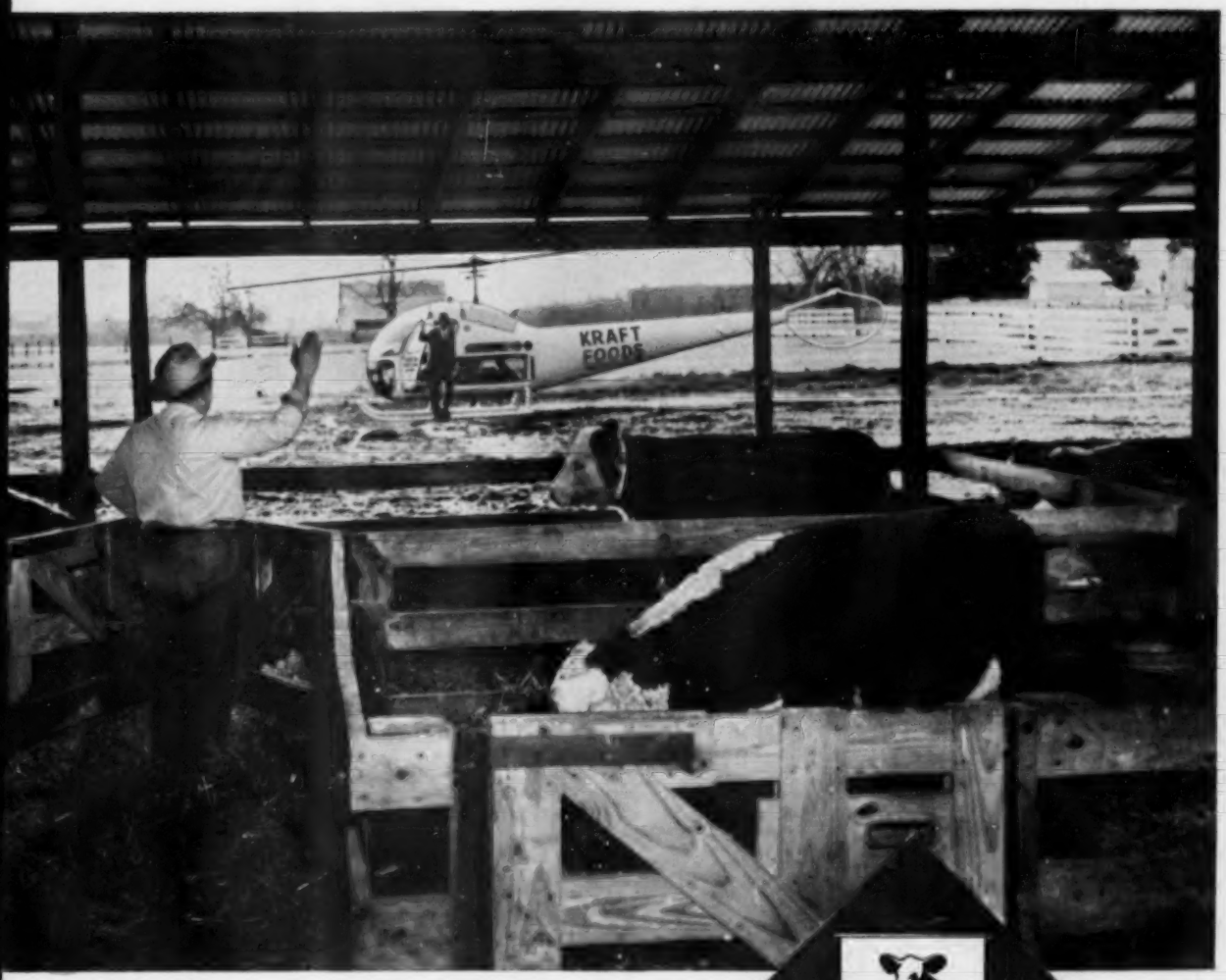
Nutritious Kaff-A milk by-product pellets ". . . helped our calves make the unusual gain of 3 pounds a day while on creep feed, and also helped them develop that fine show bloom," says Manager Bob Gurley.

Gurley also reports: "Now, since I went all-out on Kaff-A Booster Pellets, our cattle are doing much better. They take on more feed, digest it better and put it to better use. Kaff-A proved to be the nutrition we needed in our creep feed to get young calves off to a real start and keep them gaining steadily."

Think what Kaff-A can mean to *your* herd and *your* profit—through better appearance, plenty of weight for age, lower-cost gains. See your dealer.

"CALVES EAT AND GAIN MORE," Manager Bob Gurley (above) told Kraft Flying Farm Reporter John Moseman. "We put ten calves on Kaff-A Booster Pellets and ten calves on another pellet product. The calves on Kaff-A gained 3 pounds a day . . . the others gained only 2 pounds. So I put all our calves on Kaff-A. At five months, their average weight was 375 pounds."

EXCELLENT APPEARANCE... "These show cattle on Kaff-A Booster Pellets also put on more bloom as well as weight. You can see yourself how they're smoother, more mellow, with no lumps and no patches. In fact, I've never found anything else that gives me the results I'm getting from Kaff-A." Only Kaff-A gives both the good appearance and fast gains Gurley wants.



PROGRESSIVE KRAFT FEED DEALER, McMillan Lane (right) of Brunson Milling Company, Montgomery, Alabama, tells Kraft Reporter John Moseman about the results Todiway Acres Ranch has had with Kaff-A Booster Pellets. Brunson sells large quantities of Kraft milk by-products to Todiway Acres Ranch and other farmers throughout the Montgomery area.

Kaff-A
BOOSTER PELLETS
KRAFT

KAFF-A
BOOSTER PELLETS
A MILK BY-PRODUCT FEED BOOSTER BY

KRAFT

the same people who bring you Velveeta cheese spread and Miracle Whip salad dressing

KRAFT FOODS AGRICULTURAL DIVISION
Chicago • New York • Garland, Texas • San Francisco

He Heads new Kansas Herd!

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 130th

Top Bull in John Spencer Carload of Bulls at the 1961 National Western Show.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th

Sire of the "130th"

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 130th

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th 1696964	Bardoliermere 10th 1155866	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gr. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Ellunamere 3d 722893	Eileenmere 85th
			Elluna Erica 2d
	Blackcap W. of Great Oaks 1069302	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar
			Bethel Mignonne 2d
		Knoll View Blackcap 20th 770669	Fount. Glen R. 10th
			Fount. Glen B. 5th
Katinka W 3 of Great Oaks 1979224	Eileenmere 1550th 1289220	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Thousand Hills Blkcp 14th 1001791	Blkcp's Prizemere 3d
			Thou. Hills Blkcp 4th
	Katinka W. of Great Oaks 1231292	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar
			Bethel Mignonne 2d
		Bethel Katinka 8th 1047588	Bethel Black Mar 3d
			Briarcl. Katinka 7th

Look his pedigree over! Not only by the "17th" but also from an Eileenmere 1550th dam, one of the top bulls produced at the Tolan Farms.

This outstanding young "BEEF" Bull is to be used on our young foundation herd purchased from the Crescent Bar Ranch, Parks, Nebraska. They are the mates to the 1st and 2nd prize Carload of Bulls at Denver this year, shown by Albert Hanson.

These young cows already have a set of fancy calves by Bardoliermere K 12 and Bardoliermere K 22, and we expect even better calves by the "130th".

STOP BY AND VISIT US

Raymond Hance

STOCKTON, KANSAS

Phone: Damar, Kansas, TE 9-2490

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 49)

son, Green Bay, Eau Claire and Adams-Friendship.

We also decided to serve lunch at the Wisconsin State Angus show and sale to be held June 10, at Lancaster.

There are thirty members in our organization. Dues are payable to Mrs. Elmer Link, Columbus, Wisconsin.

"Baby Black", a lovely picture story book was viewed enthusiastically by our group. The story of Johnny and his Angus calf, is beautifully written and illustrated by Julie McDonald and Merrie Zaring Holbert, respectively.

Twenty-five cents commission, on each copy sold, will be paid to the state auxiliary. Funds derived in each state from sale of the book to be used for the Angus award program in that state.

Mrs. Argyle Skolas
Contour Acres Angus Farm
Westby, Wisc.

Hawkeye Auxiliary

Hawkeye Angus Association and Auxiliary met at the Town House in Cedar Rapids, January 9th for a 6:30 banquet and annual meeting with approximately 200 members and guests in attendance. The tables were decorated with evergreen branches surrounded by miniature Angus contributed by Mrs. Jack Driscoll, Williamsburg; Mrs. Vernon Brogla, Tiffin and Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown. The 3 course banquet featuring "Beef" was served in the Bamboo room followed by the program.

Results of the election for the men: Mr. Ralph Drake, Palo—President; William Bull, Center Point—Vice-President; James Irons, Clarence—Secretary-Treasurer. Directors: Vernon Brogla, Johnson County; Jack Driscoll, Iowa Co.; John Moehl, Center Junction, Jones Co.; Milo Wolrab, Mt. Vernon, Linn Co.; Richard Grovert, Benton Co. and Roger Smith, Stanwood, Cedar County. Harold Eiler, Tipton was re-elected representative to the state association.

The Hawkeye Angus Auxiliary met separately for their annual business and get-better-acquainted session—Mrs. Jack Driscoll, President, presided.

Mrs. Raphael Martin, Van Horne, National Ways and Means chairman, had Angus items displayed for sale and explained their purpose including the new children's book, "Baby Black", which was admired by all.

New officers elected were Mrs. Wm. Bull, Center Point, President; Mrs. Linus Griffin, Solon, Vice-President; Mrs. Vernon Brogla, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Harold Eiler, Representative to the Iowa Auxiliary. Mrs. Bull asked each lady to introduce herself to the group and to complete a card with personal information and types of future meetings desired for her files.—Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown, Iowa.

SYNOVEX®

NATURAL-HORMONE

IMPLANTS

GIVE YOU BOTH:

- **Improved feed conversion**
- **Higher rate of gain**

And you *need both* to reduce your cost per 100 lbs. of gain . . . to make higher profits lot after lot in fat cattle production. That's why it's good business to implant your steers with Synovex-S and your heifers with Synovex-H. You not only get up to ½ lb. extra weight gain per head per day . . . you also get up to 20% more meat from each lb. of feed.

Some animals, of course, improve one way more than the other. Much depends on breeding, feed, health and handling. The point is, Synovex helps you get the *maximum possible improvement* in both rate of gain and feed efficiency. Both act together to give you maximum profits.

No Hormone Residues in Meat. The natural hormones in Synovex-S and H are completely metabolized by the animal. Even when Synovex was tested at 10 times the normal dose, no hormone residues could be found in meat after slaughter. Synovex does not contain stilbestrol or any other synthetic, hormone-like chemical. Synovex can't cause residues any more than the hormones that naturally circulate in an animal's bloodstream.

Try Synovex. Keep careful records of costs, weight gained and feed consumed over the entire feeding period. You'll prove to yourself that Synovex is your most dependable and profitable cattle-finishing buy!

FREE BOOKLET tells you how to increase cattle-finishing profits *BOTH* ways. Mail coupon today!

SYNOVEX® is a Squibb trademark.

SQUIBB

SQUIBB, *Veterinary Department*,
745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

1 implant lasts entire finishing period

Yes—Send me free booklets about Synovex *natural hormone* implants.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

SQUIBB A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

Ohio ANGUS NEWS

John D. Hennigh, Correspondent, Plain City, Ohio

ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting and Buffet Luncheon of the Ohio Angus Association and the Ohio Angus Auxiliary was held on Saturday, January 28, at the Lincoln Lodge, Columbus, Ohio.

Members of both the Associations and their guests enjoyed the noon buffet luncheon and the following program.

Haven Anstead, Board Member and Secretary of the Black Swamp Angus Association acted as Master of Ceremonies and introduced President Rowe C. Littleton who welcomed the entire group.

Dale Baird, Fieldman, American Angus Association delivered appropriate remarks fitting the occasion.

Roy M. Kottman, Dean of the College of Agriculture, Ohio State University delivered the main address of the afternoon, after which the new Angus film "An Angus In Your Future" was shown.

At the ensuing business meeting the following officers and directors were elected: President, Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton; Vice President, Vaun C. Stocker, Warsaw; Secretary, John D. Hennigh, Plain City; Treasurer, Karl Kumler, Columbus, Ohio.

William J. Ryan, Milford Center will continue as Chairman of the Board through 1961.

Directors elected for two year terms were: Haven Anstead, Fremont and Charles P. Whittlesey, Atwater, Ohio.

Committee members for the arrangements and program were: Karl Kumler, William Ryan, Haven Anstead, Vaun Stocker and John Hennigh.

— Ohio —

OHIO ANGUS AUXILIARY

The Annual Meeting of the Ohio Angus Auxiliary was held on Saturday, January 28 at Lincoln Lodge, Columbus, Ohio.

Officers were elected and committee appointments were made for 1961.

President, Mrs. Richard A. Leppert, Dublin; Vice President, Mrs. Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Edwin Bryson, Tallmadge, Ohio.

Committees: Beef Promotion, Mrs. Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory; Finance, Mrs. Philip Woodruff, Urbana, Mrs. John C. Jelley, Sidney and Mrs. William Strayer, Elida; King and Queen Committee, Mrs. Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg and Mrs. Baker, Leesburg, Ohio; Social Chairman, Mrs. Edwy B. Lee, Little Hocking; Program, Mrs. Fred Penick, Hebron; Parliamentarian, Mrs. Richard Craig, Washington C. H.; Historian, Mrs. Harold A. Etling, Marshallville; News Reporter and Publicity, Mrs. Vaun C. Stocker, Warsaw, Ohio.

The ladies are outlining a complete year of activities to be carried out during 1961. We will carry a complete schedule of these activities in another issue.

— Ohio —

MARION COUNTY ELECTS

At the Annual Organization meeting of the Marion County Angus Association held recently, the following officers and directors were elected for 1961.

President, Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton; Vice President, Cliff McMahon, Marion; Secretary, Don Foos, Marion; Treasurer, Carl Murphy, Morral, Ohio.

Directors elected were: Larry Duprey, Marion and Wayne Schafer, Nevada, Ohio.

Director elected to the Ohio Angus Association Board of Directors representing the Marion Association was Frank Matteson, Richwood, Ohio.

The Association's Annual Banquet will be held at the Country Club, Kenton, Ohio on Saturday evening, March 11 at which time the Association will honor those boys and girls who have distinguished themselves by winning various heifer classes at the shows in the Marion County Angus Association territory.

— Ohio —

CENTRAL OHIO ELECTS

At a recent meeting of the Central Ohio Angus Association the following officers and directors were elected: President, Weldon Brown, London; Vice President, Lloyd Davis, East Liberty; Secretary - Treasurer, Robert Brown, London.

T. K. Emery was elected to the Ohio Angus Association Board of Directors, representing the Association.

The Annual "All Calf Sale" sponsored by the Association is scheduled for Saturday, September 9, 1961.

Herd Sires:

ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE
a son of O. Bardoliermere 5th

BETA EILEENMERE
a grandson of Eileenmere 1050th, by Eileenmere 1192 and out of a daughter of Bardoliermere 10th.

Rocky Ridge
ANGUS FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Virgil P. Hoeffer Owners
ROUTE 1
WATERVILLE, OHIO

Herbert Marks
Herdsman

YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of Ohio's Enchantress Lady who stood second at the International and who became the foundation cow of the "O. S. U. Eulimas."

O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University, Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th, who was reserve champion female at the Ohio Show.

Registered Suffolk Sheep

Look for our consignment in the March 28 Ohio Angus Futurity, Columbus.

ARTANNA
ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO

Paul Good Family
Owners

Don Wilson
Manager

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Highland Rim Angus Assn.

Annual Spring

Quality Sale

Sale to be held in heated arena
in the Robertson Co. Fairgrounds

Thursday-MARCH 30, 1961

(Always the last Thursday in March)

Springfield, Tenn.

SHOW 9:00 A.M. **SALE 1:00 P.M.**

CONSIGNORS

John B. Bartee	Trenton, Ky.
C. M. Berry & Son	Franklin, Ky.
John I. Borum	Ashland City, Tenn.
Davis Cattle Co.	Kingston Springs, Tenn.
Robert Elliott	Cedar Hill, Tenn.
Gray & Dunnagan	Guthrie, Ky.
Harpeth Valley Farm	Brentwood, Tenn.
Becky Matthews	Springfield, Tenn.
Matthews & Felts	Springfield, Tenn.
Berlin S. Moore	Trenton, Ky.
David G. Patterson	Nashville, Tenn.
L. L. Shannon & Son	Springfield, Tenn.
Sunnyview Farms	Portland, Tenn.

64 LOTS SELL

10 Serviceable Aged Bulls

All of Herd Bull Calibre

54 Female Lots

18 Cows—mostly with calves at side

8 Bred Heifers

28 Open Heifers

Auctioneer: George Kurtz **Judge: H. E. Stanford, Lebanon, Tenn.**

Once again we are proud to present an offering of "Quality" cattle for your selection. Each lot has been individually selected by a screening committee to meet our requirement of high "Quality" Angus. Make your plans now to be with us on Thursday, March 30.

Robert Elliott, President

Write for Free Catalog ***Lunch will be served.***

Sale Manager:
Royce Williams, 1305 Batts Blvd., Springfield, Tennessee

ANNUAL SPRING SALE

MARCH 10, 1961

12:30 P. M.

AUCTIONEER: Col. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

Sale Pavilion Located on U. S. Highway No. 51

CLINTON, ILLINOIS

Selling: 20 BULLS
10 COWS WITH CALVES
15 BRED HEIFERS
8 OPEN HEIFERS

Top Bardoliermere, Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding will all be well represented in the bloodlines of these cattle.

One of the old established associations in America. The breeders in our Association have been breeding Angus cattle for many years. They are critical breeders that stress bloodlines, individuality and do-ability in their cattle. Because of the geographical location of this Association—close to old-line breeders in the center of the Corn Belt, cattle breeding is a thriving business.

We hold two sales a year — our Annual Spring sale and a calf sale in the fall.

You will like the breeders and their cattle in the Macon-De Witt Association.

CONSIGNORS

Beryl Rutledge	Leroy
Robt. Cresap	White Heath
E. R. Braden	Maroa
Robt. D. Gorden	Mowequa
Albert Green & Sons	Tuscola
C. S. & Merle Miller	Clinton
H. O. Miller & Sons	Oakland
Ralph Logan	Areola
Everett R. Brown	Decatur
Colbrook & Curtin	Stonington
L. B. Curtin	Stonington
Curtin Angus Farm	Blue Mound
Geo. Stoerger & Sons	Monticello
Chas. Stoutenborough	Maroa
Lorin Riddle	Clinton
Bill Blue	Clinton
Thomas Troy	Hammond

L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois

MACON-DE WITT COUNTIES

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

OUR HERD SIRES

H P EILEENMERE 2258712
son of
Homeplace Eileenmere
375th

EVADER OF ANOKA 2437735
son of
Evader of Fair Promise 2d

"in famous Baldwin County"

A. A. CORTE & SONS

ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

MILLARDEN SELLS 89½ BULLS FOR $527 AVERAGE

Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa., and Woodbury, Ga., held their Third Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale at Woodbury on January 11th. This was the first time the weather man has cooperated with this annual event, and a good crowd turned out for the sale.

Eighty-nine and one-half lots totaled $47,165 for an average of $527. Featured, were sons and grandsons of the well-known Eileenmere of Woodbarr and the International grand champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th, and the average quality of these well-bred young bulls was unquestionably better than was evidenced in the two previous sales.

There were no extremely high-selling individuals. Most of the offering stayed in the Southeast with 35 remaining in Georgia, 24 selling into Alabama, 14 to Florida, 12 to Louisiana, 4 to South Carolina and 3 to Tennessee.

Top money was paid for Millarden O. B. 1388th, a typy son of Ankonian O. B. 13th with an impressive show record. J. E. Voyles, Monticello, Ga., paid $2,850 for this good summer senior yearling out of a daughter of Eileenmere of Woodbarr.

A summer yearling son of "Woodbarr" out of a daughter of the "13th", Millardenmere 101st, brought $2,200 from Balfour Farms, Thomasville, Ga., for one-half interest. He has a most outstanding record of performance, having gained 3.36 lbs. per day on 140-day test and a lifetime gain of 2.56 lbs.

Milton Wise, Americus, Ga., paid $1,600 for another summer yearling by the "13th", Millarden O. B. 13028th. This top young bull had an average gain of 3.12 on test.

A senior bull calf by the "13th", Millarden O. B. 13045th, sold on a bid of $1,500 to Five B Angus Farm, Sylvania, Ga. His average gain on test was 2.92.

MILLARDEN FARMS BULL SALE

Woodbury, Georgia, January 11, 1961

SUMMARY:

89½ Lots	$47,165.00, average	$ 526.98
89½ Bulls	47,165.00, average	526.98
Top 10 Lots	14,310.00, average	1431.00
Top Bull—Lot 1—**Millarden O B 1388;** 6-5-58; s. Ankonian O B 13; J. E. Voyles, Monticello, Ga.		2850.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers Georgia unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	2-10-59	Limestone Farms, Edgefield, S. C.	$ 675
3	12-27-58	Milton Mize, Americus	400
4	2-13-59	R. R. McLendon, Blakely	850
5	3-18-59	Lake Bess Angus Farm, Enterprise, Ala.	400
6	12-21-58	C. D. Marett, Pendleton, S. C.	425
7	3-14-59	Charles Teague & Dewitt	

TROUBLE SHOOTIN' TEAM

You,
these Terramycin® Tablets
with extra vitamins,
and this FREE balling gun.

Here's powerful help against scours troubles: Terramycin Scours Tablets plus this valuable balling gun. Makes it so much easier to protect calves.

That's not all. Terramycin Scours Tablets also have Vitamins A and D and niacinamide—important nutrients calves need to get off to a good start.

Give Terramycin Scours Tablets right after birth. Helps head off scours and respiratory troubles. Treat for two or three days or as needed.

Trouble shooters? You bet! And not just when calves are born. Use Terramycin Tablets anytime scours or respiratory troubles threaten. The balling gun comes free when you buy the special package pictured. You get 'em at your animal health supplier's.

Chas. Pfizer & Co., New York 17, N. Y. *Science for the world's well-being®*

Our 20th Annual Consignment Sale

SOUTH CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS BREEDERS

FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1961

SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS

55 Lots ALL POPULAR BLOODLINES

10 Young Bulls, good prospects

45 Females, bred and open heifers, cows with calves at side.

Foundation material in this group.

For Catalog Write: Woodrow Donnel Shelbyville

To be held in the New Heated Sale Pavilion at Price Cattle Company 1 mile E. of Shelbyville on Rt. 16

Auctioneer: Ham James

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

	Pope, Canton	400
9—11-5-58	R. C. Profit, Baton Rouge, La.	520
10—10-9-58	Harrison Farms, Sylvania	400
12—2-17-59	Limestone Farms	550
14—10-17-58	Bob Suttle, Vredenburgh, Ala.	400
15—2-27-59	A. A. May, Leesburg	550
16—2-23-59	D. C. Till & Sons, Hayneville, Ala.	400
23—12-9-58	Circle 5 Ranch, Umatilla, Fla.	350
30—2-20-59	H. C. Tucker, Monticello	560
31—3-6-59	Harry Willson, Albany	530
34—3-16-59	Fred B. Henderson, Millers Ferry, Ala.	475
38—5-18-59	Fred B. Henderson	550
40—5-11-59	Thad P. Pirkle, Hoschton	1150
41—5-28-59	Harry Willson	400
42—6-4-59	Harry Willson	385
44—5-9-59	H. L. Addison, Elberton	385
45—5-30-59	P. O. Thomas, Stuart, Fla.	625
46—5-1-59	The Cedars, Munford, Ala.	500
47—4-30-59	Watkins C. Johnston, Montgomery, Ala.	385
48—5-15-59	Bella Vista Farms, Sylvania	535
49—5-11-59	Watkins C. Johnston	450
51—5-9-59	P. O. Thomas	360
53—2-20-59	J. B. Cannon, Leesburg	350
55—4-17-59	Bella Vista Farms	410
56—5-14-59	P. O. Thomas	385
57—4-21-59	Limestone Farms	610
58—5-12-59	P. O. Thomas	385
62—6-23-59	P. O. Thomas	400
64—6-13-59	J. E. Voyles	490
65—7-7-59	Milton Mize	1600
66—6-18-59	Walton Reeves, Atlanta	365
67—5-21-59	Circle 5 Ranch	350
68—7-21-59	Jimmy & Billy Kemmer, Crab Orchard, Tenn.	375
69—7-10-59	Glenn Crest Angus Farm, Hardaway, Ala.	650
70—6-12-59	Paul Childress, Loxley, Ala.	635
71—7-21-59	May & Cannon, Leesburg	450
73—6-24-59	Fred B. Henderson	575

What's this.....?

Well, it shows we do something other than raise good Angus cattle here at the Gore Farm. Pictured are Nancy Gore, Albert Gore and friend Parks Tigrett.

We are consigning to the

McCARTT FARMS & FELLOW BREEDERS ANNUAL SALE

MARCH 18, WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

2 BULLS
2 BRED COWS

And a good young cow with her first calf at side (a fine 6 mo. old herd bull prospect)

We are pleased to report that Gore Farm had the top selling bull and 2d highest female at the 1960 Tennessee Jamboree Sale. Also the top average.

Gore Farm

Albert Gore, Owner
William Thompson, Mgr.

CARTHAGE, TENNESSEE

"Quality Blacks"

Sale Starts
12:00 Noon

Mississippi Valley
Fairgrounds

THURSDAY
MARCH 23

SALE
73 Lots

DAVENPORT, IOWA

"The Sale where your DOLLAR BUYS the MOST in QUALITY"

Featuring sons and daughters of

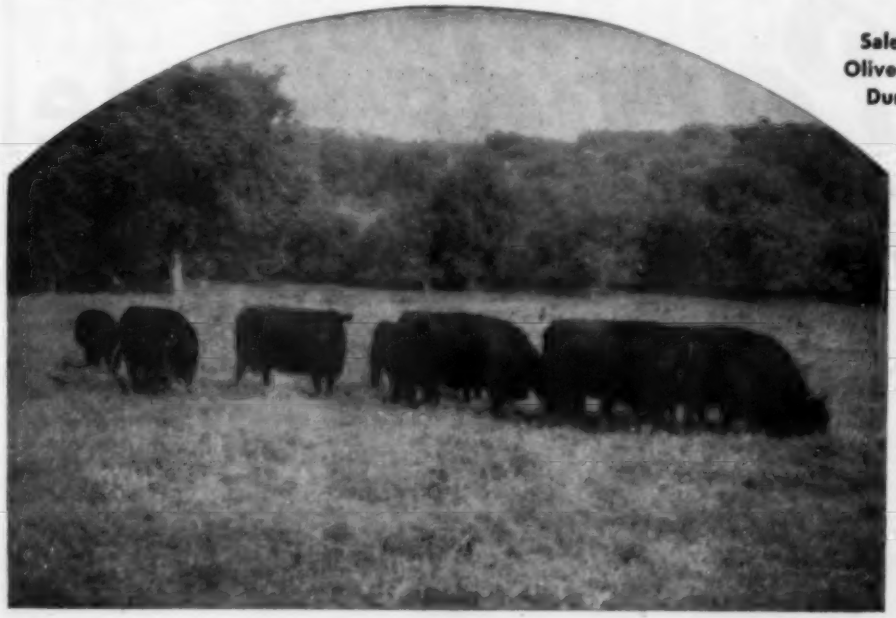
- **Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29th** (owned jointly with Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich.)
- **Black Bardolier of Den-Mor**—Supreme Champion of 1952 All American Futurity
- **Mr. Eileenmere W L**—Son of International Champion, Mr. Eileenmere
- **Edwins Bardolier**—First place bull at Iowa State Fair
- **Eileenmere 1383**—Son of Eileenmere 1300th

Such popular families as:
Cherry Blossom, Chimera, Beauty of Hayston, Gammer, Bordulac Princess, Queen Dolly, Black Jestress, Miss Wix, Blueblood Lady, Blackwood Lady.

Half brothers and sisters have won at many of Iowa's leading shows.

Sale Manager:
Oliver A. Hansen
Durant, Iowa

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston — Merlin Woodruff



BREEDERS SELLING:

Stueland Bros.
CALAMUS, IOWA

Leveldale Farms
OLSON BROS.
CALAMUS, IOWA

Hugo Rock & Sons
DIXON, IOWA

Consigning . . .

The World's Greatest Breeding

TO THE MISSOURI FUTURITY — MARCH 6th

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

An Excellent Heifer By O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

TO THE EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI ASSOCIATION SHOW AND SALE ON MARCH 24th AT WASHINGTON, MISSOURI.

3 BULLS and 5 BRED HEIFERS

Flying W O. Bardolirmere 2-21—Son of O. Bardoliermere 2, sire of 4 International Grand Champion Bulls.

Eileenmere 1168 FWR—Son of Eileenmere 1150, sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female.

Ebonezeer C. 5.—Son of Whitneymere 81st, sire of 3 Champion Females at the 1960 International.

The heifers we are consigning are bred to our Junior Herd Sires

EDWIN OF TINTO—A Perth Champion.

BLACK PERFECTION—Our Bardoliermere-Eileenmere 1150 bull. (The Famous Flying W Cross)

SEE THEM — BUY THEM!

Flying W Ranch

C. T. WILSON, Owner
Box 6037
St. Louis 34, Mo.
Phone Pershing 1-1335

A. H. GAFFIN, D. V. M.
Manager & Cattle Sup't
Hallsville, Mo.
Phone Hatton, Mo.
Dupont 7-2137

Dale McCannon, Herdsman

74—9-3-59—Mary F. & W. M. Russell, Tuskegee, Ala. 485
75—6-23-59—C. S. Wilbanks, Clarkesville 485
77—7-19-59—Sanitary Dairy, Dothan, Ala. 600
79—6-7-59—E. L. Burnsed & F. A. Jones, Claxton 1000
83—9-14-59—R. R. McLendon 550
85—9-22-59—R. D. Bennett, Greenwood, Fla. 350
87—9-3-59—Raynagua Farm and E. J. Gibbs & Sons, Pensacola, Fla. 1235
89—8-22-59—Mary F. & W. M. Russell 875
92—9-2-59—Southside Farm, Hawkinsville 900
94—8-5-59—Model Farm, Sharpsburg 510
95—8-11-59—Mary F. & W. M. Russell 600
96—9-3-59—Five B Angus Farm, Sylvania 1500
97—6-11-59—F. L. Faris, Harriman, Tenn. 1000
98—6-14-59—E. B. Swearingen, Reynolds 450
100—6-20-59—Balfour Farms, Thomasville, (½ Interest) 2200

NEW HERD SIRE AT KINLOCH

Heckettier 97th J. G. S. has been purchased at private treaty from Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania by Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler and is now at home at Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia. He is a son of "Mac", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Grand Champion bull, recently announced as winner of the 1960 Sire of the Year Award. A show bull, Heckettier 97th J. G. S. was first in class in the 1959-60 show season at the All American Futurity, at the International Livestock Show and at the National Western. He has been added to the strong Kinloch herd bull battery.

Stars on Parade Sale

ILLINOIS VALLEY ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

CARROLLTON SALE PAVILION, CARROLLTON, ILLINOIS

MARCH 9

20 BULLS • 40 FEMALES

Selling 24 head by sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d; O. Bardoliermere 10th; O. Bardoliermere and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 9th. 7 by a top son of Eileenmere 1100th; 5 by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and a great young cow by a son of Prince Peer 15 RLS.

Sale Starts 12:30 P. M.

Free delivery up to 500 miles on the purchase of 10 lots costing $3800 or more. A door prize given free, of a registered open Angus heifer sired by a son of Eileenmere 1100th.

Catalogs mailed on request.

CONSIGNORS:

John H. Beck — Kinderhook
Howard Becker — Jacksonville
Dean Barnett — Roodhouse
J. M. Clendenny — Pleasant Hill
Ambrose Doody — Harvel
C. B. Fitzsimmons — Murrayville
L. V. Hanback — Winchester
Thom Handlin & Sons — Eldred
William R. Klaus & Son — Carlinville
Mr. & Mrs. Dale Mawson — Jacksonville
Everett E. Melvin — Greenfield
Melvin Angus Farm — Greenfield
John Pahlman — Murrayville
J. Ralph Peak & Sons — Winchester
Earl Rahe — Bluffs
Vernon Rahe — Winchester
Reznicek Farms — Hettick
A. D. & Neva Ruyle — Roodhouse
Rolland Roth — Greenfield
Darrell Smith — Alexander
Marvin Stayton & Son — Palmyra
M. Laverne Tuetken & Sons — Jerseyville
Twitchell Angus Farm — Greenfield
W. & M. Whitlock & Sons — Carrollton
Jack Wock — Jerseyville
W. A. Woods & Son — Carlinville

CURTIS TWITCHELL, Secretary
Greenfield, Illinois

Hamilton James, Auctioneer

M. J. MELVIN, Sale Manager
Greenfield, Illinois

They're worth more if they're **Black!**

Angus cows are not bothered with SNOWBURNED UDDERS!

Sunburned or wind-chapped udders and sore teats cause cows to kick off calves.

Frequently during snows calves can't suck light-skinned cows for several days. As you know, this causes udder troubles and severe setbacks to calves because they do not get the nourishing milk vital for *life and growth.*

Black Skin Prevents Sunburn

Angus cows have black skin. Their udders do not sunburn or snowburn. Your calves can suck regardless of weather. As a result, they stay healthy and usually weigh more at weaning.

But almost equally important to you, with Angus you do not have to doctor, or milk out sunburned udders or sore teats. This saves you hard work, miserable fret and worry and costly udder troubles, too.

"Queen of the brood cows"

What's more, you'll find Angus cows have *less calving trouble*—for they have the bred-in hardiness and strong constitutions to calve with little difficulty. 95 to 97 healthy calves per 100 cows in this area is about average performance for well-managed herds. Can any other breed beat it?

Consider long cow life too: healthy, productive 15-year old Angus cows are not uncommon in herds throughout the country—still giving a plentiful supply of rich milk for their calves.

And Black cows do not have cancer eye—have natural resistance to pinkeye, too. So it's easy to see why Angus are called "Queen of all the brood cows."

Be ahead! Breed Blacks!

Why fool around with *"fair weather"* light-skinned cows?

Get naturally hardy, naturally hornless black-skinned Angus—for less work, *much less trouble,* and more profit!

For remember—they're worth more if they're Black!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

This Association advertisement is now appearing in various livestock publications.

Young Bulls — Club Calves
FOR SALE

EITEL ACRES
Green Castle, Mo.

Sherman Eitel & Sons
Phone:
Novinger, Mo.
Ivanhoe 8-3268

SCHLIPF
LIVESTOCK SIGNS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

All types of road and show signs
Scotch-lite if desired
Custom made signs

We have for sale at all times, bulls of all ages, cows with calves, bred and open heifers, in any number.

Call, write, or visit us.

LOREN SCHLIPF
TREE LANE FARM
Route 1 El Paso, Illinois

Angus Bulls

Our Herd Sires—
Are three top Sons of
Homeplace Eileenmere
999-35th

Choice grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.
(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
Route 3
Robert Wilkinson
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Iowa Junior Angus Association Officers

The officers for the Iowa Junior Angus Association are left to right: Don Greiman, Garner, adult supervisor; Bob Domer, Stanwood, president; Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine, vice president; Ellen Wessel, Colesburg, secretary; Gary Priebe, Algona, treasurer; and Bill Bell, Osceola, publicity chairman.

IOWA JUNIOR ASSOCIATION MEETS

The Iowa Junior Angus Association held their business meeting recently in room 64 at the Memorial Union at Iowa State Univerity.

The business discussed, included the decision to maintain a booth at the State Sale and to sell the remaining farm signs at a price of $12 or two for $20.

It was also decided at the meeting that field days would be held again this year with dates being July 10th through July 16. Those who agreed to assist in the promotion of the field days include, Bob Domer, Stanwood; Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine; and Bill Bell, Osceola. Scrolls will be presented at the State Show and Sale to those who held the 1960 field days.

It was agreed that the sale of felt emblems would be a profitable project, and Janice Faint would check on the details and make a report at the next meeting to be held at the State Sale.

Included in the meeting discussion was the possibility of a Junior State Show and Sale and the formation of more local, district and county associations.

THORNTON ANGUS FARM DISPERSION

Brownsville, Tenn., January 25, 1961

SUMMARY:

102 Lots	$53,420.00, average	$ 523.72
22 Bulls	12,120.00, average	550.90
80 Cows	41,300.00, average	516.25
Top 10 Lots	11,385.00, average	1138.50
Top Bull—Lot 2—Bardeliermere 13 of TAF; 1-5-58; s. Ankonian O B 13; Bowie Angus Ranch, Frisco, Tex.		2200.00
Top Female—Lot 26—Gammer Elsie 3 of Milford; 2-6-51; s. Stype Greatheart; Henry Phenice, Wilson, La.		1100.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)
Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	2-10-56	Jennings Bros., Tullahoma	$1875
3	3-23-59	W. B. Jacobs, Shreveport, La.	1050
7	3-19-59	Bruce Wisner, Reeves	500
8	4-28-59	Wallace Angus Farm, Atoka	430
10	5-16-59	Joe Edwards, Bells	410
14	12-4-59	Haines Phebus, Reeves	400
19	11-26-59	W. H. Penner, Whiteville	400
22	2-18-60	W. C. Riley, New Madrid, Mo.	410

FEMALES:

23	10-3-55	Bowie Angus Ranch	1000
24	9-1-55	J. H. Hickman, Gordo, Ala.	800
25	9-20-53	Bowie Angus Ranch	700
27	3-5-55	H. R. Watson & Son, Tunica, Miss.	800
28	12-4-52	Bowie Angus Ranch	500
30	1-30-56	Bowie Angus Ranch	810
31	4-19-55	Bowie Angus Ranch	900
32	3-18-54	Joe Raines, Birmingham, Ala.	800
33	9-22-52	Clarence Covington, Guthrie, Ky.	500
34	1-2-55	C. S. Carney, Ripley	430
35	9-2-55	Roy L Farms, High Hill, Mo.	850
36	12-9-55	Laurence Steadman, Madison, Ala.	700
37	8-1-58	F & M Farm, McMinnville	500
38	3-17-53	Henry Phenice	385
—sc		—Terry Smith, Churchville, La.	130
39	5-4-53	Dr. J. T. Jackson, Dickson	800
40	4-28-52	J & T Angus, Brownsville	500
41	2-15-51	Boldstream Farm, Middlebrook, Va.	525
42	4-28-55	Bowie Angus Ranch	550
43	6-1-55	W. B. Jacobs	725
44	1-3-52	F & M Farm	460
45	3-29-56	George Curtis, Jackson	485
46	10-24-55	Thomas Holt, Brownsville	600
48	4-3-56	Harry M. McKenney, Fulton, Ky.	500
49	1-27-56	Roy L Farms	725
50	11-26-55	Henry Phenice	600
52	5-7-53	Dr. J. T. Jackson	500
53	5-18-57	Charles Lattus, Hickman, Ky.	475
54	12-5-54	T. L. Critchfield, Ripley	385
—sc		—Floyd Dievert, Danville, Ky.	175
55	8-22-54	Joe Raines	500
57	9-21-53	Henry Phenice	425
58	1-31-55	Bowie Angus Ranch	450
59	10-4-54	C. S. Carney	410
60	3-23-57	Bowie Angus Ranch	600
62	2-8-53	Bowie Angus Ranch	410
63	1-3-58	Kenneth Como, Church Point, La.	625
64	6-7-56	Thomas Holt	500
65	3-24-53	Dr. J. T. Jackson	750
66	2-26-53	J. D. Downs, Murray, Ky.	675

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI
K. B. Eileenmere 182d Herd Sire
8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80
• Jack Curtis, Manager. Ph. 1932M2 •
Manor O. B. Junior Herd Sire

WARREN COUNTY TENNESSEE
4TH ANNUAL SPRING SALE

McMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE

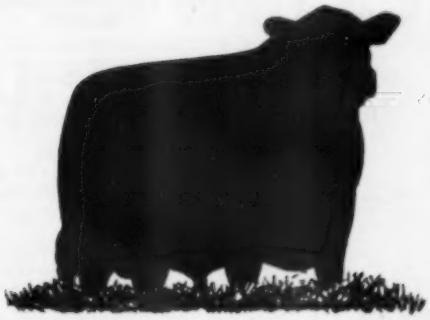
12:00 NOON

FAIRGROUNDS

SATURDAY

APRIL 1

1961



13 BULLS
57 FEMALES

CONSIGNORS:

Angus Bend Farms.....Morrison, Tenn.
(H. R. Taylor)
Barnes, Marvin.....McMinnville, Tenn.
Burton, Ben H. & Son....McMinnville, Tenn.
Case & Hoover.....Morrison, Tenn.
Collier, Kenneth.....McMinnville, Tenn.
Cowan, Oliver & Son.....Morrison, Tenn.
Dormire, J. M.....McMinnville, Tenn.
F & H Angus Farm.....McMinnville, Tenn.
Gillentine, J. C.....Morrison, Tenn.
King Angus Farms.....Morrison, Tenn.
Lance, V. L.....Daylight, Tenn.
Maplemere Angus Farm....Daylight, Tenn.
(B. H. Hillis)
Martin, L. T.....Rock Island, Tenn.
McGee & Terry.....McMinnville, Tenn.
York, Clance.....Morrison, Tenn.

BULLS IN SERVICE:

Sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th
Homeplace Eileenmere 375th
Eileenmere 500th
O. Bardoliermere 60th
Ankonian 3216th
Prince Sunbeam 328th
Grandson of Ankonian O B 13th
Grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 210

For Catalogs write:

Mr. Jimmy Gillentine, Pres.
Morrison, Tennessee
R#3

Mr. Robert F. Terry,
Secretary
McMinnville, Tennessee

Mr. Kenneth Collier, V.-Pres.
McMinnville, Tenn.
R#6

Mr. C. L. Ayers
Asst. County Agent
McMinnville, Tennessee

Lunch will be available

For the JOURNAL: *Cy Crane*

AUCTIONEER: *Col. W. Scott Wilson, Macon, Georgia*

WARREN COUNTY ANGUS ASS'N

THE GRAND CHAMPION BULL

at the 1961 Southern Regional Show comes to

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM

HILLCREST BANDOLIER 230th

Pictured with "230th" are Dr. Gibson, Jim Quisenberry, Charles Gibson and Don Stone, Herdsman at Hillcrest Farms.

Hill Crest Bandolier 45 1926081	Bandolier 171 of Wilton 1196521	Bandolier 145 of Wilton; Miss Burgess 8 of Wilton
	Queen 242 of HC 863239	Echo's Stamp; Queen 181 of HC
Erica 61 of Hill Crest 890016	Echo's Stamp 694095	Echo of Hill Crest; Julia Girl 5
	Erica 12 of HC 511805	Broadus Blackmar; Erica of Hill Crest

We heartily agreed, as did some 300 Angus folk, with Judge Bill Tyrrell of Tennessee University on his choice of this Quisenberry (Hillcrest) bred sire for the above honor — backing our opinion to the extent of $3500 in order to own him. On his arrival at LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM on January 9, 1961, he weighed 1705 lbs. For his breeding and all-around herd bull top requirements, we feel that a great forward step has been taken in our program.

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM

Dr. E. L. Gibson **Charles Gibson**

Enterprise, Alabama

67—5-22-52—Bowie Angus Ranch 435
69—5-8-53—Calvin Prince, Brownsville 500
70—6-27-56—Bowie Angus Ranch 500
71—10-20-55—Clarence Covington 725
74—4-1-56—Bowie Angus Ranch 500
75—4-3-58—J. H. Hickman 400
76—8-19-53—Henry Phenice 500
77—7-11-53—F & M Farm 385
—sc —Winston Attaberry, Eunice, La. 175
79—4-28-59—Mr. & Mrs. E. T. Anthony, Ripley 485
80—3-27-59—Kenneth Como 460
81—2-15-59—C P Angus Farm, Alpine, Ala. 400
83—3-30-59—Laurence Steadman 450
84—2-20-59—W. M. Whitnell, Murray, Ky. 450
87—5-17-59—A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Ala. 500
88—7-8-59—Charles Lattus 685
89—5-26-59—Kenneth Como 400
90—4-14-59—J. H. Hickman 400
94—4-19-59—Laurence Steadman 450
95—12-4-59—W. M. Whitnell 525
98—12-4-59—Bolstream Farm 435
100—3-7-60—Sonny Cobb, Brownsville 450

ST. JOE BULL SALE

St. Joseph, Missouri, January 6, 1961

SUMMARY:

247 Lots $100,145.00, average ..... $ 406.00
247 Bulls 100,145.00, average 406.00
Top 10 Lots 9,885.00, average 988.50
Top Bull—Lot 28—**Ankonian O B 200;** 11-2-58; s. O Bardoliermere; Windy Ridge Farm, Lathrop, Mo. 1675.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—6-18-59	Ed Califf, Armour, S. D.	$ 370
2—9-2-59	Robert E. Jerman, Vandalia	525
3—11-2-58	Jerry Bauman, Centralia, Kan.	575
4—10-31-58	C. H. Abernathy, Sulphur, Okla.	585
5—2-18-59	Hardy Angus Farm, Sheldon	635
6—6-22-59	Ed Califf	350
7—6-28-58	G. W. Walker & Son, Wamego, Kan.	500
8—3-15-58	T. J. Prough, Louisburg	650
9—3-18-59	Darrell Heck, Maitland	900
10—2-22-59	Norman & Hollis Hume, Newtown	500
11—4-16-59	A. B. Rockers, Garnett, Kan.	370
13—4-21-59	Ed Califf	360
14—5-9-59	Ed Califf	390
18—1-22-57	Joseph L. Pohl, Nevada	700
20—1-12-59	Fred W. & J. R. Schmidt, Maryville	610
21—10-23-57	Clell Dean Lea, Lucerne	600
22—2-21-59	Raymond Pilster & Sons, Bartlett	600
23—3-11-58	Green Suttles, Selma, Ala.	510

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE · 18 ATHENS, GEORGIA 61 · UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

COLBERT
GEORGIA

ANGUS FARM

12 Miles East
of Athens

Northeast Iowa Ass'n

ANNUAL SALE

MONDAY

MARCH 20, 1961

Show 10:00 A. M.
Sale 1:00 P. M.

WAUKON SALE BARN

WAUKON, IOWA

Judge: Argyll Conner

35 BULLS

29 Yearling (24 strong aged)
6 fancy bull calves

20 COWS

12 bred heifers
4 open heifers (yearling)
4 Club heifers
Eligible for 4-H Club Projects.

Our Association members are using sons of:

- **Eileenmere 500**
- **Black Baron of Barnoldby**
- **Bardoliermere 2d**
- **O. Bardoliermere**
- **Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60**

CONSIGNORS:

Marvin W. Brecher ..... La Porte City, Iowa
Burke Bros. ..... Blooming Prairie, Minnesota
Byrnes Bros. ..... Waukon, Iowa
Endolane Farm, Roy L. Glessner ..... Waterloo, Iowa
Evergreen Angus Farm, Oliver Johnson & Son ..... St. Olaf, Iowa
Alfred M. Falkenhagen ..... Kasson, Minnesota
Lloyd W. Griffith & Sons ..... Kasson, Minnesota
Max E. Jennings ..... Arlington, Iowa
L. J. Klink & Son ..... Littleport, Iowa
Leary Bros. ..... Caledonia, Minnesota
James M. Michels ..... Staley, Iowa
Allison M. Miles ..... Riceville, Iowa
Leland S. Milne & Sons ..... Harmony, Minnesota
Styrk Myhre & Son ..... Caledonia, Minnesota
David L. Sage ..... Waterloo, Iowa
Evan V. Sage ..... Waterloo, Iowa
J. Ivan Sample ..... Spring Valley, Minnesota
Argyle Skolas ..... Westby, Wisconsin
Frank & Raymond Steck ..... Oelwein, Iowa
Stewart Angus Farms ..... Conesville, Iowa
Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons ..... Bloomington, Wisconsin
Viewlawn Herds ..... Mabel, Minnesota
E. M. Wright & Son ..... Waterloo, Iowa
Harold H. Wright ..... Kasson, Minnesota

For sale catalog write:

PAUL MATHERN, SALE MANAGER

1022 WEST 4th ST., WATERLOO, IOWA

Tom Sherlock, Auctioneer

Sam Oberkrom for the JOURNAL

Attend the Hawkeye Angus Association Sale at Cedar Rapids on March 21.

KERMAC MARSHALL

OUR NEW HERD SIRE

Hyland Marshall 1994474	Elgamere Lady of Shady Lane 984707	Elgamere Lad 743366
		Patricia Elbar of Shady L.
	Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880	Erica's Prince Charming
		Elba Error 5th 624298
H & L Juanerra Erica 8th 1415885	H & L Evader's Bardolier 1145619	Hothar's Evader Revolution
		Eloquent Eunice 845637
	Juanerra Erica 27th 503462	Elba's Marshall 5th
		Juanerra Erica 18th

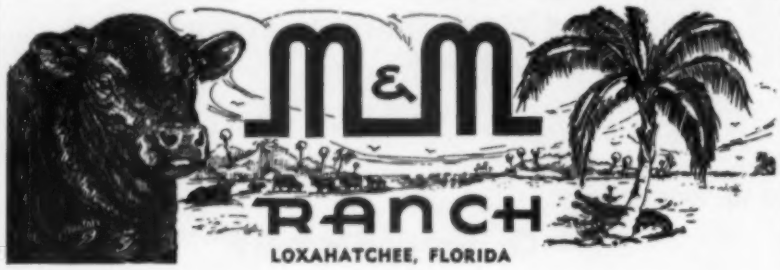
This proven son of Hyland Marshall is being used on daughters of Keystone of Red Gate.

STOP BY THE FARM FOR A VISIT

Birdeye ANGUS FARMS

BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

W. M. Smith & Sons owners — Jimmie Johnston manager



LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIERMERE H 30th by BARDOLIERMERE 2d
MILLARDENMERE 26th by EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 506th by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
EILEENMERE 1238th by EILEENMERE 1050th

When you vacation in Florida this winter we would be most happy to have you pay us a visit.

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ANGUS HERD

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners

Scott French, Gen. Mgr. — **Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.**

Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

24—4-18-59—Leinweber Bros., Frankfort, Kan. 475
25—2-26-59—Earl N. Heck, Maitland 575
26—5-20-59—Wendell Jones, Dawn 510
27—5-30-59—Leinweber Bros. 450
29—9-14-59—Joseph L. Pohl 485
30—5-15-59—Grant Gfeller, Junction City, Kan. 400
32—9-13-58—Lucien Hoff, Olathe, Kan. 1025
33—3-10-58—Fred W. & J. R. Schmidt 1025
34—3-21-58—Joseph L. Pohl 725
35—4-7-59—Ray Blades, Paris 975
37—10-21-58—A. B. Rockers & Sons 410
38—2-26-59—On order 385
39—3-23-59—D. W. Brunk, Lawrence, Kan. 525
40—3-29-59—John Shobe & Sons, Centerview 400
41—2-19-59—John Bush, Oregon 460
42—2-28-59—John Bush 375
43—5-4-59—Fuson & Garton, St. Joseph 1050
44—5-4-59—A. W. Eckland, Wood, S. D. 380
45—5-5-59—M. H. Folks, Wellsville, Kan. 425
46—5-30-59—F. & J. Stock Farm, Emporia, Kan. 710
47—6-2-58—August Nolls, Winchester, Kan. 500
48—8-16-59—A. W. Eckland 390
49—8-29-59—Raymond Pelster & Sons, Bartlett 410
50—7-9-58—Melvin Estes, Miami, Okla. 775
51—9-1-59—Otis Ballow & Son, Ashland, Neb. 500
52—3-10-59—Ray Zimmerman, Denver 435
53—9-22-58—Chester R. Koch, Slater 1000
54—7-4-59—L. D. & Anna Mabel Parman, Albany 435
55—6-11-58—Gentry Moore, Bethel 500
56—2-23-59—Emmandine Farms, Inc., Trenton 500
57—7-18-59—Charles Archer, Ravenswood 510
59—5-2-59—Green Suttles 385
60—4-17-59—Rex McKee, Massena, Iowa 350
61—12-30-58—C. G. Shirer, Chariton, Ia. 500
62—1-26-59—Walter Relph, Russell, Iowa 420
63—2-13-58—On order 445
64—2-25-59—Ed Califf 370
65—2-26-59—Elmer Roach, Easton, Kan. 380
66—3-5-59—Roy Valburg, White Rivers, S. D. 470
67—4-1-59—Orville Fuoss, Draper, S. D. 525
68—4-25-59—Gordon Webster, Brookville, Kan. 510
69—2-7-59—Gordon Webster 500
70—2-9-59—Roy Valburg 425
71—3-17-59—Ivan Kurtz, Oregon 735
72—6-29-59—George Laffoon, King City 510
73—9-10-58—Joseph L. Pohl 475
87—6-10-59—Phillip Pelster, Bartlett 550
88—5-27-59—A. W. Eckland 370
91—11-2-58—William Valburg, Draper, S. D. 380
93—4-29-59—Ed Califf 410
100—4-13-59—Armel Switzer, Bucklin 395
101—5-16-59—Jack Parr, Blairstown, Iowa 360
104—2-2-59—On order 390
105—2-2-59—On order 360

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th

"A Ton of Angus Type"

We wish to thank these recent purchasers of "65th" sons:

Spaulding Bros. Angus Farm, Huntland, Tenn.	One-half interest in R F Bardoliermere 24th
W. B. Keith & Sons, Huntland, Tenn.	One-half interest in R F Bardoliermere 24th
Funk Farms Trust, Shirley, Ill.	R F Bardoliermere 12th R F Bardoliermere 29th

We have a few serviceable aged sons of the "65th" available at private treaty.

OUR FALL SALE DATE — OCTOBER 30, 1961!

Roth Farms

D. K. Roth — Phone: STate 4-4677 — **Gibson City, Illinois**

OKLAHOMA'S ONLY DOUBLE REGISTERED

PERFORMANCE TESTED BULL SALE

Sale starts promptly at 12:00 noon, Saturday

MARCH 18, 1961

MURRAY STATE COLLEGE BARNS

TISHOMINGO, OKLAHOMA

offering—56 ANGUS

85 Herefords **24 Polled Herefords** **5 Red Angus**

Each animal has met the minimum requirements of weighing 475 pounds at 205 days of age and gained 2.6 pounds per day for the entire test period. Each bull's feed lot gains have been officially measured over a 140 day period. FULL RECORDS AND INFORMATION ON EACH AND EVERY BULL IS AVAILABLE TO YOU.

For Reservations and Information, Write:

Don Taggart, Sale Mgr., Tishomingo, Oklahoma

ANGUS BREEDERS:

Clarence Burch, Mill Creek, Okla.
Darold Butler, Pauls Valley, Okla.
Leonard Coble, Tishomingo, Okla.
Carlton Corbin, Fittstown, Okla.
Murray Corbin, Tishomingo, Okla.
Bill Daugherty, Tishomingo, Okla.
Lee Flowers, Hobbs, N. Mex.
Laflin Brothers, Crab Orchard, Neb.
Jim Matthews, Moyers, Okla.
C. H. Moore, Stonewall, Okla.
Murray State Agric. College, Tishomingo, Okla.
J. W. Rodgers, Muskogee, Okla.
Guy Shipe, Ada, Okla.
Lebert Shultz, Overland Park, Kan.
Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Md.

Everyone invited to the Clive Murray Bull Dinner to be held at 7:00 p. m., March 17, 1961—College Cafeteria. Lunch will be served on the grounds by the Murray Aggie Club—11:00 a. m.

Auctioneers:
Guy Shull & Ray Sims

SPONSORED BY:

Johnston County Cattleman's Assn., Oklahoma Beef Cattle Improvement Assn., and the Southern Oklahoma Beef Cattle Performance Testing Assn., in cooperation with Performance Registry International and Okla. State Univ. Extension Service.

POPULAR BLOODLINES

THE PLACE TO FIND QUALITY AND GAINABILITY IN THE SAME ANIMAL

DOUGLASDALE Stock Farm

HARRY A & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, CO-PARTNERS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

OUR FIRST— Barbarian of Rosemere 93d 478363

- Queenmere 70th 423326
  - Prizemere 5th 251510
    - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
    - Thick Set Pride 3d 137153
  - Queen of Rosemere 15th 333888
    - Meraman of Tierra Alta
    - Queen of Rosemere 5th
- Barbara of Rosemere 113th 457499
  - Prizemere 32d 369132
    - Prizemere 9th 292566
    - Pride of Rosemere 37th
  - Barbara of Rosemere 27th 292563
    - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
    - Barbara of Rosemere 14th

ANOTHER— Epponian's Type of Le Baron 738135

- Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458
  - Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
    - Eileenmere 61st 450556
    - Epponia C. B. 2d 452209
  - Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire 523161
    - Evilasco of Page 458268
    - Barbara Glencarnock 4th
- Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th 589583
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th
  - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580
    - Everald of Briarcliff 463319
    - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka

AND THEN— Barbaras Bardolier 1790619

- Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359
    - Bandolier of Anoka 10th
    - Blkbd Blossom of Anoka 3d
- Hermela Barbara Marshall 3d 1195634
  - Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 7th 925843
    - Barbarian Gren. G. R. 2d
    - Hi-Lo's Black Lassie 691875
  - Barbara Elane 613777
    - Bandolier of Anoka 5th
    - Barbara Helen 4th 486921

—AND NOW

MANORMERE 5312

Son of O. Bardoliermere 53d. Son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, which bull sired four Grand Champions.

Manormere 5312 to be used on the above breeding. You know what the get will be.

U. S. 112, 5 Mi. W. BRONSON, Rt. 2, MICH. — Ph. EM 9-4873

H. B. WALTERS & SON

YES SIR! We're on the right track . . . and the best proof we have is our satisfied customers. Customers that come back every year to buy the kind of bulls we breed . . . the kind that do well wherever they go . . . the kind that will do well for you.

ROUTE 2, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-25th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-25th"

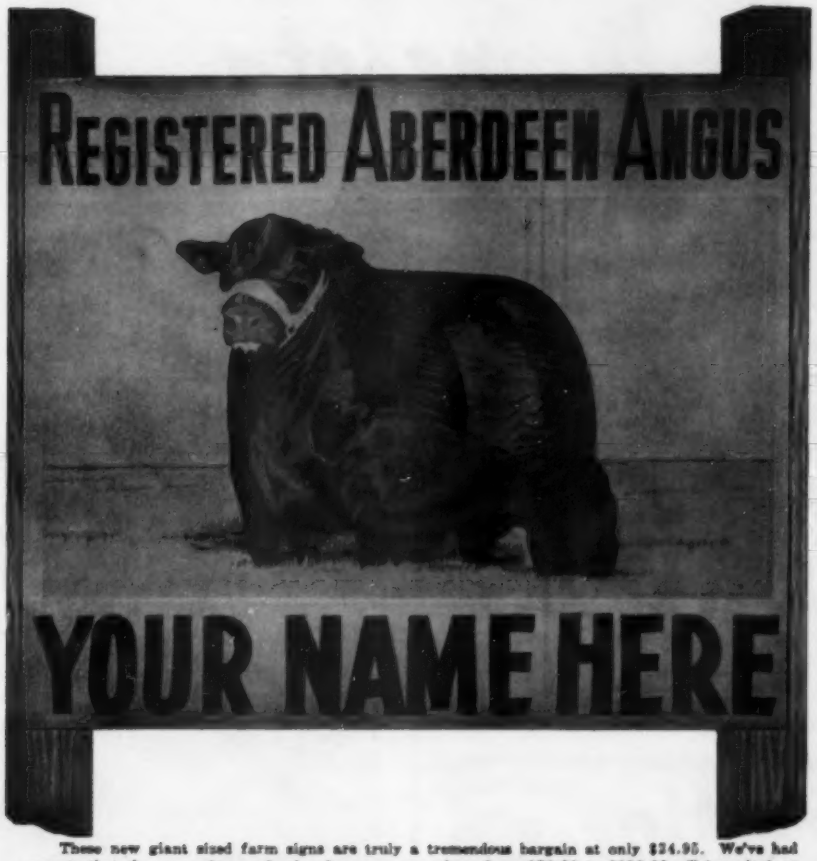
HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Red Miller, Herdsman

106—4-19-59—R. Stewart McCoy, Cedarvale, Kan. 400
107—6-2-59—Joseph L. Pohl 460
108—7-29-59—Joseph V. Simpson, Gower 380
109—7-30-59—Spur Ranch, Sedan, Kan. 400
110—9-6-59—Floyd Cattle Co., Sedan, Kan. 430
111—4-4-59—A. W. Eckland 420
112—4-20-59—A. W. Eckland 420
113—4-21-59—A. W. Eckland 420
115—3-13-58—Eldon Meservey, Trenton 470
116—3-2-59—William Valburg 365
117—3-5-59—William Valburg 365
118—4-1-59—Green Suttles 425
121—6-26-59—Green Suttles 370
122—5-28-59—Harry Steele, De Kalb 420
123—4-8-59—William Valburg 365
137—1-11-59—Ed Califf 460
139—3-30-59—Marshall Meservey, Chula 435
140—4-20-59—Marshall Meservey 435
141—4-28-59—Marshall Meservey 435
142—6-19-58—On order 410
143—1-6-59—A. W. Eckland 350
144—2-12-59—O. M. Webster, Brookville, Kan. 410
145—2-22-59—Green Suttles 380
147—5-17-59—Ed Califf 350
148—12-22-58—Ed Califf 410
156—10-10-58—On order 370
157—1-8-59—On order 460
164—2-10-59—On order 390
165—3-28-57—Eldon Meservey 500
169—7-19-59—David W. Jones, Dawn 700
171—3-17-59—John Tiemeyer, Rockport 610
172—7-13-59—Roy Valburg 360
174—4-22-59—Bill Parker, Richmond 395
177—5-16-59—Joseph L. Pohl 360
180—1-9-59—Green Suttles 460
182—3-12-59—A. W. Eckland 360
183—5-9-59—Melvin Estes 410
184—6-16-59—H. D. Culver, Union Star 450
185—3-22-59—Carl S. Gee, Savannah 360
188—4-30-59—William Valburg 350
189—5-10-58—Ed Califf 500
192—4-1-59—Cunningham & Donelson, Princeton 460
193—9-7-59—Lawrence Neal, Columbia 500
194—4-15-59—John Bush 370
195—8-20-57—Alex Patton, Albany 380
196—4-4-57—Ed Califf 395
210—11-12-58—Ed Califf 490
211—6-17-59—Howard Arp, Massena, Iowa 375
213—3-21-59—Jack Parr 575
218—2-3-58—William Valburg 360
226—8-14-59—H. D. Culver 530
237—2-19-59—Milton Henneberg, Wheaton, Kan. 390
239—1-10-59—William Valburg 350
240—3-5-59—James L. Ruddy, Troy, Kan. 380
241—9-10-58—Ed Califf 375
249—3-14-59—Ed Califf 420
250—3-23-59—William Valburg 380
251—3-25-59—William Valburg 350
252—4-7-59—William Valburg 350
253—4-15-59—William Valburg 350
254—4-22-59—Donald Moore, Braddyville, Iowa 400
255—6-2-59—Karl Frohberg & Sons, Waterville 375
256—3-24-59—Ernest Hill, Highland, Kan. 400
258—2-7-59—Purl Shell, Maryville 385
264—10-28-57—Martin Res, Lathrop 410
265—5-13-59—Joseph L. Pohl 450
266—2-3-58—Raymond Peister & Sons 525
267—1-23-59—Frank Kendall, Highland, Kan. 425
268—5-22-59—Ed Califf 385
269—3-1-59—Green Suttles 390
270—7-1-59—Leinweber Bros. 460
271—5-30-58—Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Abernathy & Son 610
272—6-6-59—Ed Califf 360
273—1-22-57—Joseph L. Pohl 550
274—11-15-58—William Valburg 350
275—2-1-59—William Valburg 350
276—2-1-59—William Valburg 350
277—2-24-59—William Valburg 350
279—4-9-59—William Valburg 350
285—5-12-58—J. G. Holland & Son, St. Joseph 350

Make this your 365 DAY SALESMAN



GIANT ANGUS FARM SIGN

3½ ft. by 4 ft.

- Authentically Colored
- Tough 18 Gauge Steel
- Association Approved
- Double - Sided
- Your Name and (or) Farm Name at No Extra Cost

These new giant sized farm signs are truly a tremendous bargain at only $24.95. We've had reports that the same sign made elsewhere runs anywhere from $75.00 to $150.00. Take a look at these features: True type Aberdeen-Angus animal set in full color on a pleasantly blended background; rigid 18 gauge steel—crimped at right angles on top and bottom to add a tremendous wearing quality. Colors are long-lasting DuPont sign enamel and are fire-baked on to insure long life—large panel on the bottom of the sign provides adequate space for imprinting your name or ranch name, or both (at no extra cost to you). Comes ready to mount. Shipped collect. F.o.b. factory.

These are signs that passersby can't help but notice and admire. Truly fine representatives of your breed and your farm. You'll know you have a year-around salesman in the Nasco Aberdeen-Angus sign.

ANG100 Angus Sign $24.95

ORDER DIRECTLY FROM THIS PAGE

NASCO INC.

FT. ATKINSON, WISC.
PHONE JO-3-2446

Please Send Me A..

FREE ANGUS BREEDER CATALOG No. 66

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Please Send ☐ **ANGUS FARM SIGNS**

CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ ACCOUNT ☐ C.O.D. ☐

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

SHIPPED COLLECT

HERD SIRES:
Mac's Bardoliermere 2d
Bardolier 512 of Wilton
Benefactor of Garner
CLAYTON A. CARPENTER
SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA
5 mi. W. on Hwy. 28 from Jct. of Hwy. 71
1 mi. N., ¾ mi. W.

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
FOR SALE
20 coming two-year-old bulls, sired by one of the best Wilton "Bardoliers", and a "Bell Boy" from the foundation herd of the Bell Boys. From a Marshall bred cow herd. These bulls have type, smoothness, extra bone and size for age.
FOR SALE —
16 9 mo. old heifers, same breeding.
M. L. SNYDER & SON
Madelia Minnesota

WESTON'S
ORIGINAL
LIFETIME
NECK TAG
The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 5¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.90
WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

Minnesota ANGUS NEWS

Clement C. Chase passed away suddenly on Thursday evening, February 2, 1961 while attending the Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Sioux Empire Farm Show. After attending the Angus Show and Sale that day followed by the selection of the Grand Champion Steer that evening, Clem left the Coliseum to return to his home in Pipestone. He was found dead in his car a short while later by the Sioux Falls Police Department. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

He spent his entire adult life in Agricultural Extension work and has worked actively with numerous livestock organizations throughout his colorful career. Clem was County Extension Agent in Pipestone County, Minnesota, since March, 1937. Before coming to Pipestone, he had served as County Agent in Clearwater and Mahnomen counties in Minnesota.

Clem very ably served as Secretary-Treasurer of the Minnesota Angus Ass'n from 1939 until his death. During that time he managed many Angus shows and sales. Promoting the Angus breed was always a very important part of his busy life.

During his thirty-three years as County Agent in Minnesota he coached three state Champion 4-H Livestock Judging teams and has helped untold numbers of 4-H boys and girls to do a better job as a livestock club member. In 1932 Clem coached the Clearwater County 4-H judging team to the Championship of both the State of Minnesota and the International Livestock Show Judging Contest in Chicago.

CLEMENT C. CHASE

Under the direction of County Agent Chase, Pipestone County 4-H members have shown 5 Grand Champion Beef Steers at the South St. Paul Junior Livestock Show. In addition to the five champion steers, Pipestone County 4-H members have many times shown champions and Breed Champions in the other classes at this show as well as at the International, Sioux City Interstate, Omaha Ak-Sar-Ben and the Minnesota State Fair.

Besides his thirty-three years of Agricultural Extension Work, Clem found

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

NORTHEAST IOWA ASS'N SALE
March 20

We are selling two heifers, one sired by Ankonian O. B. 88th and bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 1225th. The other heifer is bred to Key Bardolier 48th.

We are also selling two bulls by Ankonian O. B. 88th, and one by Black Baron of Model.

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
For inquiries write Robert Miller, Mabel, Minn.

time to serve other phases of the livestock industry. He served on the Minnesota Livestock Sanitary Board from 1958 to 1960 and was a member of the American Yorkshire Club Board of Directors. Among his other activities, he served as Secretary-Treasurer of the South Western Minnesota Holstein Ass'n; Sale Manager of the Minnesota Yorkshire Ass'n Sales; and Manager of the South Western Minnesota Black and White Shows. He was a member of the Pipestone County Fair Board for many years.

Although Clem will be sadly missed by his many friends, we who know him best feel that if Clem could have chosen the way he could spend the last hours of his life, we know he would have been happiest attending an Angus Show and Sale climaxed by the Championship Steer Show.

Clem is survived by his wife, Vena, two sons, Bob and Kenny, and two daughters, Mrs. Glen Hemerick, (Thelma) and Mrs. Don Miller (Nancy). He is also survived by his mother, Mrs. Sallie Chase and ten grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his father, C. G. Chase and an infant son, Duane John.

Funeral services were held at the First Presbyterian Church in Pipestone on Monday, February 6.

WABASH VALLEY ASSOCIATION MEETS

The Wabash Valley Angus Association held their annual meeting and banquet on January 27th in the Farm Bureau Building at Carmi, Illinois. Due to snow and very low temperatures the crowd was held to a minimum.

The program was opened by Elza Barbre, President of the Association who welcomed the crowd and introduced Lyman McKinzie, Vice President; and Sherril Lamont, Secretary and Sale Manager of the Wabash Valley Association. President Barbre then called on the field representatives that were present to say a few words. Jim Rentz of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal commented on the need of showing more cattle at local fairs. Lyle Eiten of the Drovers Journal also had a few comments. Jim Caldwell represented the American Angus Association and gave an interesting account on the importance of district associations.

The main speaker of the evening was Frank Hinds, Research Associate Animal Nutrition for the University of Illinois at the Dixon Springs Experimental Station. Mr. Hinds talked on how to care for a cow and calf program in the corn belt.

Entertainment was furnished by Charles Richey and his band.

BARDOLIERMERE 63d AV
FEATURED HERD SIRE

FOR SALE:

30 cows, some with calves at foot, others due soon. Take your pick at $400.

ALSO FOR SALE:
20 open heifers ready to breed.

LBT

LARKIN BAILEY

2135 Terwilleger
Phone: LU 7-1020 Tulsa, Oklahoma

Dunnagan Ranch
March 30, 1961

WE WILL BE AT

SPRINGFIELD, TENNESSEE

FOR THE HIGHLAND RIM ASSOCIATION SALE

consigning
2 BRED HEIFERS
1 BRED COW
1 COW AND CALF—BRED BACK

GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY

J. L. & Marchmont Dunnagan
Owners

Stan Prox, Herdsman
Ph. 483-2404

"ANGUS WITH QUALITY ASSURED"

AND FROM AN ACCREDITED HERD

BRUCELLOSIS CERT. #7759 I. T. B. CERT. #38-1959

Herd Sires to breed this assured quality - - - - - -

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Meadowlanian 3202—
By Eileenmere 1032

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 83d—
By the "2d"

Miglioremere 958—By Dor-Mac's
Bardoliermere 63d

- - - - - - and an "assured quality" cow herd of 250.

our 1961 production sale of "assured quality"—Oct. 28th

Martin Migliore, Owner
Cookeville, Tenn.

Ray Hardesty, Manager
Phone Livingston, Tenn.
TA-37353

MIGLIORE AND SONS
(DIVISION OF CARTHAGE SHIRT CORP.)
COOKEVILLE, TENN.

Farms at Cookeville—E. on U. S. 70 and at
Monterey, Tenn.—7 mi. N. on Hi. 84

THE NEW CHILDREN'S BOOK

The adventures of a Baby Angus Calf delightfully told in story and pictures

"BABY BLACK"

Written by
Julie McDonald

Illustrated by
Merrie Zaring Holbert

for

THE AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY

who

present "Baby Black" to girls and boys everywhere for their enjoyment.

"The Auxiliary dedicates this picture story book to the homeland and founders of the Angus breed across the ocean in the heart of Scotland.

The story of Baby Black was written by Julie McDonald and illustrated by Merrie Zaring Holbert who were classmates at the University of Iowa. One, majored in journalism and the other, in art. Julie McDonald is the wife of Elliott R. McDonald, Jr., attorney, at Davenport, Iowa and the mother of two children, a daughter, Beth, aged seven and a son, Elliott R. McDonald, III, age four.

Merrie Zaring Holbert is the wife of James A. Holbert, M.D., Coos Bay, Oregon, and the mother of a daughter, Merrie Lisa, age seven and a son, John Craig Holbert, age five.

The American Angus Auxiliary wishes to express their appreciation to these two talented young mothers for making this lovely book a reality.

MARY C. HOLBERT
Past President
American Angus Auxiliary"

★ ★ ★

52 pages heavily illustrated
soil resistant leather finish binding
nice two-color jacket
$3.00 Postpaid

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa

CONFERENCE PROGRAM

(Continued from page 37)

10:00 A. M. Coffee Break

10:15 A. M. Pointing the Way for Your Herd's Future with a Sharp Pencil—An explanation of the way records have served the herd of W. A. Womack, Ashford, Alabama. The records of this successful Southeastern Angus herd cover all phases of production through carcasses.—Vern Kerchberger, field representative, American Angus Association.

10:45 A. M. Looking at the Results (A color slide story of Womack steers fed and slaughtered at the University)—presentation by the Animal Industry Division staff.

11:15 A. M. It's Cut-out that Counts (Carcass cut-out story of the Womack steers; cuts on display for demonstration)—Dr. Robert Saffle, in charge of meats, department of Food Technology, University of Georgia.

11:45 A. M. Questions and Answers on the Use of Herd Records.
Panel: Vern Kerchberger, W. A. Womack, and University staff members.

12:00 Noon Luncheon in Main Dining Room of Georgia Center.

1:15 P. M. Trading Posts for Breed Building Ideas, Frank Richards, General Chairman.

1:30 P. M. Trading Post Meetings:

1. Your Benefits from Building an Active State Association — William Terry, Doraville, Georgia, and Dale Baird, Wilmington, Illinois, field representatives of the American Angus Association. Assisting in the discussion: C. O. "Shorty" Parker, Macon, Georgia, field representative for the Georgia Angus Association; Hans Rohdenburg, secretary-fieldman, North Carolina Angus Association, Greensboro; Jim Orr of Huntsville, Alabama, fieldman of the Alabama Angus Association.
2. The Commercial Cattleman Holds the Key to Your Future—Jess Cooper of McPherson, Kansas, and Ray Buchanan of Fargo, North Dakota, field representatives of the American Angus Association.
3. Up-to-date Paper-work Pays Off!—James V. Coyner, Warrenton, Virginia, and Douglas Wood, Meridian, Idaho, field representatives of the American Angus Association.
4. Your Work With Youth Can Expand Our Breed—Dean R. Hurlbut, director of junior activities, American Angus Association, assisted by Dr. O. G. Daniel, extension animal husbandman, University of Georgia.
5. Customer Relations—A Pathway to Lasting Success.—Lloyd D. Miller, director of public relations, American Angus Association, and Lyle Haring, DeWitt, Iowa, field representative of the American Angus Association.

2:30 P. M. Round-up of ideas and summary of discussion in each Trading Post. Discussion leaders from each Trading Post will make report of the sessions and answer questions from the audience. Moderator: Milt Miller, director of the field staff, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri

3:45 P. M. Coffee Break in lobby lounge.

4:00 P. M. Breeding Better Black Bulls (A panel discussion on three phases of the purebred Angus breeder's most important function).

1. What Kind of Bulls Will Assure Breed Expansion? — Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee
2. How Do Planned Matings Produce Such Bulls Consistently? — Earl Dugger, Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma
3. Developing and Selling Angus Bulls—Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska.

5:00 P. M. Questions and Answers on Breeding Better Black Bulls.

7:30 P. M. Banquet in Main Dining Room of Georgia Center—Henry D. Green, Madison, Georgia, president of Georgia Angus Association, master of ceremonies. Introduction of Phil Campbell, Georgia Commissioner of Agriculture, staff members of University of Georgia, and others. Invocation by Dr. C. C. Murray, Dean and Co-ordinator of College of Agriculture, University of Georgia.

8:25 P. M. "An Angus In Your Future", new color motion picture for farm youth, produced by American Angus Association.

8:45 P. M. Entertainment by University of Georgia Men's Glee Club under direction of Professor Byron Warner.

TUESDAY, APRIL 25, 1961

7:30 A. M. Breakfast for Press, Radio and TV representatives in President's Dining Room, Georgia Center.

8:30 A. M. Public Relations: Key to Breed Progress—Lloyd D. Miller, director of public relations, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo.

9:00 A. M. Angus Herd Classification . . . What it is and what it will do for Angus Breeders — Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

9:30 A. M. How We Use the Association's Tools—Crawford Rainwater, Jr., Raynagua Farm, Pensacola, Florida.

10:00 A. M. Coffee Break and Move to Greensward adjacent to Georgia Center.

10:15 A. M. The Association's Tools Can Lead to Greater Returns in the Years Ahead . . . A demonstration with live cattle of the ways Herd Classification and Angus Herd Improvement Record results can be used to select animals of excellent conformation and outstanding productive ability.—Lyle V. Springer, Milt Miller, William S. Roche, Lodi, California and Ronnie Blackwell, Ft. Worth, Texas, field representatives of the American Angus Association; and W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia.

11:00 A. M. Calves of High Quality Return the Top Dollar . . . A demonstration of finding calves of top quality and rapid growth. Calves will be weighed and graded. Market-fed steers of similar grades will be on display to demonstrate feed costs and sales advantage of rapid gaining, high quality steers.—Dr. Robert A. Long and Joe Graham, Goshen, Virginia.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

of the U. S., and to many other nations as well.

Mr. Tolan's accomplishments in the showring comprise one of the most impressive lists in the annals of American agriculture. His cattle won championships from coast to coast. The Tolan record at the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago, however, gained him and his herd the most fame. Mr. Tolan produced 14 International grand champions, six bulls and eight heifers. The bulls were Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1032d, Eileenmere 1050th, and Mr. Eileenmere.

In addition, his cattle won dozens of blue ribbons at the Chicago events, including the coveted get of sire and best 10 head awards. In 1946, his best ten head at the International included Eileenmere 500th and nine of his sons and daughters, an unequaled record in the beef cattle industry.

When offered to the public at auction, Tolan Angus also made a tremendous record. The history making sales, called "Cattlemen's Holiday" auctions, saw cattle sold to breeders throughout the land. In 1951, the sale averaged more than $10,000 per head, a record for all beef cattle breeds to date. The bulls averaged more than $20,000 and the heifers more than $7,000.

Mr. Tolan served as president of the American Angus Association and was honored on many occasions for his outstanding success with purebred Angus cattle. The entire livestock industry paid tribute to him in 1948 when his portrait was hung in the famous Saddle and Sirloin Club gallery at the Chicago stockyards.

The influence of Mr. Tolan's Angus will be felt for generations. His was a lasting contribution to the betterment of all U. S. beef cattle; a contribution which few men have made, although thousands have tried. He had a wealth of inborn cattle sense, shrewd judgment, and the knowledge of which animals to mate together. These attributes, combined with his ability as a fitter and showman, made him one of the livestock industry's chosen few.

In recent years he turned the actual handling of the herd over to his son John, daughter Sarah Ann, and her husband, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Jr. Also surviving are his wife, Mrs. Marie Tolan, and several grandchildren. All reside at Pleasant Plains.

Funeral services were held January 23 in the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception in Springfield, with interment in Calvary cemetery.

■

More than 450 persons attended the recent annual banquet and business meeting of the Illinois Angus Association at Springfield. The event was held in connection with the big Illinois Angus Futurity. Elected president of the statewide organization was Hamilton James of Newton. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, was named vice-president and Willard Frye, Peoria, was elected secretary-treasurer.

Trophies were presented to the exhibitors of the champions and plaques were awarded to the owners of first prize bulls and heifers. Presenting the awards was Dale Baird, field representa-

NOTHING LIKE IT

THE MARK OF DISTINCTION

FOR THE HERD THAT HAS EVERYTHING

ULTIMATE IN IDENTIFICATION

HEAT SEALED TAG

HANDI-KLASP!

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10, 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

Yellow or White Tag with Black Numbers

HANDI-KLASP CO.
Webster City, Iowa
TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

FINGER TIP CONTROL

ALWAYS EASY TO READ

FIELD TESTED

Top Quality Angus Cattle
Royal Oaks Stock Farm
PANOLA, ALABAMA
Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE 1800th owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms
EILEENMERE 1828th son of the "1100th"
Mr. & Mrs. J. J. & John P. Hagerman, owners

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Will feature sons, daughters, and service of Animate of Leslie (imported) in the Missouri Futurity Mar. 6 and Howard County sale Mar. 27. You will like these good doing cattle.
DAN E. MILLER, Owner-Mgr.
FAYETTE "Beef Bred On" MISSOURI

OUR HERD SIRES:
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500 1436557 son of EILEENMERE 1500, the full brother of Blackcap Tolan 150, International Champion. The third dam a full sister to "487".
WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500 2296735 son of GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500 from a dam by Bessies Bardolier of Ada, 2d dam by Gen. of Ada.
BARDOLIER 532 of WILTON 2590047 son of O BARDOLIERMERE 32 the full brother in blood of BARDOLIERMERE 2. The "32d" was Supreme Champion at the Futurity and won his class at the International. "532" is from the same dam as Bandolier 285 of Wilton.
A herd to visit.
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

EVERGREEN EILEENMERE GA
Our proven son of Homeplace Eileenmere 762 and grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 511
His Breeding and service featured in our herd of strong Eileenmere and Bardolier bloodlines.
FOR SALE
Bulls — Bred Cows — Bred Heifers — Bull Calves
Dr. L. A. Bowstead & Son
LEBANON, KENTUCKY
West on U. S. 68

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511

tive for the American Angus Association.

Featured speaker at the banquet was Jerry Sotola, member of Armour and Company's Livestock Bureau, Chicago.

■

The annual meeting and banquet of the Corn Belt Angus Association was held recently in Gibson City, Illinois, with more than 125 members and their families on hand to enjoy the steak dinner and the talks. Thomas Taylor, Gibson City, president, acted as master of ceremonies.

Speakers included James Rentz of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, who spoke on Angus promotion; Dale Baird, field representative for the American Angus Association, who commented on the challenge of the Angus business in the next decade, and J. E. Zimmerman of the University of Illinois, who taked about the changing beef cattle production scene. He predicted an increase in the number of beef cow herds in the state and throughout the Mid-West.

Mervin Parrett, Mahomet, was elected president of the association during the business meeting and Glen Bradd, Saybrook, was named vice-president. Reelected as secretary-treasurer was Morris Roth of Gibson City. New directors are D. M. Townsend, Roberts; Beryl Rutledge, LeRoy; and Dr. Earl Johnson, Paxton. Robert Chambers, Sr., Piper

Gorman's JJJ Ranch
Big COW SALE
There Will Be 125 Lots Selling
Over ½ will have calves at foot.
Your chance to buy the get and service of these great bulls
EILEENMERE 1771st by the "1100th"
EILEENMERE 1897th by the "1616th"
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 134th by the "2d"
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 16th by the "2d"
ELITE 54th of ANGUS VALLEY by Elite of Tofts

Sale Manager: Phil Ljungdahl
Dodge City, Kansas

For the Journal
Darrel Overholt

MAY 6 IS THE DAY

WRITE FOR YOUR SALE CATALOG EARLY!

"Quality Seldom Equal — Never Excelled"

Gorman's JJJ Ranch
POTEET, TEXAS
JJJ REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS JJJ
J. W. GORMAN, Owner
JESS BRYCE, Manager

City, was re-elected to represent the group on the board of directors of the Illinois Angus Association.

Janet Perring of Saybrook was presented with a check for $25 for exhibiting the grand champion steer at the 1960 McLean County Fair. Her Angus calf was purchased in the association's annual sale.

■

Angus steers swept three of the four top places in two of Michigan's leading livestock shows recently. The Blacks won both the highest awards of the Detroit Junior Livestock Show and the reserve championship of the West Michigan Livestock Show in Grand Rapids.

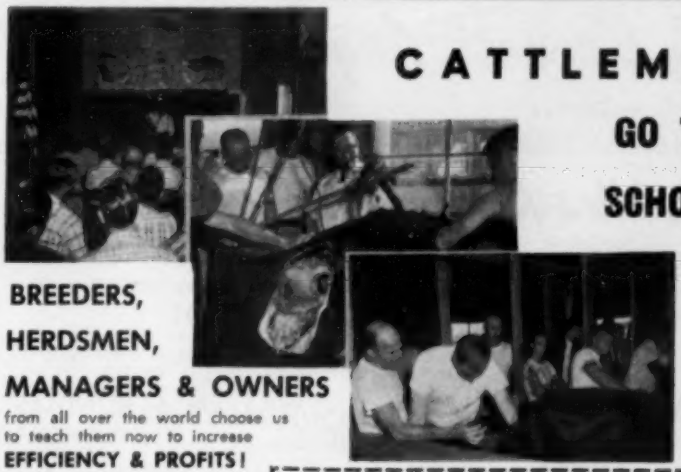
The grand champion steer of the Detroit show was an 1,185-pound Angus exhibited by Mike Wetzel of Ithaca. His calf sold at $2.10 per pound. The reserve grand champion, another Angus calf, was shown by Neil Haarer of Saline. It brought 50 cents per pound. Neil was also selected as the champion beef showman at the event.

Selected as the reserve champion steer of the junior division at the West Michigan event was "Bimbo" an Angus calf shown by Ronnie and Jerry Hopkins of Belding. Cathy Dawson, Litchfield, exhibited the reserve champion Angus steer of the junior show.

The champion Angus in the open

OAKNOLL FARM
"Katinka Kapitol"
Selling 2 bulls in the Interstate Sale, Sioux City, March 6. Sired by Bandolier 335 of Wilton.
LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON, Owners
Spirit Lake, Iowa 3 mi. E. on Hwy. 9 & 71

25 bred heifers — $250 each
50 head of heifer calves—
$175.00 each
Eileenmere and Bandolier
Breeding
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI



CATTLEMEN
GO TO
SCHOOL

BREEDERS,
HERDSMEN,
MANAGERS & OWNERS
from all over the world choose us to teach them now to increase
EFFICIENCY & PROFITS!

GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC.
Garnett State Savings
Bank Building
GARNETT, KANSAS

—for Beef and Dairy Men, 16 years of age and over.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Graham School, Inc., Dept. AJ3
Garnett, Kansas
Gentlemen: Please send complete information and your FREE 48-page School Catalog.
Name
Address
City State

BROWN & VIRGIN JOINT SALE

SATURDAY
MARCH 25
Sale Starts At 1:00 P. M.

SURBERS SALE BARN
4 miles South of Chickasha, Okla. on Highway 81
CHICKASHA
OKLAHOMA

SELLING:

Brothers and sisters to Grand Champion steers at Tulsa Junior Livestock Shows in 1953 and 1959 sell.

16 Bulls
14 Cows — some with calves
9 Bred Heifers
22 Open Heifers
20 Fancy Club Steers

For Catalogs Write:

CHARLES BROWN
Route 1

DAN VIRGIN
Route 2

CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA

BURDF ANGUS

Built Up Run Down Farms

Our customers are **better satisfied** with our cattle than we are! Our standard of quality continues to rise!

Trade with us and share our improving practices!

Barnett Angus Farm

M. H. BARNETT **WASHINGTON, GEORGIA**

Rundles Angus Farm is consigning

TO THE CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS SALE, MARCH 14

A 2/3 interest with possession in their proven young herd sire

EILEENMERE W R 54 2806701

Calved July 19, 1958

He is sired by Eileenmere 1610, a top son of Eileenmere 1100. Eileenmere W R 54 sires excellent calves. They will be on display at the Sale or can be seen at the farm before the sale.

CHARLES M. RUNDLES **WARREN J. RUNDLES**

El Paso, Illinois

KENMORE FARMS

ROXBURY, KANSAS

Producing Angus cattle that are bred right and have the type and quality so much in demand by cattlemen everywhere.

SUCCESSFUL SIRES IN SERVICE:

EILEENMERE 1730—The 1960 Houston Grand Champion.

ANKONIAN O B 333—The former El-Jon Farms Herd Bull.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 670—Has been siring wonderful calves.

EILEENMERE 1608—One of the greatest sons of "1050th".

EIEENMERE 1703—A son of the "1100th" doing a fine job.

We are also using several home grown Bandolier and Bardolier bulls that have been producing the right kind of calves for several years. They are an important part of our breeding program.

BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Stop for a visit anytime

KENNETH MOORE **Owner Mgr.**
ROXBURY, KANSAS

division was exhibited by George and Fred Buckham of Kalamazoo, Bruce Bergy of Alto, won the reserve award in the Angus classes.

—Dale Baird

■

At a recent meeting of the Illinois Junior Angus Association, the members decided to hold one large field day this summer. Date and location of the event will be announced soon. The group also voted to present 12 trophies to Angus class winners and champions at the Illinois State Fair and discussed the possibilities of starting a Junior Angus newsletter for the membership.

Al Stenzel of Osco, president of the group, was in charge of the meeting at the St. Nicholas Hotel in Springfield. It was held following the banquet at the Illinois Angus Futurity show and sale.

Following the meeting Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, showed the national organization's new motion picture for farm youth, "An Angus In Your Future".

—Dean Hurlbut

■

FROM PENNSYLVANIA AND VIRGINIA . . .

Selected as the junior and grand champion steer over all breeds at the recent Pennsylvania Farm show in Harrisburg was a 920-pound Angus calf exhibited by Maria Frey of Quarryville. Her champion was bred in the Old Home Manor Angus herd at Homer City, Pennsylvania, and sold for a show record price of $4.10 per pound. The buyer was the Howard Johnson restaurant chain.

Angus steers captured the top six placings in the County Trio of steers class with first place going to Lancaster County. Larry Blair, of Littlestown, showed his steer as the reserve champion Angus of the show.

Judge of the steers, and the Angus breeding cattle, was Richard Sour of Urbana, Ohio, former staff member at Penn State University.

■

Angus calves paid off handsomely for their owners in the series of 30 feeder calf sales held last fall throughout Virginia. The Blacks sold for $4.54 more per head, on the average, than the calves of the next highest breed.

The 16,337 Angus calves in the sales brought an average of $116.73 per head and those of the next highest breed aver-

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM

10 Miles W. of McMinnville, Tennessee

SENIOR SIRES — STALEY EILEENMERE 1707 and STALEY EILEENMERE 457 — SONS of the "375th"

BARDOLIER 122 — by BARDOLIER 2401

A TOP SON of K. F. BARDOLIER 10b — OUR FUTURE JUNIOR SIRE

B. H. HILLIS, OWNER, Phone WE 9-2291 ***SEE US FOR BREEDING STOCK*** **JIMMY GILLENTINE, MGR., Phone WE 9-2243**

aged $112.19 per head. More than 10,000 Angus steer calves averaged $125.80 and 5,633 Black heifers sold at an average price of $100.33.

Both Angus steers and Angus heifers were ahead of their closest competitors in average weight and average prices per pound. In addition, 10 per cent more Angus calves were graded Fancy or Choice.

The 1960 sales grossed nearly $4 million with 34,517 calves averaging $114.84 per head.

■

The annual meeting of the Maryland Angus Association was held recently at the Emerson Hotel in Baltimore. Heavy snow kept many people away, however, a good size crowd was on hand.

Miss Carol Hackney, Finksburg, secretary of the Maryland Association, gave the annual report and the report of the secretary-treasurer. The nominating committee presented their slate of proposed directors and others were nominated from the floor. The following new directors were elected: Edgar Merkle of Naylor; Dr. R. J. Huebner, Ijamsville; Russell West, Easton; Joe Etter, Ijamsville; and Tom Curtis, Clarksville.

The board of directors then elected the following officers: R. D. Bonney of Greenhaven Farm, Elkton, president; and George Price of Stockton Farm, Phoenix, vice-president. Miss Carol Hackney continues as executive secretary.

Dr. Huebner, the retiring president, was presented an attractive gift by Mrs. George Porteous, Damascus, for his services to the Association during the past year. Mrs. Porteous, who is vice-president of the Women's Angus Auxiliary, spoke to the association membership on the activities of that group during the past year.

Dr. James Ferguson, extension animal husbandman for the University of Maryland, College Park, presented an interesting talk on the quality beef carcass contest held at the Eastern National Livestock Show last fall and he also gave a discussion of the Maryland bull testing station and the bulls that are currently on test in the state.

—James Coyner

■

FROM ALABAMA . . .

Elected president of the Alabama Angus Association at the group's recent annual meeting in Montgomery was Bill Denton of Greenville. Larkin Harris of

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION
Goodlettsville, Tennessee
H. L. WORRELL
"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 830
Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th the 4th highest scoring bull in the 1960 Sire of the Year contest. A son of "Mr. Angus, Himself" was the 8th place sire in the Sire of the Year contest. This is positive proof to us that the "375th" and his sons are consistently siring the right kind.
Visitors Welcome
D & D INC.
Harold Fager, Herdsman
REDDICK, ILLINOIS
Wm. Slater, Owner
Farm located 2½ miles west of Reddick on Rt. 17.

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Rt. 1 Box 93
Union Springs, Alabama
JIM and JO HICKS, Owners
Ernest Thelke, Farm Manager
Dick and Lillian Branscombe, Managers—Tom Norton, Herdsman

FARNAM Automatic "STEEL GUARD" Rope-Wick
CATTLE OILERS
Time-tested! Proven superior! Fully automatic! Metered oil-flow keeps giant steel-guard rubbing-element fully saturated at all times. No waste of insecticide. Oil released only as cattle rub. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Low initial cost! Minimum maintenance! They mount on any post, tree or side of building. Just fill 'em and for-get 'em.
Write for Illustrated Literature. Also details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan."
PRICED from $26.95
PROVEN BEST By Its Success!
"STEEL GUARD" Rubbing Element
Giant 3-inch marine rope with heavy-duty, tempered-steel, encasement spring! Provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Assures years of service life. A vastly superior rubbing element!
FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. RW12
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska
Okay! Send literature on Rope-Wick Oilers and details of "30-DAY TRIAL PLAN" to
Name
Address
City State

FOSTER FARMS
REGISTERED ANGUS FOR SALE . . . BULLS . . . A SPECIALTY
11 MILES S. E. ARCADIA ON HIWAY 31 — Phone WAlnut 8-2991 — ARCADIA, FLORIDA
DALE FOSTER, Owner GEO. WALLIS, Consultant MARSHALL GOUGH, Herdsman

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . .

- EILEENMERE 2712
- EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"

Come see the calves by "65th" now on the farm.

SHELBYVILLE, TENN. 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

JACK SHORT, OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — THOS. HOOKER, HERDSMAN

MERIVON AND MIKESELL FARMS

are pleased to announce that the daughters of

Our Herd Sire

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

Further indicate the prepotency of this great breeding son of Bardoliermere 2d by developing into top brood cows and producing fancy calves. Stop by the farms and see what this "inherited ability" is doing for us.

FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO — PHONE COOPERDALE, OHIO EA 7-2362

Programmed for the FUTURE...

MEADOWMERE 1647

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: MEADOWMERE 1647
ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. BOX 666 PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

Fairhope became president-elect and Frank Ellison, Hurtsboro was named vice-president. Secretary-treasurer of the state-wide organization of Angus cattle producers is Walter Harrell, Haynesville. The meeting was held during the Southern Regional Angus show and sale.

Featured speakers at the gathering were Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, and William Tyrrell, animal husbandry extension specialist at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Elected as directors of the association were Dick Branscombe, Union Springs; Ed Horton, Madison; Julio Corte, Loxley; John Haggerman, Panola, and Lewis H. McCurdy, Lowndesboro.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM WISCONSIN, MISSOURI, AND IOWA . . .

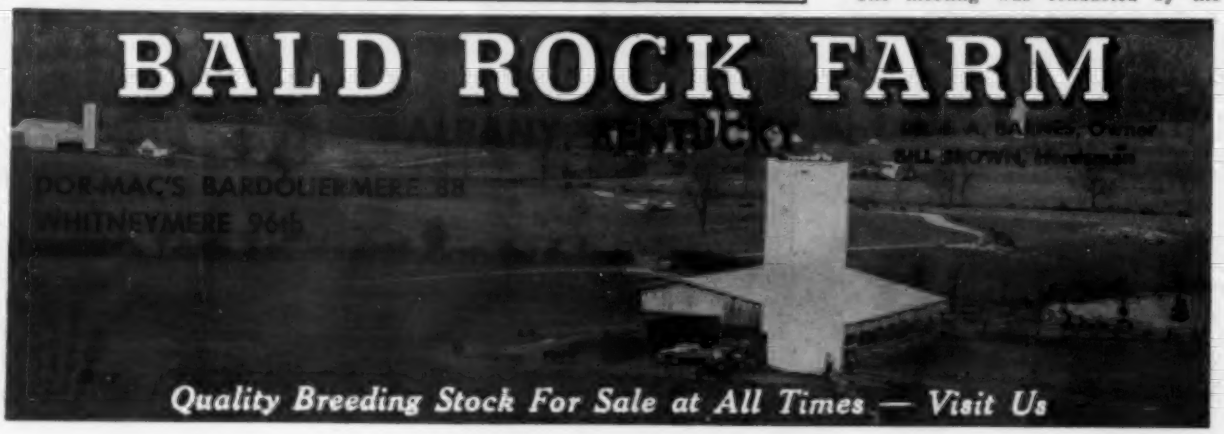
Elected president of the Wisconsin Angus Association at the group's recent meeting was David Quam of Lodi. Argyle Skolas of Westby was named vice-president and Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, De-Pere, was elected secretary. Don Udelhoven, Bloomington, is sale manager for the state-wide organization of Angus cattle breeders.

After serving for ten years, Mrs. Harold Austin of Lancaster, resigned from the group's board of directors. She was succeeded by Mrs. Nusbaum who is president of the Wisconsin Angus Women's Auxiliary. In the future, the president of the Auxiliary will represent the women's group on the organization's board. Other officers of the Auxiliary are Mrs. Bernard Pedritti, Prairie du Chien, vice-president; Mrs. Argyle Skolas, Westby, secretary, and Mrs. Elmer Link, Columbus, treasurer.

■

The West Grand Angus Association held its annual meeting and banquet at Cameron, Missouri, recently with over 65 persons attending.

The meeting was conducted by the



president of the association, L. C. Thornton, of Maysville. He introduced Lyle Haring, field representative for the American Angus Association, who spoke on the future of Angus cattle and Angus promotion, and Ed Stout, fieldman for the Missouri Angus Association, Boonville, who spoke on Angus activities in Missouri. The secretary, Mrs. H. E. Bain of Cameron, reported on the group's coming spring sale. The association presented a beautiful silver tea set to Mr. Thornton for his work as secretary for many years.

The final part of the program was the new American Angus Association movie, "An Angus In Your Future". It was very well received.

—Lyle Haring

■

FROM TEXAS . . .

An enthusiastic crowd of cattlemen representing the membership of the Texas Angus Association met recently in Ft. Worth during the recent Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show. The annual banquet and meeting was highlighted by honoring Milt Miller, director of the field staff of the American Angus Association, who was field representative for the national organization in the southwest for 11 years. The Angus classes at the 1961 Ft. Worth event were named in his honor.

A beautiful Angus plaque and a scroll signed by the more than 200 persons attending the affair were presented to Milt by W. R. Watt, president and manager of the big Ft. Worth show. Mrs. Miller and their seven children were on hand at a special table to take part in the festive occasion.

The featured speaker of the evening was William W. Brainard, Jr., of Marshall, Virginia, 1961 president of the American Angus Association. He commented on the march of Angus progress throughout the U. S. with special emphasis on the increasing popularity of the Blacks in the Southwest.

Frank Richards, secretary of the national organization, spoke briefly about Milt and his influence on the growth of the Angus breed, particularly in Texas,

Last Reminder . . .

SATURDAY, MARCH 11

Production Sale

HARTSAW COVE FARMS

With Guest Consignments from

Stanford Farms, Lebanon, Tenn. **Sorrell & Parris, Sparta, Tenn.**
Alvin Vaughn & Daughters, Alpine, Tenn.

SELLING 65 LOTS

Featuring the get and service of Bardolier M 9; Whitneymere 575; Whitneymere 94

Sale to be held at the farm—
5 miles south of Livingston, Tenn.,
on Highway 84.

For Catalogs or Reservations:
Anson E. Christian, Monticello, Ky.
Tel. FI 8-2596

Auctioneer: Merlin D. Woodruff

ANSON E. CHRISTIAN, owner
Monticello, Kentucky

RAYMOND MILLER, manager
At the farm—Livingston, Tenn.
Tel. TA 3-7788

TOREBY FARMS
Officially Production Tested
Herd Since 1956
AHIR IBIA PRI
MR. & MRS. T. E. LAGERSTROM
BURT IOWA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sire
Ankenian 3596, son of "999-35th"
Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

BLUE SKY FARM
MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Ph. OSborne 6-2267 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY CATTLE TO MISSOURI FUTURITY, MARCH 6

1 FUTURITY BULL

A son of Eileenmere M 19, owned by Jack Barr. His dam is Jack's foundation cow, a daughter of the 1951 International Grand Champion and a famous champion cow of some years back. This bull has been in our 1960 show herd and our Eileenmere M 19 Get-of-Sire. He has a fine show record and should make a good herd bull.

2 BRED HEIFERS

Futurity Show
A November, 1959 granddaughter of 1950 International Grand Champion from a dam of Bell Boy and Black Bardolier Breeding. Bred to Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International Grand Champion.

Open Show
A July 1959 Bandolier bred heifer and a real low down good headed heifer. She should produce a real calf by Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 Grand Champion.

ALSO CONSIGNING TO THE WEST GRAND ASSOCIATION SALE AT GALLATIN MISSOURI, MARCH 31.

A nice Katinka heifer of Eileenmere and Bardolier breeding, bred to the 1960 International Champion, Ermitre of Haymount.

FLOODLAND FARMS ON THE BEAUTIFUL OHIO
STANLEY, KENTUCKY
W. J. FOSTER, owner
E. F. TRUITT, herdsman

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

FRANKLIN
Protective Products
Be Prepared to Prevent Calving Time Losses!

THERE'S NO WAY of knowing what calving difficulties might arise. But there is a way of avoiding most calving losses. That way it to BE PREPARED! Have at hand the right equipment and the right remedies so thatprompt aid can be given. Emergencies, when the help you need is miles away,can cost the lives of calves and cows worth hundreds of dollars.

See your local Franklin Dealer NOW and be prepared when the need arises.

Check List of Calving Needs Available from your Home-town Franklin Dealer

- Franklin Calf Puller
- M-T Calf Puller
- Obstetrical Chain & Hook
- Obstetrical Snare
- Sulfa-Urea Uterine Boluses
- Uterine Capsules
- Umbilical Tape
- Disposable (plastic) OB Glove
- Obstetrical Sleeve & Glove
- Large Suture Needle
- Franklin Cresolis disinfectant
- Violet Wound Dressing
- Tincture of Iodine (strong)
- Storz Cow Womb Support
- Franklin Penicillin in Oil
- Franklin Penicillin-Dihydro-streptomycin Solution
- Infectious Scour Treatment
- Infectious Scour Boluses
- Mixed Bacterin Bovine Form 3
- C-D-M Solution (for Milk Fever)
- Tri-Sulfa Solution and Boluses (for treatment of metritis)
- Vitamin A-D Injectible Solution

READY FOR YOU

Fully illustrated catalog of the complete Franklin line—some 300 items useful in handling livestock. Valuable data on disease prevention. Numerous new items. Money saving ideas. Latest information. An authentic buying guide covering vaccines and supplies for livestock. Be sure to get your free copy.

from dealer or by mail.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA ALLIANCE AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO MONTGOMERY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY BILLINGS CALGARY

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

and Glen Bratcher, head of the animal husbandry department at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, gave a short talk on the responsibilities of purebred breeders to the commercial cattleman.

In a report on the activities of the Texas Angus Association, Waymon Ashley of Ft. Worth, secretary-fieldman, reported that 75 new members were added to the state-wide group during 1960, bringing the total membership to nearly 700.

The business meeting was conducted by Marvin Couey of San Angelo, 1960 president of the group. In the election of officers the following were elected: Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth, president; S. David Ramsey, Dallas, first vice-president; Kenneth Craver, Houston, second vice-president. New directors elected were Stewart Sewell, Jacksboro; Rufus Peeples, Tehuacana; G. A. Cresswell, Abilene; Lonny DeWees, Willis; Homer Deakins, Longview. John B. Barbour of Iowa Park was re-elected.

■

Prize Angus breeding cattle from seven states graced the tanbark of the 1961 Amarillo Fat Stock Show with excellent quality recently, when 112 Blacks representing 21 herds competed for high honors at the Tri-State Fair Park in the Texas town.

Judge Stanley Anderson of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, picked for his senior and grand champion bull a summer senior yearling, Eileenmere 1818, shown by the J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was also led out by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, he was Eileenmere 1791, the second-place summer senior yearling.

Junior and grand champion female was Erica C of Oh, a junior yearling exhibited by Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma. AV Anoka Barbara 9, the second-place junior yearling heifer shown by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, was named reserve junior and reserve grand champion female.

Junior champion Angus bull was Elite 51 of AV, a junior yearling shown by Angus Valley Farms, and the reserve junior championship went to Crestview-mere L 22, a late summer yearling entered by Crestview Angus Ranch, Menlo, Kansas.

Homeplace Elberica 29, a two-year-old exhibited by Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri, was named senior champion Angus female, and Orchard Hill Farms won the reserve senior championship with their second-place two-year-old, Witch of OH 52.

First place in the get-of-sire competition went to Angus Valley Farms on their showing of cattle sired by Elite of

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ____ $25.00 ea.
Sign only ____ $21.00 ea.
Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ____ $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ____ 11.00 ea.
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — Single face only
Ready to install with 4 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18	PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31	—NO— TRESPASSING 26	POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16	—NO— DUMPING 30	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32	KEEP OUT 14	MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apple or Office	21. Please Close Gate	
12. Entrance	22. Private	
13. Exit	23. Private Road	
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	
15. No Smoking	25. Pine Knot	
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.60 ea.
6 Signs ... .60 ea.
9 Signs ... .54 ea.
12 Signs ... .50 ea.

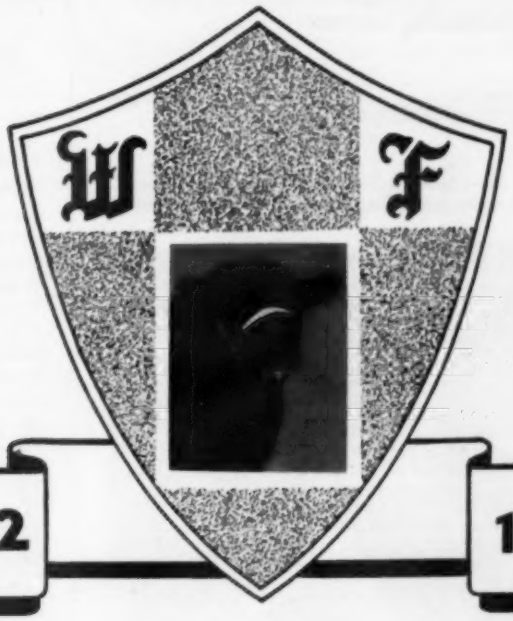
WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

WONDERLAND FARMS

12 BULLS



40 FEMALES

1942 **1961**

6th Annual

SHIELD OF QUALITY PRODUCTION SALE
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 1961

Sale will be held in a heated sale barn at the farm located 2 miles west, ½ mile north of Chrisney, Indiana.

GUEST CONSIGNOR — Old Capitol Farms, Corydon, Indiana, selling . . .

COWS WITH CALVES — BRED HEIFERS — OPEN HEIFERS — BULLS RATE OF GAIN TESTED

Featuring the get and service of . . .

REGAL PEER 1405th

1956 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion bull. He is a son of the 1955 Indiana State Fair Champion and is a half brother to the 1955 Indiana Junior Champion bull.

EILEENMERE 1459th

A son of Eileenmere 1100th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 85th.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 151st

A good son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

ANKONIAN BARD F. A. 5th

A son of O. Bardoliermere the 1952 Inter. Grand Champion bull.

HILL CREST BANDOLIER 231st

A full brother to the 1959 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion bull.

BRUCELLOSIS & T. B. ACCREDITED HERD

For catalogs and reservations contact . . .

Ed and Nina Cissna

CHRISNEY, INDIANA

Phone: FO 2-8162

Auctioneer: Ham James **Edgar Tischendorf, Farm Manager** **Jim Rentz for the Journal**

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE

MACON - DEWITT SPRING SALE

MARCH 10, CLINTON, ILLINOIS

5 Bulls

Four of them by our good sons of "1100th". Several ready for heavy service. Plenty of good Eileenmere breeding here.

7 Females

Cows with calves at side, bred heifers, one open heifer by "1450th". Most of the females sired by our Eileenmere herd sires or bred to them.

- **COLBROOK & CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
- **CURTIN ANGUS FARM**—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
- **L. B. CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

13 YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE AND STILL GOING STRONG

The GRAIN BUSTER was

Introduced 13 years ago and most of the original machines are still in use.
WHY? — HARDENED STEEL CYLINDERS WITH SPIRAL CUTTING EDGES.
RUGGED PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

Cracks or Crimps All Grains

No Powder or Flour

60 Bushels of Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately

Only 1 HP Motor Required

Ball Bearing Construction

Simple Quick Easy Adjustment for any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write for prices and complete information to
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. • 463 York St. • Detroit 2, Michigan

GREENOAKS
Plantation

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 19 ATHENS, GEORGIA 61 UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

OUR HERD BULLS
BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 308
by Barbarian of Rosemere 269

EILEENMERE L 3575 EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 105
by Ankonian 3575 by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

VISITORS WELCOME

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

Tofts, and the junior get-of-sire top award went to Byron Stout of Wichita, Kansas, on cattle sired by Prince of Red Gate 97. First prize in both the three bulls and two bulls classes went to J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Champion Angus heifer of the junior show was Zara Queen Tip Top, shown by fourteen-year-old Tony Quisenberry, 4-H'er from Quanah, Texas. The Angus reserve championship went to Buster Terrell, Plainview, Texas, on his heifer, Golden Miss.

Raymond McGarraugh, 16, Perryton, Texas, exhibited the champion Angus steer of the junior show. His 915-pound steer was bred by Horace Smith, also of Perryton. The reserve champion was a 1,215-pound Black steer entered by twelve-year-old Dwight Currie, Happy, Texas. Breeder of the reserve steer was Clyde Bradford, also of Happy. Both the junior heifer and junior steer shows were judged by Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

—Ronnie Blackwell

■

FROM MONTANA . . .

A blocky Angus shown by John Glaus of Wise River, Montana, was selected as the grand champion steer over all breeds in both the junior and open class divisions of the recent Montana Winter Fair in Bozeman. John's 970-pound calf sold at a show record price of $1.75 per hundred to Ralph's Food Store in Bozeman.

W. J. Harrer and Sons of Helena, exhibited the senior and grand champion Angus bull at the show, Gleanmere of GMR. A heifer from the Harrer herd, Pride Ann 2 of GMR, was selected as the senior and grand champion female.

Master Cavalier, an entry of Corbett and Winchester, Belgrade, was named junior and reserve grand champion bull. Reserve junior champion, Eileenmere 36 of GMR, was shown by W. J. Harrer and Sons, and the reserve senior champion, Black Son, was exhibited by Snowball Angus Ranch, Belgrade.

Fairview Ranch, Melville, showed both the junior and reserve grand champion heifer, Miss Blackbird of FV, and the reserve junior winner, Blythesome Maid of FV 3. The reserve senior champion was Bardella M, exhibited by Mark Winchester, Bozeman.

W. J. Harrer and Sons won the get of sire class with entries sired by Ak-Sar-Ben Eileenmere 68 and Fairview Ranch won the junior get of sire blue ribbon for calves sired by Prince Quality 105 of BD.

The show included 106 head of Angus from Montana herds. The cattle were judged by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.

—Ray Buchanan

MISSISSIPPI ASS'N SALE

Greenwood, Miss., Jan. 20-21, 1961

SUMMARY:

36 Lots	$17,220.00, average	$ 478.61
12 Bulls	6,355.00, average	529.58
24 Cows	10,875.00, average	453.12
Top 10 Lots	9,490.00, average	949.00

Top Bull—Lot 10—**Equen Bardeliermere 2215;** 7-5-59; s. Ankonian Bard FA 22; Rose Hill Angus Farm, Greenwood, Miss. 1750.00

Top Female—Lot 6—**Eline of Beaver Dam;** 1-1-59; s. Dor-Mac Bardeliermere 88; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss... 1850.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

Buyers Mississippi unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—3-11-59—D. H. Shipp, Benton	$ 500
4—3-1-60—Charles Friend, West Point	1000
5—1-1-60—Evandale Farm, Columbus	885
15—10-20-59—Ronnie Sauls, Sandersville	400
17—10-20-58—D. H. Shipp	365
25—11-4-58—McIntyre & Nichols, Greenwood	825
39—1-15-60—John McNeill, La Grange, Tenn.	500

FEMALES:

2—3-12-59—Jamie Taylor, Leland	385
3—2-24-59—Lazy C Ranch, Kosciusko	350
7—2-1-60—H. L. Allison & Son, Sunflower	600
8—1-14-60—Ronnie Smith, Minter City	450
11—9-9-59—H. L. Allison & Son	600
12—1-23-60—H. R. Watson & Son, Tunica	700
13—11-20-59—Oscar Livingston, Ruleville	350
14—7-7-59—Jamie Taylor	420
18—10-10-58—Robert Powell, Sunflower	380
19—10-11-58—Lazy C Ranch	410
20—11-26-58—King Merritt	750
23—12-20-58—Huddleston Bros., Mayhew	425
24—5-15-59—Robert Powell, Shaw	350
29—6-29-59—Rose Hill Angus Farm	530

BEEF CATTLE HERDSMEN SHORT COURSE

The practical handling and management of beef cattle will be discussed in the annual Beef Cattle Herdsmen short course of the College of Agriculture at Penn State from March 6 to 8, 1961.

The course is open to all individuals sixteen years of age or older who want information on feeding, diseases, breeding, and pasture management of beef cattle. Much of the three days is spent in actual work with all breeds of beef cattle, including fitting for sale and show.

The registration fee for Pennsylvanians is $7.25, and $12.25 for non-Pennsylvanians.

Further information and application blanks for the course can be secured from the Director of Short Courses, College of Agriculture, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

HENRY H. GLENN DIES

Henry H. Glenn, 73, a longtime Angus enthusiast, of Newton, Kansas, passed away November 30, 1960 at the Bethesda Hospital, Goessel, Kansas. Death was attributed to cancer. Mr. Glenn retired from the active Angus cattle business in 1957. He enjoyed working with his livestock tremendously. Mr. Glenn was a highly respected family man who will be missed in his community.

FOR SALE: A Very Good Bull

MR. EILEENMERE M. K. 6th 3018292

Calved September 8, 1959

TT Mr Eileenmere 12 2165171
- Mr Eileenmere 1701279
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Blackcap Tolan 170th
- Krimetamere 2d 1367593
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Forest Grove Kay 935305

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 76th 897011
- Burgess 101st 717883
  - Burgess 75th 607701
  - Miss Burgess 39th 442460
- Miss Burgess 205th 717879
  - Burgess 75th 607701
  - Miss Burgess 50th 442477

This bull is money-back guaranteed not to be a dwarf carrier. He is good enough for the best herd in the country. Come and see for yourself!

MATHIAS KASSNEL

R.R. 3 — 1 mi. E of Lakeland Hospital — ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

NEW COW-SAVER STALL

(PATENT PENDING)

Exclusive BERG design prevents leg injury . . . gives cow more headroom

Bell-shaped arches of the new Berg Cow-Saver Stall *automatically* take up slack in tie chain when a cow lies down . . . *automatically* give her freedom of movement when she stands . . . make it *impossible* for her to trip and injure herself by becoming entangled in the tie chain.

New Berg design also provides more headroom for reclining cow . . . holds hay in manger without filler bars. The added comfort of these attractive, streamlined tie stalls can put extra cash in your pocket. Ag College tests indicate that comfortable cows give considerably more milk.

Rugged arches and partitions of the Berg Cow-Saver Tie Stall are built of lifetime, copper-bearing steel.

Berg No. 400 barn cleaner outlasts them all! One-piece gutter chain links of special forging steel weigh over 2 lbs. each. You get seamless steel elevator, steel I-beam support and roller chain drive. Choose from four Berg models that fit any gutter . . . all dairy barns.

Send for FREE Plan Help!

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

BERG EQUIPMENT CORP

MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN AAJ-3

Send me information about Berg Stalls and
Stanchions ☐ Barn Cleaners ☐
Simplex Water Bowls ☐ Steel Pens ☐
Ventilation ☐ Silo Unloader ☐
I'm building a new barn ☐ Remodeling ☐

SAVE UP TO HALF THE COST EACH YEAR!

CUT OPERATING COSTS ... INCREASE PROFITS ... WITH

Automatic Non-Syphoning

RITCHIE WATERERS

Tests show that **RITCHIE WATERERS are misers** when heating and operational costs are compared. All-steel galvanized RITCHIE WATERERS cut costs to the bone ... **you pocket the savings.** Rugged, trouble-free. **No ice chopping . . . no winter freeze-ups.** Work 24 hours a day, unattended. Cut chore time. Keep water warm in winter, cooler in summer. Preferred by top livestock producers for nearly 40 years. Guaranteed workmanship and materials.

FREE! Water is your cheapest cattle feed. Colorful RITCHIE folder describes importance of automatic watering for faster, more profitable gains. Also pictures all 16 RITCHIE WATERERS. Good reading. Write for a copy.

27 Conveniently-Located Warehouses

RITCHIE MFG. CO.

439 Walnut St., Conrad, Iowa

Since 1921 America's Most Complete Line of Waterers

FEATURING

our summer yearling show bull

V. E. MAX 10

Calved May 5, 1960.

Moiss Hill Maximilian 193 2632087 { Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744 / Evergreenmere 26th 1155870

Bell Blackbird of Ursa 2d 1085902 { Cavalier's Master 809912 / Bell Blackbird 8th 674192

We have a great set of calves by "193d". Remember the 193d's mother is a full sister to Bardoliermere 2d.

VINSON & EVANS URSA ILLINOIS

OLD CAPITOL FARMS

Dr. & Mrs. Louis H. Blessinger Owners Corydon, Ind.

Lawrence Clunie Herdsman Rt. 1, Crandall, Ind.

Herd Sire

ANKONIAN FA 430th

An outstanding breeding son of Eileenmere 1032d. We are happy to announce that the first calf to sell at auction by FA 430th was the 1961 Reserve Grand Champion bull of the Indiana Futurity Show and Sale, and was second top selling bull.

Stop by and see the many top calves that we have by "The Senator" FA 430th.

Official Show Classification for Aberdeen-Angus in 1961

1. Junior bull calves calved after Jan. 1, 1961 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1962).
2. Senior bull calves calved after November 1, 1960.
3. Senior bull calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1960.
4. Summer yearling bulls calved between July 1 and August 31, 1960.
5. Summer yearling bulls calved between May 1 and June 30, 1960.

*** 6. Early junior yearling bulls calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1960.**

*** 7. Late junior yearling bulls calved between March 1 and April 30, 1960.**

8. Senior yearling bulls calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1959.
9. Summer senior yearling bulls calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1959.
10. Two-year-old bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1959.
11. Junior champion bull (1-2-3-4-5-6-7).
12. Reserve junior champion bull.
13. Senior champion bull (8-9-10).
14. Reserve senior champion bull.
15. Grand champion bull.
16. Reserve grand champion bull (champions and reserve champions competing).
17. Three bulls owned by exhibitor.
18. Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor.
19. Junior heifer calves calved after January 1, 1961 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1962).
20. Senior heifer calves calved after November 1, 1960.
21. Senior heifer calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1960.
22. Summer yearling heifers calved between July 1 and August 31, 1960.
23. Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and June 30, 1960.

***24. Early junior yearling heifers calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1960.**

***25. Late junior yearling heifers calved between March 1 and April 30, 1960.**

26. Senior yearling heifers calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1959.
27. Two-year-old heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1959.
28. Junior champion female (19-20-21-22-23-24-25).
29. Reserve junior champion female.
30. Senior champion female (26-27).
31. Reserve senior champion female.
32. Grand champion female.
33. Reserve grand champion female (champions and reserve champions competing).
34. Get-of-sire: Four animals from above classes, both sexes represented, need not be owned by exhibitor.
35. Junior get-of-sire: Three animals, both sexes represented from classes 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5, and 19, 20, 21, 22 or 23, need not be owned by exhibitor.

1961 Classification For Purebred Heifer Clubs

(Either 4-H or FFA Exhibitors)

Junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1960.

Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1960.

Senior heifer calves calved between September 1 and December 31, 1960.

*** Classes for junior yearlings will be split as indicated at shows after June 10, 1961.**

PARADE OF
Champions
DUNCRAGGAN
EILEENMERE 2919
Grand Champion at the Bonanza, Golden Spike and Great Western Shows.
Purchased by Angusisle for Bonanza record of $8,000.
DUNCRAGGAN
TROUBADOR 2925
Supreme Champion at Western States Angus Futurity.
Purchased by Diamond D Ranch, Middletown, California
The sire of these two great bulls is our featured herdsire, Duncraggan Glenericmere ("The Veep"). Based on "Sire of the Year Award" standards, "The Veep" compiled more points than any sire West of the Rocky Mountains. This feat was accomplished at three shows, working on a brood herd of only 35 cows.
Duncraggan Ranch
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA
There Are No Finer Bloodlines Anywhere.

"Quality Angus Over 20 Years"
SALE
March 14, 1961
at Bradley Sale Barn
RED OAK, IOWA
Featuring the Get and Service of
Elton Sir Erica W 5 1511885
Eiltonier Val Mar 655 2502368
Bardolier 30 of O & R 2855693
Roy Johnston, Auctioneer
O. G. WHITE & SON FARMS
For catalog write: Willard White, Mgr.
VILLISCA, IOWA

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

Briarmere Farms
BRIARMERE BRED
W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Silver King
VET & RANCH CHUTE
5 MODELS

WORLD FAMOUS RANCH EQUIPMENT
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4077
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

"Angus Bred For Weight"
Performance and progeny tested under natural conditions
Bulls For Sale At All Times
CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger, owner
Phone Cypress 9-4742,
Cedar Hill, Texas

Impressive 10 Head Showing in Denver

Shown in the arena on Thursday evening following the Angus show were the ten head strings of the exhibitors. Best Ten Head, shown in the foreground, was won by Heckmeres Highlands. All sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the sire of the entire Heckett show string which swept top honors of the National Western and was recipient of the JOURNAL'S "Sire of the Year" award.

To Argentina Auction

Tom Chandler, Ankony herdsman, leads a bull up the plane ramp for shipment to Argentina. Thomas J. Hosty of the United States Department of Agriculture looks on.

10 ANGUS SHIPPED TO AUCTION IN ARGENTINA

Pan American Pedigreed Angus Breeders Sales S. A., February 10 made its first air shipment of Angus cattle to Argentina. The cargo of 10 animals included three heifers. The shipment was flown from New York's Idlewild Airport and was consigned to Adolfo Bullrich y Cia Ltda. S. A. in Buenos Aires for sale at public auction there.

Allan A. Ryan, chairman of the board of Royal McBee Corporation and a director of the American Angus Association, expressed the belief that the activities of Panangus will mark a step forward in the development of the Angus export trade. Mr. Ryan, a co-owner of Ankony Farm with Lee Leachman has been breeding Angus cattle for 23 years.

The export to Argentina of top bulls is not new to Messrs. Ryan and Leachman. Recently one of Ankony's first prize winners at the 1960 Chicago International was sold for $45,000 to Senor Julio Perkins, Cabana la Cascada, Argentina.

As to the significance of the Panangus venture, Mr. Ryan says: "The Argentine is our largest potential market for exportation of high-quality Angus bulls, and I believe that in the future there will be an increasing demand for our breeding stock."

"In the past only a relatively few Argentine breeders have come to the United States to buy Angus breeding stock, or to visit our herds. I believe those who have done so have been impressed with what breeders in the United States are doing. In this project we are creating an opportunity for everyone in Argentina to appraise the quality of our production."

The animals in the Panangus shipment came from nine different breeders in the United States.

MICHIGAN ANGUS

THE 1961 CONSIGNMENTS

TO THE

FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

ARE A SELECT GROUP OF FINE CATTLE, CAREFULLY PICKED FROM THE MOST PROGRESSIVE HERDS IN THE STATE. SELLING, WILL BE THE KIND OF CATTLE THAT CAN HELP YOUR OWN PROGRAM — AS USUAL, YOU BUY 'EM AT YOUR OWN PRICE, AND AFTER BEING JUDGED, TOO!

SHOW DAY—MARCH 22 10:00 A. M. EST

SALE DAY — MARCH 23 11:00 A. M. EST

At The
LIVESTOCK SALE PAVILION
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
East Lansing, Michigan

Sale Headquarters

HOLIDAY INN

Hwys. U. S. 16 & M 78, one mile West of the O. S. U. Campus between Lansing and East Lansing.
IVanhoe 9-2481
Lansing, Michigan

JUDGE

Herman Purdy
Penna. State University

CATALOGS

Fred C. Good
1144 Kalamo Rd.
Charlotte, Mich.

John T. Olsen
12889 Wells Rd.
Milan, Mich.

AWARD BANQUET

March 22d, 7:00 P. M.
Holiday Inn
Lansing, Mich.

CONSIGNORS

Anher Farm
Plymouth, Mich.
Bord du Lac Farms
Saranac, Mich.
Berton & Lillian Brendel
Holly, Mich.
Roy Buckham & Sons
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Neal Feikema
Evart, Mich.
Great Oaks Stock Farm
Rochester, Mich.
Idle Acres Ranch
Wixom, Mich.
Knobby Hills Farm
Clyde, Mich.
James Magraw
Plymouth, Mich.
Mahogany Farms
Williamston, Mich.
Maple Grove Farm
Okemos, Mich.
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Mich.
Olsen Farm
Milan, Mich.
Prevost Angus Farms
Big Rapids, Mich.
Sneed Angus Farm
Durand, Mich.
Sunset Bay Farms,
Forest, Ont.
Taylor Farms
Decatur, Mich.
Thistlemere Farms
Holly, Mich.
John A. Wozniak
Milford, Mich.

26 BULLS
55 FEMALES

(Many will be safe in calf)

Look To Michigan For Breeding Improvement

DON'T TELL ANYONE BUT . . .

OLSEN FARM

Consigns to the

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

1 BULL — 2 FEMALES

IN THE FUTURITY

OF BARDOLIER 11 (4/24/59)

A big, rugged Bandolier-Bardolier bred bull ready for use in any herd.

OF BLACKCAP 9 (4/4/59)

An outstanding feminine Bardolier female bred in Oct. to Ankonian OBL 192, our son of O. Bardoliermere.

IN THE OPEN SHOW

OF BESSIE (11/16/59)

Another Bardolier bred heifer with lots of growth and thickness. Sells open.

12889 Wells Road

MILAN, MICHIGAN

John T. and Frances A. Olsen

Dave Longfield, Herdsman

Phone HEmlock 2-2801

FLORIDA ANGUS ASS'N SALE

Bartow, Fla., January 20, 1961

SUMMARY:

82 Lots	$35,230.00, average	$429.63
82 Bulls	35,230.00, average	429.63
Top 10 Lots	7,505.00, average	750.50

Top Bull—Lot 79—**Prince R of Sinkola 1022;** 3-31-59; s. Prince of Red Gate 102; W. G. Hull, Pahokee, Fla. $875.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $380.00 or more)
Buyers Florida unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	9-19-58	Frank Lawton, Madison	$635
2	9-29-58	Adolph Marks, Immokalee	390
3	12-5-58	James Stephens, Sun City	430
4	1-10-59	James Stephens	510
5	2-25-59	A. C. Wright, Jr., Ft. Meade	450
6	3-4-59	Dallas Dort, Sarasota	500
11	9-13-56	Frank Lawton	625
12	1-25-58	W. T. Bland, Lake Jem	435
13	4-1-58	Adolph Marks	400
15	4-18-56	L. C. Hawes, Dade City	500
16	10-12-57	L. C. Hawes	500
18	4-28-59	W. G. Hull	425
19	9-1-58	Dale Foster, Arcadia	435
20	9-9-58	Dale Foster	400
21	10-1-58	Frank Lawton	800
22	5-1-59	Frank Lawton	450
51	9-16-58	Lazy D Ranch, Punta Gorda	600
53	7-1-59	Adolph Marks	425
54	1-1-59	E. H. Lenholt, Daytona Beach	810
55	5-20-58	Adolph Marks	400
56	11-13-58	H. A. Wolfe, St. Augustine	425
57	11-15-58	H. A. Wolfe	485
58	11-19-58	H. A. Wolfe	485
60	1-2-59	F. W. Reynolds, Lake Garfield	725
62	1-1-56	Clyde McKendree, Dade City	450
68	8-25-58	F. W. Reynolds	560
69	9-1-58	H. A. Wolfe	410
70	9-2-58	Adolph Marks	400
71	9-3-58	L. Neal Smith, Montverde	500
72	9-4-58	Frank Lawton	550
73	9-5-58	H. A. Wolfe	380
74	9-13-58	V. B. Hardy & Son, Chiefland	480
75	9-25-58	H. A. Wolfe	400
76	9-26-58	H. A. Wolfe	460
77	11-7-58	Dale Foster	420
78	3-2-59	Dale Foster	400
81	12-18-58	Dallas Dort	500
82	1-3-59	B. C. Cook & Son, Haines City	650
83	1-5-59	B. C. Cook & Son	775
84	1-8-59	Ridgewood Farms, Arcadia	760
85	2-6-59	A. Lewis Bullis, St. Cloud	850
86	3-28-59	Dallas Dort	600
89	1-11-59	Edelmiro Martinez, Newberry	510
90	3-13-57	L. Neal Smith	450
91	2-27-59	Adolph Marks	410
92	3-18-59	Noland C. Acree, Ft. Meade	425

MACEDON FARMS SALE

Madison, Alabama, February 3, 1961

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$25,930.00, average	$387.01
23 Bulls	8,570.00, average	372.60
44 Cows	17,360.00, average	394.54
Top 10 Lots	5,800.00, average	580.00

Top Bull—Lot 9—**Macedon Eileenmere 36,** 3-14-59; s. Eileenmere 1488; Bill Boyd, Spring Creek, Ala. 580.00

Top Female—Lot 24—**Macedon Blackcap Minerva 16;** 10-18-57; s. Eileenmere 1488; Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala. 700.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers Alabama unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	10-6-58	J. L. Patterson, Guntersville	$ 400
2	10-6-58	Albert McDonald, Huntsville	365
5	1-10-59	Bowen & King, Athens	350
6	1-12-59	O. B. Roberson, Decatur	350
7	3-1-59	Homer L. Kimbrough, Sheffield	485
8	3-8-59	J. C. White, Decatur	375
10	3-24-59	H. L. King, Athens	400
11	3-27-59	Mrs. John Wallace, Athens	400
17	3-17-59	George Brawley, Jr., Athens	415
18	3-30-59	A. L. McGregor, Courtland	350
19	4-7-59	L. E. Hessey, Decherd, Tenn.	360
20	12-22-58	Dan Atkins, Madison	350
22	10-21-58	C. H. Lander, Belle Manor	400
X—		—Bill Young, Athens	460

FEMALES:

23	10-2-57	Robert Walker, Marineville	535
25	3-8-58	Lawrence Steadman	375
26	7-25-58	H. C. Crutcher, Harvest	350
28	9-15-58	W. B. Keith, Huntland, Tenn.	350
29	9-27-58	Jackson Farms, Wartrace, Tenn.	410
32	2-4-59	Jackson Farms	400
33	2-10-59	J. H. Hickman, Gordo	375
37	6-23-56	A. L. Henry, Hartselle	400
38	9-1-56	Lawrence Steadman	390
—be		—A. J. Hazlerig, Cleveland	165
39	2-15-57	Homer Crim, Huntsville	335
—be		—Hoyt Williamson, Tanner	235
40	9-20-57	Lawrence Steadman	650
41	1-3-58	Elbert Rudder, Madison	430
42	1-19-58	Robert Walker	375
45	11-2-55	W. L. Keith, Huntland, Tenn.	320
—be		—George M. Maddox, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	200
46	11-12-56	Lawrence Steadman	360
—be		—E. G. Tubbs, Cullman	175
47	11-23-56	Elbert Rudder	515
48	1-9-57	David Grisham, Athens	490
49	2-12-57	David Grisham	640
51	10-1-58	H. C. Crutcher	355
52	10-25-58	W. B. Keith	355
57	4-24-57	Robert Walker	500
58	9-9-58	Lawrence Steadman	430
59	9-11-58	L. E. Hessey	350
62	1-1-59	W. B. Keith	350

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

THISTLEMERE FARMS

12291 FAGAN ROAD • HOLLY, MICHIGAN

WE'LL BE THERE WITH MICHIGAN'S GOOD ANGUS

Dexter Horton, Owner — Robert M. Barger, Manager

3 GOOD BULLS
6 FINE HEIFERS

OF EILEENMERE, BARDOLIER BANDOLIER, AND IMPORTED BLOODLINES

ANHER FARM

PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN

CONSIGNS

1 BULL — 2 HEIFERS

To The Michigan Angus Futurity

ANHER BLUEBLOOD LADY (10/1/59)

An open daughter of F. Bandolier Lad with the type and quality to be an outstanding show heifer this fall. No doubt this is the best heifer we've ever consigned.

ANHER MIGNONNE (10/25/59)

Another open daughter of F. Bandolier Lad with tremendous depth and thickness. A great brood cow prospect.

ANHER BANDOLIER LAD 2 (11/19/59)

A straight, smooth grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1032. Check the uniform thickness of this outstanding yearling bull.

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

HERMAN BAKHAUS, owner

SUNSET BAY FARMS

Consigns

3 BULLS — 5 FEMALES

TO THE MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

MARCH 22-23

EAST LANSING

ANKONIAN O B 18th -150401-

Our well-known senior herd bull who is the sire of two of the heifers in our Futurity consignment —the "Bummer Maid" and the "Eisa Erica".

All 3 of our bulls and 3 of the heifers are sired by Whitneymere 507, our son of Whitneymere.

BULLS

BLACK CAVALIER OF BAYMERE (1/2/59)
A top show bull out of a daughter of Prince Bandolier 7th.

BLACK CAVALIER SUNSET BAY 13 (5/18/59)
Out of one of the best cows we own. He has sisters in both the J. C. McLean and Ankony herds.

BLACK CAVALIER SUNSET BAY 17 (8/4/59)
A young show bull. Out of the same dam as our champion bull at the 1959 Michigan Futurity.

FEMALES

MOLLY B of SUNSET BAY 5 (6/1/59)
A summer yearling show heifer out of a daughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032.

EISA ERICA of SUNSET BAY 4 (6/11/59)
Heifer from our show string. Out of an intensely bred Bardolier cow.

ANNIEBELLE of SUNSET BAY 3 (9/17/59)
The dam of this show heifer produced our champion at the 1959 Michigan Futurity.

BUMMER MAID of SUNSET BAY 4 (5/18/59)
This heifer stems directly from a great Wilton Bred Cow.

LADY T of SUNSET BAY 4 (9/1/59)
A foundation senior heifer calf out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 130th 2447664

Our son of O. Bardoliermere 2d who is a brother to four out of the last five International grand champion bulls. Owned jointly with Michigan State University, this top breeding bull is the service sire of the two bred heifers in this offering—the "Molly B" and the "Bummer Maid", and the other three heifers sell with a breeding privilege.

ROBERT L. BROWN, Owner

Ed Semph—Manager Murray McTaggart—Herdsman

FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

We Are Consigning . . .

2 SONS and 4 DAUGHTERS

of

O. BARDOLIERMERE 32d

To The

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

O. BARDOLIERMERE 32d

MARCH 22-23 in the Livestock Pavilion Michigan State University

BULLS

MSU BARDOLIERMERE 28 (11/20/59)
He is out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 999. Weighed 485 lbs. at 6 months—895 lbs. at one year. Unofficial classification score at one year—85.

MSU BARDOLIERMERE 26 (9/19/59)
He is a full brother to the champion bull at the 1958 Michigan Futurity. Weighed 495 lbs. at six months—947 lbs. at one year. Classified 85 at one year.

FEMALES

MSU PETUNIA (5/2/59)
She is out of a daughter of Ankonian 3547 and sells bred since July to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th who is owned jointly with Sunset Bay Farms.

MSU BARBARA M (5/31/59)
An extremely well-bred Barbara M who sells safe in calf August to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th. This heifer has tremendous size and weight for age.

FEMALES

MSU PRIDE 152 (11/2/59)
This outstanding heifer is out of a daughter of Blackbird Grenadier 2d and sells open. Her unofficial classification score at one year was 85.

MSU PRIDE B 54 (5/2/59)
Truly a top female out of a daughter of Blackcap Pardolier 2d. She is safe in calf to MSU Bardolier 27 since October.

We are also selling a daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER OF WHITE GATES 3d

MSU ROSEBUD 47 (3/23/59)
This is one of the "3d's" last daughters, and she sells safe in calf since November to Bardoliermere M40.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Animal Husbandry Department
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

PERFORMANCE TESTED
BULL SALE
MARCH 11, 1961

One of our consigned Angus bulls graded high choice at weaning and low fancy on December 10. He had adjusted weaning weight of 515 lbs., gained 2.59 lbs. per day on test to Dec. 10th, and had weight per day of age of 2.31 lbs. He is a grandson of both Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and was calved 12/4/59. Our bulls topped the 1960 sale. Write for story. Thirty-seven other bulls will be offered. Do not miss this great sale.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer **FARMS**

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

FOR SALE
2 yr. BARDOLIER BULL
GUARANTEED
Contact:
OMER OQUIST
STORM LAKE, IOWA

FOR SALE

3 Yearling Bulls and 2 Yearling Heifers—Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding — with quality and size.

Also a few cows bred to EILEENMERE P F, a TON son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210. This is a good place to start a quality herd at a very reasonable price.

Herd Certified Brucellosis Free

BROWNING ANGUS FARM
Phone Fu-45742 **Columbia, Kentucky**

Consigning to the

OHIO ASSOCIATION SHOW & SALE

COLUMBUS, OHIO • MARCH 27-28

4 very top daughters of

BARDOLIER D W 2401 1839151

The bull that compiled such a fabulous record in a 3 year period in the show rings, winning 57 championships; referred to as the "winningest bull in the world". He has been producing sensational calves for us, and these four females are true to form. LOOK FOR THEM, WE KNOW YOU WILL LIKE THEM.

INDIAN CREEK FARMS

Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, owner **CANFIELD, OHIO**

Gallogly Bros.

WRITE FOR A CATALOG NOW
And Check The Pedigrees Of Our Consignment
to the

OHIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

COLUMBUS, OHIO — MARCH 27-28

Selling 2 Bulls

Both are sons of our Senior Herd Sire, **BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL** and they were calved on 12/2/59 and 1/5/60 respectively. The older of these two herd sire prospects won his class at the '60 Ohio State Fair.

Selling 3 Females

All three are by **BARDOLIERMERE 110.** All three sell open. They include

1. **A Queen Harrison,** calved 1/20/60. 2. **An Eloquent Lady,** calved 10/5/59.
3. **A Eulima,** calved 11/2/59. The Eulima is out of the same dam as our Futurity reserve champion female at the 1960 Ohio Show and Sale.

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's Our Business.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO
Phone Philo, Ohio, ORange 4-6372

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 44)

stock. Both the American Angus Association and the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society in Great Britain are sponsoring such work. However, both groups point out that is just another tool for a breeder to use — not the final end. Major J. B. Duff-Gordon, president of the British Society, has this to say: "No method of recording will ever take the place of the master breeder. No figures will ever have the same beneficial effect on the Sunday joint as did the work of McCombie, Watson and Kerr. But at the same time the scientist with his weights and measures can unquestionably be of very real assistance to the pedigree breeder and to the commercial farmer. What the breeder and scientist must do is to keep their eyes on the ball — edible meat — and I stress the word edible because weight for age gain about which we hear so much is by no means all edible."

■

We have mentioned before that rate of gain in cattle, and efficiency of gain, can be two different things. Conversation sometime back with Dr. Warren B. Gifford and Dr. C. J. Brown of the University of Arkansas, where testing of beef breeding cattle has been under way since 1940, brought out some interesting figures. On one set of bulls the least efficient feed converter was making 1 pound of gain for 14.3 pounds of feed compared with the most efficient who was producing 1 pound of gain for 5.3 pounds of feed.

■

Arkansas tests, Dr. Brown says, show that the heritability factor of protein digestion is very high. Unfortunately other wanted traits are not as highly heritable as was once supposed. Under practical farm and ranch conditions beef cows that produce enough milk to raise their calves to good weights are highly desirable. Yet this desirable trait, to a considerable extent due to breeding, has not received much attention. It was brought out that from a practical standpoint this trait was of greater economic importance to a herd owner than some more publicized problems —dwarfism, for example.

■

The "educated guess" of the U. S. D. A. on cattle numbers as of January 1, 1961, indicates a slight gain over the revised figures of a year ago, but

OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION

4th Futurity

41st Consecutive Consignment Sale

MARCH 28

Junior Fair Arena (heated)
Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio

83 HEAD

30 BULLS of which 19 are Futurity

53 FEMALES of which 31 are Futurity

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Show: March 28, 8 A. M. **Sale: March 28, 12:00 Noon**
Judge: George R. Wilson, Animal Science Dept., Ohio State Univ.

Nearly all bulls of Service age
Many bred heifers, open heifers at or near service age.

Sons and Grandsons, Daughters and Granddaughters of the following noted sires: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, Black Peer West Woodlawn, Bardoliermere 2d, Bardoliermere of High Hill, Black Baron of Barnoldby, Eileenmere 1050th, Elation of Eastfield, O. Bardoliermere 5th, Eileenmere 1032d, Bardolier of Indian Creek, Eileenmere 487th, Koran P. of Balfron, O. Bardoliermere, O. Bardoliermere 53d, Bardolier D. W. 2401st, O. Bardoliermere 55th, Elban Bardolier 3d, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac, Bardoliermere of Annendale, O. Bardoliermere 101st, Ankonian 3550th.

Families:

Blackcap, Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, Jilt, Elaine, Georgina, Evergreen, Queen Mother, Pride, Blackbird, Zara, McHenry Barbara, Bluebloud Lady, Erica, Fandie, Cherry Blossom, Euthalia, Erianna, Primrose, Elba, Eulima, Queen Harrison, Eloquent Lady, Edella, Lucy, Jipsey, Gammer, Blackwood Lady, Velvet, Juana Erica, Mignonne, Katinka.

CONSIGNORS:

Ansteads Maplewood Farm	Fremont
Bonnie Brae Farms	Warren
Bradshaw, Fred C.	Elida
Brown, Frank L.	Mt. Sterling
Carter, William C.	Patriot
Dorn, Malcolm M.	Mt. Sterling
Duckworth, Mr. & Mrs. James W.	Dayton
Eastways Farm	Springfield
Endly, C. C.	Lima
Erven, John & Ruth	Grand Rapids
Evans, Ellis & David	Newark
Gallogly Brothers	Chandlersville
Garda Farms	Dublin
Good, Paul L.	Van Wert
Granger Brothers	Zanesville
Gray, George C.	Sabina
Halterman, M. C. & Son	St. Paris
Heberding, Florence L.	Canfield
Jennings, Elizabeth D.	Trinway
Kilberger Farms	Baltimore
Lamb, Leo	Canal Winchester
Matteson, Frank	Richwood
Mi-Jo Farms	Zanesville
Mikesell, Robert	Frazeysburg
Ohio State University	Columbus
Peake, Marshall	Fremont
Shaw, W. T.	Williamsport
Sir William Farms	Sabina
Smith, Lennis C.	Bowling Green
Stewart, Jack & Kroeger Bros.	London
Stewart, W. N.	So. Charleston
Strayer, Gale & Son	Elida
Thompson, Joseph R.	East Liverpool
Truster, Roy E.	Collinsville
Thomas, Clyde & Gale Strayer & Son	Elida
Warner Grove Farms	Greenville
Weseli, Fenton & Son	Columbus Grove
Williamson, A. L.	Niles
Whittlesey, Charles P.	Atwater
Wingmead Farms	Kettering

Airlines Serving Columbus:
T. W. A., Eastern, American, Lake Central, Piedmont

Rail Service:
New York Central, Pennsylvania, Baltimore & Ohio

Sale Headquarters: Neil House Hotel
41 South High Street
Columbus, Ohio

For Catalogs, Write:
JOHN D. HENNIGH, SALE MGR.
PLAIN CITY, OHIO **Phone Plain City 3-4033**

Ray Roth for the Journal
Auctioneers:
Paul Good and Merlin Woodruff

"Ohio—the fountainhead of the Bardoliermeres"

SELLING 9 HEAD

"HEART OF THE VALLEY SALE"

MARCH 22 — STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

3 bulls

1 by Eileenmere of Mole's Hill; Dam, a granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.
1 by Eileenmere 1528; Dam, Maple Grove Witch
1 by Grandson of Ankonian 3215; Dam, Bardolier bred Hartley Eline.
5 by our grandson of Eileenmere 487 in calf to Maximilian 177, by the "60th".

6 heifers

1 granddaughter of Eileenmere 1029, safe to Maximilian 177.
2 Beulahs descending from Beulah Hopley 2d (a full sister top seller 1959 Orange Sale)
2 Barbaras
1 Gowan Park Miss Burgess
1 Ballindalloch Georgina (Blakeford)

DEEP MEADOW Farm
Aberdeen Angus Cattle
WAYNESBORO, VA.

George J. Flint, Inc.
Owner

McGREGOR-VANTRESS CORP.
JAMES A. McGREGOR
President
PHONE
TR. 4-4559
P. O. Box 1145
ATLANTA (1), GEORGIA

WE ARE PROUD—

3 sons from the first crop of calves by our herd sire, Woodlawn Bardoliermere, averaged $1634 at the Iowa State Show and Sale. One was judged Reserve Champion of the Futurity Show.

Thanks to the following buyers:

Ezra Wenndt, Wyoming, Iowa
Wayne Lacock, Farnhamville, Iowa
Burt Randall, Holyoke, Colo. and Snyder Bros., Paxton, Neb.

BULLS AND HEIFERS FOR SALE

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

TINGLEY, IOWA

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone 63-7

an increase of cattle on farms and ranches much less than had been expected. One still wonders if the downward correction in our cattle population was not a compromise figure and that the actual situation may not be even more bullish than the experts will admit.

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

(Continued from page 47)

In 1912 the Glencarnock herd made its first appearance at the International in Chicago. The bull grand championship went north on Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook; imported Violet of Congash won the cow class and the first prize 2-year old female was imported Queen Rosie of Cullen. And last, but far from least, was the International grand champion steer award on Glencarnock Victor. The following year the Canadian herd had another steer grand championship, this time with Glencarnock Victor 2d. By Vala's Rosegay, the 1906 International grand champion bull, he weighed 1,450 pounds at 26 months of age.

Other International grand championship honors fell to the Manitoba breeder. In 1923 he showed Blackcap Revolution to the grand championship and at the same show sold him for the then headline-making price of $15,000 to H. O. Harrison of California. In 1927 both the International grand champion bull, and the grand champion female, were bred by James D. McGregor, although shown by their new owners. The bull was Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution, shown by Harrison & Ryan of Iowa; the female Glencarnock Jessie 9th, by Glencarnock Revolt, and shown by Briarcliff Farms of New York.

In 1928, his 40th year as a breeder of purebred Angus, James Duncan McGregor was honored at the Saddle & Sirloin Club in Chicago with the hanging of his portrait among the great men of the livestock world.

Mention should be made of the great cattle from Glencarnock that went to found other famous herds in many sections of the continent. The noted Hartley Stock Farms herd in North Dakota was largely of Glencarnock origin, as was the pioneer Angus herd of the east, Briarcliff Farms of New York, which in

See Our Quality Cattle

HILL CREST FARMS

J.H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

turn was the fountainhead of many seaboard herds. In addition to breeding Angus James D. McGregor was known for having introduced alfalfa and sweet clover to the prairie provinces; during World War I he headed the Food Board in western Canada; he received the honor of being Lieutenant Governor of his home province of Manitoba.

But it was his Angus and his 10,000 acre Glencarnock Stock Farm for which he was most widely known outside of Canada. A bit of McGregor philosophy on cattle breeding is of interest today, for like the man it contains fundamental truths. "The breeding of cattle requires a man who has the courage of his convictions. Many a man has got off on the wrong foot and waited too long before he found it out. I once imported a bull from the old country for a lot of money — and at a time when I didn't have a lot of money. After I saw the first half dozen calves from him I shipped him to the slaughter house. He wasn't breeding the right kind. I remember another bull, a wonderfully bred bull, that I intended to use along with his sons. I discarded him in one year, and all of his sons, for the same reason. The type he was breeding was not the type I was looking for.

"When everybody was pedigree crazy and would only use certain lines of breeding I bought a bull wherever I found him, if he was good enough, and if he was of a family that had some tradition behind it. I would want to know something about his first two or three parents on both sides. Whatever success we have had with Angus cattle has been due largely to the bulls selected.

"I hope that when they carry me out on the hill that we will still have Angus cattle and that there will be somebody left behind to carry on the work. One man's life is not long enough to reach your goals in the breeding of Angus cattle."

Today grandsons of James D. McGregor are active in the business and the Glencarnock name is still found in many tabulations.

MARKET TOPPERS AT CHICAGO

(Continued from page 50)

into the second quarter, our $30.00 top in January could look pretty high.

It must also be mentioned that processors of beef have been caught in a price squeeze between relatively higher costs and a lower wholesale beef market. This situation for packers has really been very evident since last fall and has made it almost impossible for packers to come out on the plus side in their current operations.

Getting back to the brighter side of the livestock picture, cattle finishers

BIG THINGS ARE HAPPENING!

Watch for our ad in next month's issue of the Angus Journal with full details about two new bulls that have recently arrived at Circleview.

Kuhlman Bros.
Geo. Panuska
OWNERS

Circleview Farms
900 Taylor School Road HAMILTON, OHIO
Phone (Seven Mile, Ohio) RA 3-5221

FREMONT to RURAL VENTURE

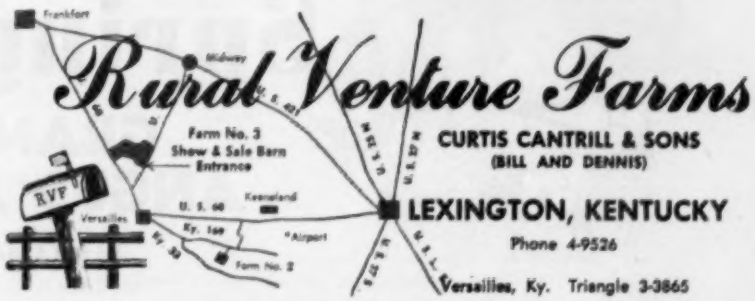
We have recently acquired the services of Mr. Ed J. Fremont, who was raised with livestock. He studied Animal Husbandry at Rutgers University and, after graduating in 1948, worked with the University Herd.

Has managed Dee-L-Vee Farm in New York State, handled show and sale cattle for Gallaghers & Brays Island.

More recently handled Vigortone Products and managed the Culpeper Enterprises and Farm Show at Culpeper, Va.

Fremont, a veteran of five years with the Marine Corps, is married and has four children, Jo Ann, Mark, David and Paulo.

OUR 1961 SALE DATE — NOVEMBER 17



WORTH WRITING FOR!

FARNAM

IT'S FREE!

COMPLETE NEW 1961 CATALOG
of Livestock Equipment, Insecticides and Veterinary Specialties. Including "Complete Line of Cattle Oiling Equipment".

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. N-12
8701 No. 29th St., Omaha 12, Nebraska

Please send "Complete New 1961 Catalog" to

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

HILDERBRAND
Angus Farm
Home of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104
See Us for Quality Cattle
C. H. Hilderbrand, Owner
BEDFORD, INDIANA

NORTHEAST IOWA SALE
WAUKON, MARCH 20
We are selling 2 bulls by Bandolier 434 of Kentridge and Bardolier 502 of Wilton; 2 heifers by Bardolier 502 of Wilton.
BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
We are pleased with our 1960 calf crop. There are a number of outstanding show prospects sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50th, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 65th and Kinlochmere 99th.
Come and visit us and see them.
ANGUS MANOR FARMS
RR2, PETERSBURG, ONTARIO, CAN.
Irvin Schenk, Owner

enjoyed fairly substantial feeding profits through most of the January period. Although early February price levels still provided fair profit returns, it was noticeably smaller than that gained during the first few weeks.

As stated earlier in this column, prime steers topped at $28.75 at the very outset. The top worked up to $29.50 and then to $30.00 before the trade weekend. Load after load of prime steers sold in the $29.00 price column. With the bulk of the finished steers enjoying the month's higher trend, the average rate for steers during January rested at $27.10. This was the fourth month in a row to show an increase and compares with the previous month's $26.60 average. A year ago at this time slaughter steers and yearlings sold at an average rate of $26.00.

One of the big features of the month was the fact that some 70 loads of steers sold at the top of the market and all were of the Angus breed. These 70 loads sold at the top when the market was at full strength and this was also the biggest monthly total of loadlots to sell at the top since World War II when the trade was under OPA regulations.

Faced with smaller numbers the first two opening weeks, buyers were forced to bid strongly on all classes, including strongweight offerings. Numerous loads of high choice and prime steers moved into killer channels at prices ranging from $28.50 to $29.50. The bulk of the choice steers sold from $26.25 to $28.25. Scattered loads of steers weighing upwards from 1500 lbs. and of good to choice flesh sold from $23.00 to $26.50.

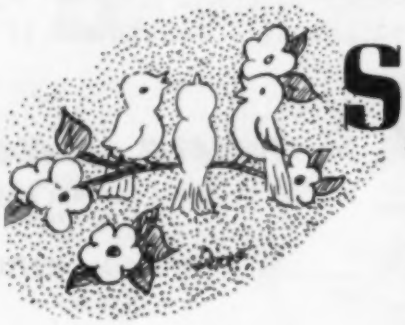
On January 9th, a total of 18 loads of Angus steers averaging 1120 to 1381 pounds sold at the month's high of $30.00. This $30.00 represented cattle finishers from Illinois, Iowa and Indiana.

In the final two weeks the bulk of the high choice and prime steers sold from $28.25 to $29.50, the latter price was paid sparingly at the finish. Late bulk sales on choice offerings ranged from $25.75 to $28.25.

Yearling steers also fell under pressure late in the period. Early, high choice yearlings brought up to $28.75 while these same kinds sold at $28.00 near the close. However, yearlings were in good demand throughout the month as the case has been for some time.

Late in the period, strongweight steers of good to choice flesh and even in the prime grade proved a drag on the market. Sellers were forced to carry these particular kinds from one session to the next due to lack of bidders on the strongweight offerings.

The heifer market followed the same price pattern as steers, showing its best strength during the first three weeks



Spring Sale

GRAND PRAIRIE ANGUS ASSOCIATION
STUTTGART, ARKANSAS
"The Rice and Duck Capital of the World"

MARCH 15, 1961

Sale will be held at the De Witt Auction, DE WITT, ARKANSAS

120 LOTS 12 BULLS 108 FEMALES, mostly cow and calf combinations

CONSIGNORS:
Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Berryman ..... Stuttgart
Billy J. Burkett ..... Stuttgart
O. C. Hagan ..... Stuttgart
Webster Hillman ..... Almyra
Wayman Kersieck ..... Stuttgart
Leubker Angus Farm ..... Stuttgart
C. B. & Thelma Westbrook ..... Judsonia
Wild Life Farms, Inc. ..... Stuttgart
Wilson Bros. ..... Stuttgart

These top bred, well developed Angus are consigned from the top herds of Eastern Arkansas. They will be a set of good age, young producing cattle.

For catalogs and information contact:

BILLY J. BURKETT, Pres.
Stuttgart, Arkansas

or

PHIL SANDERS, Auctioneer & Sale Mgr.
P. O. Drawer A, Laurel, Mississippi

ATTEND THE . . .

Highland Rim Angus Sale

MARCH 30

SPRINGFIELD, TENNESSEE

WE ARE OFFERING FOR YOUR INSPECTION AND APPROVAL:

ONE OUTSTANDING SON
THREE QUALITY DAUGHTERS } **OF**

Lepetkonian 3200

ONE EXCELLENT SON OF

Homeplace Eileenmere 746

TWO GOOD YOUNG COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE AND REBRED (THREE-IN-ONE COMBINATIONS)

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY: We have some young bulls old enough for service available at the farm. Also a few cows with calves and rebred.

BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners **LEWIS HOOPER, Herdsman**

Our herd officially T. B. and Bang's accredited

OUR HERD BULL BATTERY IS HEADED BY

IMP. GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY

who is now ably assisted by

WHITNEYMERE A

★ 5 Miles East on Hiway 10

RANCH

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust

Manager: M. K. Hutts

Foreman: Dick Lawson

Phone: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

Thanks to the buyers and bidders on our consignment to the Iowa State Show and Sale. We had the Reserve Champion Futurity Female and some other strong contenders in the show. Our consignment averaged $806.

See our consignments to Eastern Iowa Beefland Sale on March 16 at Davenport, Iowa and the Hawkeye Association Sale, March 21 at Cedar Rapids.

We have some top cows and bulls for sale at the farm.

Eil'tonier Angus

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler

Tipton, Iowa

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 **Rising Sun, Maryland**

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST

1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th

TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL

Jelks and Bill Castellaw

P. O. Box 1469 **San Antonio, Texas**

WE ARE CONSIGNING TO THE

OHIO STATE SHOW & SALE

MARCH 28

2 outstanding bulls ready for service
3 open heifers

These all carry a concentration of the blood of Bardoliermere 2d

GALE STRAYER & SON

ELIDA, OHIO

of January and falling under pressure late in the period and also at the outset of February.

Prime heifers topped at $28.50, like steers, setting a new high since June. The bulk of the good and choice heifers sold from $25.50 to $27.50.

The cattle on feed report that was released by the USDA during mid-January caused considerable comment among members of the trade. This report indicated a 6 per cent increase in the number on feed. This came when a good many thought the trend would be in the opposite direction. Too, many were of the opinion that if any increase was in the making, it would be very slight.

Some in the trade were willing to go along with the cattle on feed increase, but others continued to remain in doubt. Those who do not put too much stock in the bearish report point out the fact that the number of stockers and feeders moved into the eight major Corn Belt states during the last six months of 1960 was 140,000 head, smaller than the same period a year earlier.

This report also went on to say that marketing intentions expressed by finishers indicated 6 per cent more cattle would be moved to market during the first quarter of 1961. Latest figures on cattle slaughtered during the first four weeks of the New Year indicated a smaller number than slaughtered during January of last year.

The Crop board states that the number of cattle and calves on feed for market in the 26 major states reached an all-time high. A total of 7,583,000 cattle were reported headed for market.

Cattle on feed in the north central states the first of this year totaled 5,141,000 head, up 6 per cent from the 4,848,000 head a year ago. If this increase of cattle on feed proves correct, finishers will have to watch marketing procedure very closely.

The buying of stockers and feeders in recent weeks continued on a limited basis. This was due mainly to the scarcity of the available selection and of adverse weather conditions that have moved over the range areas.

Fair interest still remains for most classes of good and choice 700 to 800 pound offerings selling within the price range of $23.50 to $25.25 for immediate delivery. Steer calves were reported up to $30.00, with heifer calves up to $28.00.

Contracting cattle for future delivery has continued at a fairly good pace. These contracts range from February to June. Good and choice 500 to 675 pound yearlings were contracted for March delivery from $24.00 to $26.00 and like quality 600 to 800 pounders from $24.00 to $24.50.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

OLD HOME MANOR

OF ARIZONA

TOP SELLING PEN
2ND TOP SELLING PEN
At the National Western

We are most happy with the reception given our offering at the National Western Bull Sale and especially the fact that both the top and 2nd top selling pens were part of our consignment.

7 out of 9 of the bulls in our consignment were sired by our Senior Herd Sire, O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d.

Our sincere thanks & best wishes to the following buyers:

EARL DAWS & SONS, Brewster, Kansas
LUGRACHA ANGUS, Berthoud, Colorado
L. V. SHEEP CO, Worland, Wyoming
HARRY MORRIS, Farmingdale, South Dakota
GWERDER ANGUS RANCH, Walnut Grove, California

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

New Records at Western Bonanza

The 1961 Western States Angus Bonanza once again lived up to its reputation of being the top Angus sale held annually on the West Coast. This year's event, held January 10-12 at the California State Fairgrounds in Sacramento, California, saw 119 bulls average $778 with 49 females bringing an average of $728. Altogether the sale grossed $128,260 for an individual average of $763.

All bulls were graded by a three-member panel including Les Ljungdahl, manager of Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas; Rich Richardson, manager of Double Diamond Ranch at Reno, Nevada; and Fenton O'Connel of Gilroy, California. Grades included A, AA and AAA with the AAA bulls later judged on an individual basis by Les Ljungdahl. The quality of the entire offering was high, evidenced by the fact that only 13% of the bulls graded below AA.

In the AAA show Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma, California, won Grand Champion honors on Duncraggan Glenericmere 2919th, a bull that is no stranger to the winners' circle having been Grand Champion at the Golden Spike show in Ogden, Utah, and the Great Western show in Los Angeles. This top son of Duncraggan Glenericmere later set a new Bonanza sale mark, selling for a record $8,000 to Dr. Aubrey Nunes of Angusisle Ranch at Paso Robles, California.

The Reserve Champion was GAR Bardolier 32d, consigned by Gwerder Angus Ranch of Galt, California. This late senior calf sold for $2000 to David and Barbara Maydole of Cottonwood, California. The second high selling bull was Zarabard 107th HM consigned by Hamilton Meadows, Chehalis, Washington, and going to Lake Leavitt Ranch of Susanville, California, for $2150. Lake Leavitt also purchased another AAA bull for Oakhaven Ranch of Napa, California. Rancheria Angus of Hat Creek, California, had two AAA bulls, lot 5, Meadow Lane O B 89th, a son of O. Bardoliermere that sold for $2050 to Frank Dunham of Kennewick, Washington, and Rainmere 609th. A. Lavoy Kimball of Fillmore, Utah purchased Rainmere 609th from Rancheria for $1500.

Another AAA bull, a winner at many of the shows this year, was consigned by Island Acres farm of Klamath Falls, Oregon. Rainmere 14th of I A sold to Kaydell Angus Farm, Los Gatos, Calif. for $1550. Another very popular bull from the state of Washington was Appleland Springmere 36th consigned by Catlin and Anderson of Yakima, and purchased by William D. Hylton, Deeth, Nevada for $1500. Rim Rock Ranch of Chatsworth, California, had the 5th high selling bull at $1650 going to Anthony Machado. Dot R Ranch of Santa Rosa, California and Volcano Farms, Cassel, California, also registered in the AAA bracket.

Many top quality bulls were to be found in the AA+ category. Such ranches as Hoots Angus Ranch, Grants Pass, Oregon; Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, California; El-Bo Ranch, Elk Grove, California and Nusbaum Angus of Fairfield, California, along with many of the same breeders who had AAA bulls averaged $870 on bulls in this category.

Thirty-seven AA bulls averaged $628 and 15 A bulls averaged $511.

In the pens of bulls Hamilton Meadows had champion pen with Heather Angus ranch of Days Creek, Oregon, winning reserve champion. The champion pen sold for $3,150 to Frank L. Hofman, Marysville, California. The reserve champion pen was a pen of calves that went to Barre Stephens for $1200. Hoots Angus also had a high selling pen at $2925 going to P. A. Torri and Son of Loyalton, California. These were all pens of three bulls.

The judging of the females took place on Thursday morning, January 12, with the sale following in the afternoon and concluding the three day (Please turn to page 124)

Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma, California, consigned Duncraggan Glenericmere 2919th, who established a Bonanza record of $8,000. Pictured from left to right: Bill Ewing, owner of Duncraggan; Dr. Aubrey Nunes, the new owner; Bucky Sanders, herdsman at Duncraggan. In the auction block are: Bill Roche, Howard Brown, Paul Good, Doug Wood and Lyle Springer.

Pictured above with the Champion female, Volcano Bluebloud Lady 326th, are Morris Doty, owner of Volcano Farms; Les Ljungdahl; and Bob Ryan, herdsman at Volcano Farms.

Hamilton Meadows of Chehalis, Washington, had Champion and high selling pen of three bulls. Pictured from left to right: Fenton O'Connell, Rich Richardson and Les Ljungdahl, who graded the Bonanza bulls, and owner Art Hamilton.

HARV WYMAN
Box 477, Craig, Colorado
Ph.: Taylor 4-5703

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Kilconmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

WHEAT FARMS
BURLINGTON, COLORADO
BARDOLIERMERE K 82
We are proud to own this popular National Western high selling sale bull. Reserve Champion at the 1960 Kansas Fair. His dam was Kansas Futurity Champion, 1958. At least five were bidding above $4,000.00 on this fine Bull.
CURTIS C. JAMES

LIVESTOCK SALE TENT CO.
Modern equipment to meet all sale needs. Reasonable rates. Book your sale early to avoid conflict.
CALVIN E. LOONEY, OLIVE BRANCH, MISS.
Tel. MElrose 7-6265

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY
News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

ANGUS & BERKS GO TOGETHER—
Both are market toppers and cut the most red meat.
Berks' natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION. MEATIEST OF ALL BREEDS BY ACTUAL TEST.
Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.
AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

Colorado ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Diane Salt, Correspondent
Hygiene, Colorado

ANNUAL MEETINGS

The Colorado Angus Association held its annual meeting during the stock show again this year. Our new officers are Col. Garretson, Sanford, president; Marvin James, Burlington, Vice President; and Jake Seewald, Platteville, Secretary - Treasurer. James Hartley, Longmont, was appointed chairman of a committee to see about improving conditions and increasing the prize money at the State Fair. Little business was transacted; however, it was decided that the By-Laws should be rewritten and that a different system of electing directors should be adopted. The ladies auxiliary meeting was held at the same time and is reported on the Auxiliary page.

On Sunday night at the dinner before the meeting there were 91 in attendance and 235 people attended the Annual Banquet, more than any previous year.

— Colorado —

SHOWS AND SALES

Our thanks to a Denver restaurant for helping to promote Angus and also aid the young people in club work. Millers Matchless Restaurant of Denver purchased a Colorado Angus steer shown by Sharon Eisenach of Eaton for 45¢ a pound at the recent Arizona National Steer Sale.

Sharon Eisenach with the steer which she exhibited at the recent Arizona National Show. The animal was purchased by Millers Matchless restaurant of Denver for a price of 45¢ a pound.

Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, recently purchased a son of Marshall of Faulkton for $1250. Essar Marshall L. 901 is a double bred Earl Marshall bull.

D. T. Bradshaw, Ennisfal, Alberta recently purchased a son of Ankonian Excalibur from Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont. A group of 22 cows and 13 heifer calves, also sold by Haystack, went to Jim Norton, Ignacio, Colorado.

At T. A. Smart's recent Angus sale 52 bulls were sold at an average of $456 and 72 females averaged $276. Bidders were present from Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, Montana and Texas. The top bull, Eastman of Maple Drive 9th, went to Bill Fox of Billings, Montana for $1020. He also purchased the second top, Kenmere of Maple Drive 11th, for $785, and nine other bulls. Dan Koester, paid $420 — the high female price — for Helina of Maple Drive 20th — who sold in calf to Heckettier 69th. Other volume buyers were the Ferrell Cattle Co., Oshkosh, Nebr., six bulls; Melvin Marwitz, Brush, Colo., five bulls; J. G. Preisser, Lamar, 15 open heifers and John Norton, Littleton, nine females.

— Colorado —

DISTRICT NEWS

District No. 8, the Northeast Colorado Angus Ass'n held their annual dinner meeting on November 11th at the Fireman's Hall in Haxtun; 40 members and guests attended. The directors of the Association returned Clark Starkebaum to the Presidency, Bill Lambert was elected Vice President and Ken Hodges will again serve as Secretary and Treasurer. Directors for the coming year are: Reuben Schroeder, Forrest Toyne, Edwin Geweke and John Gebauer. Plans were discussed for the Annual Spring Sale to be held in Sterling on April 9th and it looks as though it will be bigger and better this year.

The Association decided to again present show halters for the Angus Steer and Heifer Champions at each of the 5 County Fairs. The Annual Show competition open to all members, will again be held in conjunction with the Logan County Fair.

The evening was rounded out by the showing of two Angus Association Films, "A Star in Your Future, and Along Angus Trails". I wish to thank District 8 for this news release and want to remind the other districts that this is the Colorado News Page and for your use so please send me your news releases. Thank you.

North Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. A. Plath, Correspondent
Davenport, North Dakota

WINTER SHOW CORRECTION

The Junior Futurity will start on Tuesday, March 7 at 8:00 A. M. instead of 1:00 P. M. as in other years.

— North Dakota —

ASSOCIATION "QUEEN" SELECTED

North Dakota's Angus cattle association's "queen" to reign March 7 and 8 over the association's annual show in Valley City is announced by Mrs. John McElroy of Jamestown, in charge of the purebred cattle group's queen contest.

Selected was Marion A. Plath, Davenport, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Plath. The Plaths are one of the state's leading Angus breders.

Miss Plath, 18 years old, is a 4-H club member, a Future Homemaker in high school and is now enrolled as a freshman at NDSU College of Agriculture where she is majoring in animal husbandry. She was selected from a field of 12 queen candidates, according to Mrs. McElroy.

Marion Plath

Miss Plath has been an enthusiastic Angus beef cattle producer since 1952 when she started her 4-H membership and selected beef breeding as a project. Her 4-H club is the Durbin Livestock club of which Hilbert Baumgarten, Durbin, and her father W. A. Plath are local leaders.

While Miss Plath's main interest has been beef cattle, she has found time for additional 4-H projects in hog production, clothing work, home improvement and foods.

Names of the other queen candidates are: Addie Orlayne Axvig, Edinburg; Evonne DeBuck, Ypsilanti; Raetta Lou Hankel, Ludden; Beverly Hintz, Hannover; Joyce Hudson, Colfax; Marion Johnson, Mandan; Darlyne Kamrath, Mott; Lucile Marschke, Durbin; Diana Mae Moore, Cogswell; Connie Nelson, Egeland, and Bonnie Nikolaisen, Egeland.

— North Dakota —

LITTLE INTERNATIONAL HELD AT NDSU

The 35th annual "Little International" show was held at the North Dakota State University on February 10th and 11th.

Mr. Roy Johnson of Casselton, North Dakota, was honored as "North Dakota's Agricultural Man of the Year", at the annual Saddle and Sirloin Hall of Fame Banquet in conjunction with the Show. He was chosen as a man who has contributed greatly to North Dakota agriculture and his portrait was hung in the Hall of Fame in Shepperd Arena, along with other past honored men.

Reigning over this year's show was Queen Linda Swenson, Kindred, attended by Miss Dorothy Vorwerk, Parshall, and Miss June Huether, Lisbon.

The "Little International", sponsored by the Saddle and Sirloin Club of NDSU, is an all student managed show which is patterned after the Chicago International Livestock Exposition. Thirteen Angus were shown by students in showmanship competition. The animals were drawn by lot so the students had no choice in the selection. The primary purpose of the show is to teach students the art of fitting and showing of livestock, and to seek to develop organizational ability, leadership ability, sportsmanship, and cooperation. The profits from the show assist livestock and meats judging team members for expenses they incur in representing the University throughout the United States. There is additional incentive this year as in 1960 the NDSU team won first at the International Livestock Judging Contest.

Manager of this year's show was Richard Knutson, an animal husbandry major from Oakes, assisted by Norman Bakkegard from Fullerton.

— North Dakota —

MORTON COUNTY CHOOSES OUTSTANDING YOUNG FARMER

Richard M. Tokach of St. Anthony was chosen as Morton County's Outstanding Young Farmer by the Mandan Jaycees. He will compete in the state contest sponsored by the Production Credit of North Dakota. A life-long resident of St. Anthony, he is a partner in diversified farming of 2,080 acres.

The livestock operation consists of a herd of 125 Angus cows. In order to more evenly graze the pastures, they have separated the cattle into three herds. They have built dams and drilled wells so the cattle never go over one-half mile for water.

Mr. and Mrs. Tokach and their two children live in an older home which he completely remodeled and is entirely heated by electricity. This was the first electrically heated house in Morton County and one of the first in the state. Mr. Tokach also has a well equipped

(Continued on page 120)

VALLEY CITY WINTER SHOW
MARCH 6-11
Two big rugged bulls
one July 1958, one May 1959
Two bred heifers
May 1959
See our futurity cattle
at this show
Visitors welcome
BLUE TOP ANGUS
GEORGE BECKER
Sheldon, N. Dak. Phone 4505 Enderlin

HENKE STOCK FARM
"Home of the Eliminators"
See our cattle at the North Dakota Winter Show
H. D. HENKE
Hannover North Dakota
Ph. Sycamore 4-2197

STAR OF THE NORTH SALE ON NOVEMBER 4, 1961
Blue Top Farms
Goldberg Angus Farm
H. W. Sorley
Agassiz Farms
Frost Stock Farm
W. A. Plath
Davenport, N. D.
Sale Mgr.
VALLEY CITY, N. D.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

AGASSIZ FARMS
HERD SIRES
Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 334
by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th
IOWANA BARRYMERE
by Barry Eileenmere 487th
BLACK BARDOLIER of AGASSIZ 34th
by Black Bardolier of Agassiz
W. A. PLATH
Davenport, North Dakota

ELMDALE FARMS

We had Gr. Ch. Female by Elmdales Bardolier 115th and Res. Ch. Female by Glencarnock Bardolier 32 at the S. D. State Fair.

Bulls and Females For Sale

Half brothers & sisters to above heifers.

EIKMEIER BROS. PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

(Farm in South Dakota)

SHADY LANE FARMS

We have consigned bulls to the Glendive Exposition Show on April 6th, sale April 7th. We know you liked our 1960 consignment; our bulls will be even better this year.

In the Aristocrat division: a 2-year-old from our show string with size, type and is the right kind. Our pen of 2 bulls are March 1959 bulls of top quality with size for age. Ready for heavy service.

On the farm we have a grand group of Fall 1959 bulls ready for heavy service: 1960 bull calves are ready for inspection and sale. In the female division we have 22 bred 1959 heifers. We will have 65 1960 heifers for sale this season.

GAUGER BROS.

CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Glen A. Eikmeier, Correspondent
R. R. 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minnesota

SALE RESULTS OF HUB CITY ANGUS, INC.

J. W. Walter, Secretary for the Hub City Angus, Inc., reports that the sale of January 6, successfully sold 310 heifers weighing 466 pounds for an average of $27.17 per cwt. and 408 steers weighing 519 pounds for $29.09 per cwt.

The top selling steer calves brought $33.10 per cwt. and were consigned by Rudolph Opp, Leola and Lowell Styles, Brentford. The consignments weighed 455 pounds and 555 pounds respectively.

Bob Oliver, Groton, consigned the top selling load of heifer calves weighing 425 pounds and bringing $30.40 per cwt.

Melvin Newman, Hecla, bought the two top selling registered heifers for $230 each from Dakota View Farm. Another heifer from Dakota View Farm was bought by a 4-H member, Joanne Kindelspire, from Forbes, North Dakota, for $167.50.

— South Dakota —

NEWS FROM SOUTH CENTRAL ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Mrs. Reuben Littau, Carter, reports that the Angus breeders from the South Central area attending the National Western Livestock Show at Denver were Blaine Fenenga, Winner; Mr. and Mrs. Milo Koskan and Mr. and Mrs. Wally Eklund, Wook; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lenser, Valentine, Nebraska; Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Littau, Carter.

Reuben Littau has added the son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375—Staley Eileenmere 468—to his herd. Purchases from the Littau herd were made recently by Don Vogt, Winner, one hiefer; Kenneth Wonnenberg, Dallas, one heifer; David Wonnenberg, Dallas, one heifer and one cow. The Littaus are happy to see young people making purchases that will provide good foundation stock.

Mr. Harvey Glover, Burke, S. D., Sec. for the South Central Angus Breeders Ass'n, announces that the directors for the Ass'n have selected March 15 as the date for their spring show and sale which will be held at Gregory, S. D.

— South Dakota —

LITTLE INTERNATIONAL COMING EVENT

A coming event that is of interest to many in the S. D. S. C. area will be the student's production, the Little International, to be held on the campus of State College March 3 and 4. Several Angus breeders in the state back this program by giving medals and trophies to those deserving students who participate and win in the divisions of fitting and showing beef cattle.

— South Dakota —

REPORT FROM THE GAUGERS

January was rather a dull month at Shady Lane due to the extremely cold weather the latter part of the month.

(Continued on page 122)

BARDOLIERMERE M 11 2827010

Our Herd Sire

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70 2272732 { O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369 { Bardoliermere 2d 1080807; Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th
Dor-Mac's Birdie 2d 1323374 { McLeandolier 977021; Dor-Mac's Birdie 977020

Black Jestress M 2 1622133 { Blueboy Lad 102d of Ida 1196922 { Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Blueblood Lady Ida 47th 748971
Black Jestress 13th of Monte 1223912 { Prince Lakewood 33d 1001105; Black Jestress 7th of Ada 632167

Here is our newest herd sire, a two-year-old son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, who sired the 1959 International Grand Champion Female for L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa. In fact, the "11th" is more than a 3/4 brother to the Grand Champion Female! His calves are now arriving . . . stop in and see them.

JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT **DELL RAPIDS, S. D.**

Phone: Baltic, S. D. — Jackson 9-4408

Our Sincere Thanks to the Following Buyers

To— Lawrence Stuck, Stuck Angus Farm, Mellette, South Dakota, for the purchase of Fox's Bardolier 767, Grand Champion bull of the South Dakota Winter Show and Sale. Pictured with the Champion, who is a son of Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3d, are new owner Lauren Stuck and, right, Alfred Fox.

To— Mortie Bush, Britton, South Dakota, for the purchase of Fox's Bardolier 805 at the South Dakota Winter Show and Sale.

To— Otto and Paul Krapf, Jasper, Minnesota, for the purchase of Fox's Bardolier 765, Reserve Grand Champion bull of the Sioux Empire Show and Sale.

To— John A. Fischer, Madison, South Dakota, for the purchase of Fox's Pride 764, Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Sioux Empire Show and Sale.

THE ABOVE ARE BY OUR SENIOR SIRE WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 3d

Also to Paul Goedken, Adrian, South Dakota; Thoralf Wiek and Sons, Oaks, North Dakota; T. D. Johnson, Slayton, Minnesota; and Herman Anderson, Webster, South Dakota, for their female purchases at these sales.

Our sincere wish is that the purchase of these animals proves to be a wise and profitable investment for their new owners.

FOX'S ANGUS FARM

Nick Fox
Phone TU 6-6629

WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Alfred Fox
Phone TU 6-6411

Idaho ANGUS NEWS

Pauline D. Hunt, Correspondent
Box 276
Meridian, Idaho

ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP

A lack of material for this page and a blustery, rainy Sunday afternoon in Idaho put your secretary in an analytical frame of mind (if that is possible). At any rate, I decided to get out the association membership cards for the past 10 years (1951 thru 1960) make up a chart showing just which years each member had paid association dues and give said chart a little study and thought. Needless to say the chart closely resembles a Chinese puzzle, but I did come up with a few interesting facts.

My membership file lists 144 breeders from throughout Idaho and Northern Nevada as paid members of the Idaho Association at some time during the past 10 year period. Of these 144 members only one has been a continuing member and I believe that breeder deserves recognition — Robert Grant & Sons of Eden. Only five breeders have paid dues for 9 years. They are: Holthaus Bros., Cottonwood; Mahaffey Livestock, Inc., Tendoy; J. D. Remsberg, Rupert; Sam Schmidt, Parma and Tews Angus Farms, Filer. I found that seven breeders paid dues in 1951 when the association was incorporated, missed a year or in some cases two, but are paid members in 1960. They are: Lloyd F. Barron, Fairfield; Robert Grant & Sons, Eden; W. O. Henry & Sons, Gooding; Clark Holcomb, Caldwell; Mahaffey Livestock, Inc., Tendoy; Sam Schmidt, Parma and Tews Angus Farms, Filer. Thirty breeders have paid dues into the association for a period of 5 years or more.

By years the membership looks like this: 1951—37 members, 1952—50 members, 1953—62 members, 1954—42 members, 1955—42 members, 1956—53 members, 1957—38 members, 1958—27 members, 1959—37 members, 1960—44 members or an average of 43 members per year.

I know figures, facts and charts are dull, but if used properly they can and should be a basis for growth and improvement.

The foregoing figures prove to me that membershipwise we are not growing as we should. Of the 144 breeders listed in the membership file 44 were paid members in 1960. What has happened to the other 100? For the sake of convenience in figuring, let's say that 50 of this 100 have gone out of business. We still have 50 breeders who should have been members in 1960 along with the 44 who did pay dues. The fact remains, this group of 50 past members and active Angus breeders did not pay dues. Why not?

Now we are getting to the "meat of the matter". If you are an Angus breeder and are not a member of the Idaho Association, why not?

Perhaps you were not asked to pay your dues. Unless you consign to an association sale, which makes membership compulsory as stated in your by-laws, membership in the association is voluntary.

Perhaps you don't approve of association administration, activities or policies. Only paid membership in the organization gives you any right to question or hope to change these. Your paid membership gives you a vote for association officers, directors and on major association activities and policies.

Perhaps you feel the dues are too much and useless at any rate. Association dues are $10.00 per year payable January 1st of each year. I can hear you saying "O. K., so what do I get for my $10.00?"

First, you are lending support to an organization dedicated to the purpose of promoting and improving the Angus breed. Second, you are identifying yourself with an organization of which all the members have the same business interest. That is, the business of breeding better Angus for a livelihood. Third, (I merely toss this in) if you are worrying about expenses, and who doesn't, your $10.00 is deductible as a business expense at income tax time.

Promotion comes in many forms. The best known, of course, being radio, T. V. and newspaper and magazine articles. But there are many other forms such as stationery, catalogs, directories or even good public relations, to name a few.

Let's take stationery. Your association staionery carries a picture of the state of Idaho, with your association name and address and the picture of an Angus bull. For all practical purposes your secretary could type the association name and address on all stationery, but the cut we use is more eye-catching. It is a form of promotion.

At first thought public relations may seem a bit out of place in the field of promotion, but let me explain. A prompt answer to a letter of inquiry or a "thank you" to someone helping with an association event promotes good public relations and in effect, the Angus breed.

Anytime and anywhere the public sees or hears the word "ANGUS" some form of promotion is at work.

It stands to reason that each method of promotion has a cost factor involved. Small or large when added together the promotion cost figure makes up the major expenditure in the association yearly budget. Money used not for the promotion of the association as such, or any individual breeder's cattle, but for Angus everywhere and in Idaho in particular.

We all associate ourselves with many organizations, in some cases far too many. Think, for a moment, of the purpose of these groups and our purpose in identifying ourselves with each. Some of these groups are fraternal, most are strictly social and in very few cases are any of these organizations concerned with the business whereby we make our living.

The breeding of Angus cattle for most people is not a hobby or a social convenience, it is a business. A business which must grow and prosper in order to insure the breeder of a livelihood for himself and his family. The Idaho Angus Breeders' Association is an organization concerned with your business, your livelihood. Your membership in it is not an expense, it is an investment.

(Continued on page 122)

A strong Bandolier-Bardolier bred bull heading our herd

BARDOLIER DW 101

Assisted by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 887 out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad

BLUE SKY EILEENMERE 887

BLACK GEM RANCH

Gene and Peggy Gulick

BUHL IDAHO

Montana ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Correspondent
Helena, Montana

Fair View Ranch
MELVILLE, MONTANA

We have consigned three coming 2 year old bulls to the
SELECT ANGUS SALE — MARCH 16
at Livingston, Montana.

All 3 are by Prince 105th of B & D, our champion show bull who sired a winning group of cattle at the Montana Winter Fair, including the champion sale bull who sold for $1700 to Ray Skinner of Salmon, Idaho.

A committee selected the 50 bulls and ten heifers for the sale at the breeders' farms and ranches.

Ralph E. Fair, Inc. Delmar H. LaVoi, Mgr.

ANGUS CATTLE
Registered and Commercial Females
Steer Calves
N BAR RANCH
G. R. "Jack" MILBURN
Grassrange, Montana

HAYHOOK RANCH
REGISTERED ANGUS
HEADED BY:
ROWLEY PRINCE D D 52
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA
18 MILES SOUTH ON 89
PEHR & GAIL ANDERSON Phone AC-2-3820

"The Bonus Breed"
LANDRACE
Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs.
Free Information
AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 29 Noblesville, Indiana

Montana Angus breeders were, as usual, well represented in the record attendance at the Denver National Western Stock Show of '61. Their winter holiday was blessed with the same spring-like weather they had been enjoying at home, and they had the thrill of seeing an Angus steer win the grand champion honors for an Iowa lad, Dennis Gebert. The 1,000 lb. senior calf, bred by Jennings Bros. of Highmore, South Dakota, came up from the junior division to win the highest placing before what was probably the largest crowd ever to witness this interbreed event.

While comparatively few Montana breeders consign to the Western's shows and sales, they are good customers and usually return with a few additions to the home herd. Among those purchasing bulls at Denver were Wayne Montgomery, Tomahawk Ranch, Whitehall; William and James Turner, Green Valley Ranch, Hobson; Bruce Orcutt, Beaver Slide Ranch, Miles City, and Bob Frazier, Billings.

157 breeders have joined the Montana Angus Association this year up to mid-January, 71 being new members, according to Carl Stimson, Belgrade, Secretary. The Montana Angus Auxiliary membership totals 111 as of January 24. Both organizations are working hard for Angus. If you have not joined, invest in the future of your breed and help them to help all. With an estimated 1,000 breeders in the state, we have only touched the surface of our potential membership.

A potluck dinner for members of the Gallatin Angus Heifer Club and their parents on January 8 preceded the meeting at the Dry Creek School, in Gallatin County. Nancy Harrer reported on her trip to the International and Jim Irvine on his trip to the Kansas City Royal. An ice skating party had been planned but was cancelled because of mild weather.

Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Edwards of Anaconda in December purchased a herd sire, Hyalite Excellor G M R, from W. J. and Bill Harrer, Helena. The Edwards also took home two foundation females from the same firm. Harrers also report the sale of one bull, a son of Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th, to Mosher and Flacker of Helena; to C. J. Parmalee, Valier, a bull sired by Eileenmere 1447, and another Eileenmere bull to John Widenaar, Manhattan.

Other private treaty sales reported recently are as follows: Ed McAtee, Cameron, sold two bull calves to Kenneth Durham, Cameron; A. C. Brumfield, Reed Point, sold three bulls, one to Wayne Krueger, Reed Point, and one to George Broadwater, Fishtail; Carl and Drocey Stimson, Belgrade, sold one bull to Donald Blakeslee, Pray; Joe and Sam Lee, Belgrade, sold eight bulls to Lawrence Hiller, Bozeman; Boyd Boylan, Bozeman, sold eight bulls to John Euline, Ennis; A. C. Callantine, Belgrade, sold 19 cows and 19 calves to W. G. Keyes, Livingston; George Eblen, Belgrade, sold one bull to Harold Kirchner, Rapelje, and 18 commercial cows to W. G. Keyes, Livingston, and Montgomery Ranch, Lima, sold three bulls to Barrett Ranch, Grant.

— Montana —

The Park County Angus Heifer Club held its first meeting of 1961 January 17 at the court house in Livingston. New officers for the year are Gregory Harris, President; Bruce Swanson, Vice-President; Sue Swanson, Secretary-Treasurer; Agnes Cassidy, Reporter; and Betty Keyes, Historian. Tom Cassidy, John Hudecek, and Joe Adams are the new leaders. Delmer LaVoi, President of the South Montana Angus Association, talked to the group and showed the film, "An Angus in Your Future." There were eight members and four visitors present.

(Continued on page 121)

Junior and grand champion steer over all breeds at the recent Montana Winter Fair in Bozeman was this 970-pound Angus calf exhibited by John Glaus of Wise River, Montana, at the halter. At the left is Ken Conzelman, auctioneer. Ralph Williams of Ralph's Food Store in Bozeman, who bought the champion at $1.75 per pound, is in the center.

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

Nebraska ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Percy Upton, Correspondent
Madison, Nebraska

HOLT COUNTY ANGUS ASS'N BANQUET

About 75 enthusiastic Angus breeders, friends and 4-H boys and girls were in attendance at the annual Holt County, Nebraska, Angus Association annual banquet held Monday evening, February 6, at the Fellowship Hall of the Presbyterian Church in O'Neill.

Harvey Krugman, O'Neill, association president, presided with Larry Rice of the O'Neill Radio Station KBRX acting as toastmaster.

Entertainment included quartet musical selections by Karen McConnell, Art Harley, Viola and Dean Garwood. Karen McConnell sang two solos and two selections were rendered by Marilyn Siders of Inman.

Kathy and Fary Fick gave their livestock conservation demonstration "Marketing Western Cows" showing proper handling, good management and good "cow" sense can mean dollars to you. Representing Nebraska at the 4-H Congress in Chicago, they received a blue ribbon on their well-presented demonstration.

Highlighting the evening was the presentation of awards to top winning 4-H members carrying Angus projects during the past year. Receiving plaques were: Becky I. Beelaert, grand champion Angus baby beef of the Holt County Fair; Glen Miller, purple stock-feeder heifer, Holt Co. Fair; Jim Kruse, grand champion stocker-feeder, Holt Co. Fair; Larry Dawes, champion Angus stocker-feeder heifer, Holt Co. Fair; Lynn Glass, purple baby beef heifer at fair; Marvin Dawes, Champion breeding heifer, Holt Co. Fair; Mike Slatery; grand champion stocker-feeder, 4-H Show and Marlene Garwood, purple stocker-feeder, 4-H show and sale.

The Outstanding Breeder Award annually given to a worthy Holt County Angus breeder was presented to Mrs. Dale Revell for the fine cooperative spirit shown in 4-H leadership and work accomplished through herself, her late husband who passed away during this past year, and their children. A. Neil Dawes, Holt County Extension Agent, made the presentation.

Closing the evening's activities was the showing of the film "An Angus In Your Future".

Mr. Ray Buchanan, fieldman and Duane Clark, director, represented the American Angus Association.

— Nebraska —

A 1961-1962 NEBRASKA ANGUS DIRECTORY will be issued this spring. Nebraska Angus breeders! Be sure you are represented. A $5.00 membership places your name in the directory.

— Nebraska —

MEMBERSHIPS ARRIVE DAILY

The one "measuring stick" of the increased interest shown in your state breed association activities and events.

The Northeast Nebraska Angus Association and the Holt County Nebraska Angus Association have each sent in 100% membership to date.

— Nebraska —

NEBRASKA ANGUS DID WELL AT NATIONAL WESTERN

Myron F. Carlson & Son, Lodgepole, Nebr. — Reserve Champion in carload division . . . . A load of 20 top Angus steers from the Myron F. Carlson & Son Ranch, Lodgepole, Nebr., was named reserve champion in the carload feeder division at the recent National Western Stock Show in Denver. Carlson's calves averaged 518# and sold to John Hubley, Mason City, Illinois, for $60.00 per hundred. Carlson's Angus have been consistent winners at both Denver and Chicago.

Myron Jacobsen, Gordon, Nebr. — Shows champion heifers and reserve champion steers . . . For the second year in a row, Myron Jacobsen of Gordon took first-place honors in the load lot division, with a pen of 20 Angus heifer calves. Jacobsen also had the reserve champion pen of Angus steers at the Denver show.

Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebr. — Re-

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA
Home of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 176th
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 182d
ROBIN A. SPENCE
1300 Jefferson St. Beatrice, Neb.

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

APPLEWOOD ANGUS FARMS
9th Production
SALE
SATURDAY
MARCH 11, 1961
To be held at the Franklin County Fairgrounds
FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA
At 12:30 P. M.
This sale will be held in a heated pavilion, rain or shine. Sale headquarters will be at the Lincoln Hotel, Franklin, Nebraska.
Selling 63 Head
36 Bulls & 27 Females
HERD SIRES:
BANDOLIER 412 of WILTON, a son of Bandolier 523 of Wilton
BARDOLIER 405 of WILTON, a grandson of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
BARDOLIER 19 of INDIAN CREEK, a Bardolier-Bell Boy bred bull
HARNERS BARDOLIER 2d, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10, the International Grand Champion
For Catalogs & Information, write:
ED POLKA, Sale Manager
Riverton, Nebraska
DOYT AYRES
Riverton, Nebraska
PAUL L'HEUREUX
Campbell, Nebraska

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

BRASS

Stone's solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality.

YOUR NAME HERE 25 YOUR TOWN HERE

See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on THE "STONE" COMPLETE LINE
• Ear Notchers • Branding Irons
• Cattle Leaders • Combs
• Tattoo Outfits

NYLON

34

Stone's new solid nylon tag is made of black Dupont Nylon and is especially designed to accommodate large, deeply engraved white numbers.

STONE MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.
1212 Kansas Avenue, Dept AA3
Kansas City 27, Mo.

serve champion load of Angus bulls . . . Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebr., several times an Angus carlot championship exhibitor at the Denver show, showed the reserve champion load this year. It was the first prize yearling load. All bulls in the load were sired by Ankonian 3515, the sire of last year's load.

Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebr., showed a fourth place junior yearling Angus steer; a third place senior steer calf and placed first in Group of Three Angus steers. Melvin J. Dinslage, West Point, and Bill Murphy, Wisner, placed third and fourth, respectively, in the group division.

Cattle from the John Drayton Ranch, Wood Lake, Nebr., fed by Peterson & Brechler, Havelock, Iowa, placed second in both carload classes of 15 fat Angus steers.

Cattle from the Kreycik Bros. Ranch, Wood Lake, Nebr., fed by Dinklage & Engler, Wisner, Nebr., placed third in class in carload division of Angus steers.

— Nebraska —

Officers and directors of the Southeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a meeting in Lincoln, Monday evening, January 16, at the home of their president, Glen B. Railsback. It was decided to hold their annual spring show and sale, Saturday, March 25, at Lincoln, Nebraska. Walter H. Neemann will again be the sale manager. At the close of the meeting Mrs. Railsback served lunch to the group.

—Margaret Upton

NORTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 115)

shop in which he has built many labor saving devices. Besides local community organizations, Mr. Tokach belongs to the American Angus Association and the North Dakota Angus Association. He has been active in 4-H and Future Farmers of America. The award was presented to Mr. Tokach by Terrance Helfling, chairman of the Outstanding Farmer event.

— North Dakota —

ATTEND WINTER SHOW MARCH 5-11

With a new record of more Angus at the North Dakota Winter Show at Valley City, March 5-11, breeders throughout the state are planning to take part and attend shows and meetings.

Of greatest interest are the Futurity shows on Tuesday and Wednesday, the annual Angus meetings on Thursday and the show and sale on Friday, March 10. The Angus Association meeting is open to all at the Eagles Hall at 2 P. M. on Thursday. The Ladies meeting will be held in another room at the Eagles at the same time. The Angus Banquet for all breeders and friends will be held at

DALE REDDING'S 2d ANNUAL SPRING

1961 Reserve Grand Champion Load of Bulls at National Western.

Featuring The Entire 1961 Denver National Western Reserve Grand Champion Carload

FREE DELIVERY:

On all bulls bringing $500.00 or more or any total purchases of $2500.00 or more anywhere within the 48 states or nearest Canadian Port of Entry.

ANGUS BULL SALE

WEDNESDAY

APRIL 12th

Morrison Sale Yards

GERING, NEBRASKA

OFFERING 85 BULLS

All Sons of The International First Prize Winner Ankonian 3515th.

The sire of 3 Grand Champion and 1 Reserve Grand Champion loads of Angus Bulls at the Denver National Western.

For Catalogues and Information Write:
Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager
Longmont, Colorado

Auctioneer: Ralph Kuhr

Dale Redding
Pres. Redding Inc.
Minatare, Nebraska

THE "COW COUNTRY'S" SOURCE OF "REPUTATION BULLS"

the Eagles at 6:30 on Thursday. See the February Angus Journal for a complete schedule of events.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS AUXILIARY

Mrs. Tom Graven, Jamestown, will preside at the Angus Auxiliary meeting at 2 on Thursday at the Eagles. She invites all mothers, wives, daughters and sisters of Angus breeders to come, as the auxiliary is organized to promote Angus. Coffee will be served.

The Angus ladies will aid promotion at the Angus booth at the Winter Show barns where they will have novelties to sell and free receipes. Angus ladies are urged to let Mrs. Graven know when they may help in the booth.

At the Angus banquet the ladies will decorate the tables with figurines, placemats and napkins.

The Angus ladies will award the Junior Futurity Showmanship trophies to the girl and boy who show their calves to the best advantage.

The North Dakota Angus ladies are urged to promote the membership in the American Angus Auxiliary, by life or annual memberships, as the state organization has no membership dues. The life memberships are $10; the annual dues are $1. Persons wishing to join who cannot attend the Winter show meeting may send dues directly to the national treasurer: Mrs. James Blades, Holliday, Missouri; or to the state secretary: Mrs. W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota. The American Angus Auxiliary promotes Angus; publishes a membership year book; and gives out a scholarship to an Angus girl. One of the unique features of the state and national Angus Auxiliaries is the sociability and the lasting friendships made among Angus families.

— North Dakota —

TROPHIES

In addition to the three major trophies awarded at the Winter Show Angus meetings; the McGregors, Marjoribanks and Frank Richards traveling trophies for the grand champions, the North Dakota Angus Association will award the Premier Exhibitor plaque to the Angus breeder who has his cattle in the best condition; shows to the best advantage and has his exhibit most attractive to the public. They will also award progeny awards in Junior Futurity.

— North Dakota —

AROUND THE STATE

Mrs. Beulah Jorgenson reports that she and her husband, John, of Bowman, enjoyed attending the National Western Stock Show at Denver where they purchased two bulls at the Angus bull sale. Both came from the good herd of L. L. O'Bryan, Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. They are sons of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby, pictured in the March 1960 Journal; Baron of Lakewood 94th and Baron of Lakewood 105th.

Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland, and Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Loken, Brocket also enjoyed the National Western, as did the Tom Gravens, Spiritwood and Jamestown; and George Becker of Sheldon.

Nylander Angus Farm, Tioga, paid $2,000 to Eugene K. Denton, Succasunna, New Jersey for White Gates Eileenmere 3216, for one of the top prices paid at the National Western Angus Sale in Denver. Other North Dakota purchasers were: Willard Olson, Regent.

Harold W. Martinson, Sanborn, brought Glenn Myers, Leal, to the Mandan area January 20 where he bought a bull from the Gregor Tschider herd, recently dispersed. They were dinner guests at Oak Coulee Ranch, reports Mrs. Lyle Dawson, Sr., St. Anthony. Mr. Myers is a new Angus breeder.

Mrs. John McElroy, Jamestown, was selected by the Fashion Bureau of Tanner's Council of America to be the model from North Dakota in the nation's first full-scale All Leather Fashion Show. This show was a feature of the ladies luncheon during the American National Cattlemen's convention in Salt Lake City in January. Mrs. McElroy is a Cow Belle and a member of the North Dakota Angus Auxiliary.

Charley J. Pekas, of Regent, North Dakota attended the Illinois Futurity Show and Sale at Springfield, Illinois, Jan. 3-5 where he purchased Dor-Mac's Clearview 9th, a son out of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 59th. He was the top selling bull in the open class. Mr. Pekas also purchased Clearview Bardoliermere 17th, a grandson of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 59th.

Henry Beil of Lefor, North Dakota, purchased two bulls from Charley J. Pekas.

Mr. and Mrs. Charley Pekas, Regent, atended the Angus shows held at the National Western Livestock Show in Denver. Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland, and Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Loken of Brocket stopped at the Pekas farm on their way home from Denver. Other recent guests at Pekas's were Mr. and Mrs. Carl Richtsmeier and children, Walter, Joyce and Howard of Hunter.

MONTANA NEWS

(Continued from page 118)

The next meeting will be held at the Harris home on February 21.

— Montana —

A group met at the Stillwater County Court House in Columbus January 23 to form an Angus Heifer Club. The Stene, Nordahl, Lutgen, Zindler, Swind-

Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

R #3 Box 350

LONGMONT, COLORADO

A complete commission merchant and advisory service designed to meet your needs whether you sell at public auction or private treaty.

Herd Bulls — Range Bulls
Registered Females
Commercial Females
Feeder Cattle

Austin Moody

Austin Moody
R #3 Box 350
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-2004

Other states and Canada

Ben Houston

Ben R. Houston
R #2 Box 106C
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-3814

Neb., N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Utah, Colo.

C. D. Alexander

Charles D. Alexander
945 Emery St.
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-6427

Colo., Kan., Okla., Texas, N. Mex., Ariz., Nevada

If you need assistance in herd management, herd bull selection, or marketing advice, our service is free and without obligation—Just call on the one who serves your area.

Attend These Events . . .

MARCH 7th, 1961
MEADOWDALE RANCH DISSOLUTION SALE
Over 300 Commercial Cows Offered.
Greeley, Colorado

MARCH 13th, 1961
RIVERBEND FARM
ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
Olds, Alberta
7 P. M. Evening Sale

MARCH 21st, 1961
EASTERN SLOPE CONSIGNMENT SALE
Greeley, Colorado
Registered and Commercial

APRIL 12th, 1961
DALE REDDING'S SPRING BULL SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
50 Half Brothers

APRIL 17th, 1961
DEEP CANYON SPRING PRODUCTION SALE
Great Falls, Montana

MAY 30th, 1961
GEORGE STOERGER & SONS SALE
Monticello, Illinois

Plant Corn One Foot Deep?

You wouldn't plant corn a foot deep . . . yet chances are you plant your legumes and grasses as much as 4 inches deep—*which amounts to the same thing!*

The answer? Sow with a Brillion Sure-Stand Seeder.

Proper seeding depth is just one of the reasons you should own a Brillion Sure-Stand Seeder—here are 9 more:

1. You save money on seed because you can cut your seeding rates in half. 2. One trip sows and covers the seed. 3. Press wheels bring up moisture from below. 4. Ground is left smooth and stones are pressed in. 5. Stands are thicker, more uniform. 6. Finer stems, leafier growth. 7. More palatable forage. 8. Great for summer seedings. 9. Sows any forage seed—even brome.

Brillion

BRILLION IRON WORKS, INC.
Brillion, Wisconsin Dept. SG-42-3

Please send me more information on the **BRILLION SURE-STAND SEEDER.**
Write your name and address in margin.

ler, and Eider families were represented. Delbert Eider is leader for the group and Janice Stene was appointed temporary secretary. Mr. Delmer LaVoi, Melville, Mr. Lawrence Swanson, Livingston, and Sue Swanson, Secretary of the Park Angus Heifer Club explained the purpose of the club and discussed the activities and work of the other heifer clubs in the area. Mr. Darrel Fenner, Stillwater County Agent, explained how the club could work with the 4-H clubs in the county. The film, "An Angus in Your Future" was enjoyed. The group will hold its organization meeting on February 13.

IDAHO ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 117)

An investment in your business, whereby you assist in a united effort to promote and improve the Angus breed.

I hope I have not bored you and may I sum it all up by stealing a phrase? "The question is not what your association can do for you, but rather what together you can do for the association." Strength and power come from unity in numbers. Join the Idaho Angus Breeders' Association and help the association help you in your Angus business.

WEST COAST NEWS

New officers and directors elected during a recent meeting of the Western States Angus Association include: President William F. C. Ewing, Sonoma, California; First Vice-President Paul Haberfeld, Chatsworth, California; Second Vice-President Howard Hanks, Minidoka, Idaho; Secretary - Treasurer Kenneth Gross, Elk Grove, California; and Assistant Secretary-Treasurer Jane E. Miller of Sacramento, California.

The board of directors includes: Terms expire 1962—John Baker, Fallon, Nevada; John H. Evans, Phoenix, Arizona; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California; Harold W. Hoots, Menlo Park, California; Ralph Stoddard, Dunlap, California. Terms expire 1963 — Paul Haberfeld, Chatsworth, California; Howard Hanks, Minidoka, Idaho; Dick Phillips, Chowchilla, California; Joseph W. Smith, Klamath Falls, Oregon; Jack Whitehead, Carson City, Nevada. Terms expire 1964—Stan Anderson, Yakima, Washington; Robert Caldwell, Elk Grove, California; Joe Freeman, Baker, Oregon; Art L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington; Dr. I. M. Jackson, Kimberly, Idaho; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; Walter Yarbrough, Grand View, Idaho.

— West Coast —

Angus enthusiasts were royally entertained at the Jim and Minnie Guttridge Cocktail Party held in conjunction with the showing of their new herd sire Ankonian Euphronius. The party was held on the evening of Jan. 9 and was well attended. All present were greatly impressed by this great bull who was purchased by the G and M Angus ranch of Elk Grove, California, in the recent Ankony Sale.

— West Coast —

The Sacramento Angus Breeders Association held its annual banquet and business meeting at the Del Prado Restaurant in Sacramento on January 31, 1961. Following the dinner, President John Primasing opened the business meeting. The latest American Angus Association film was shown. Three new directors were elected for the coming term, Ray Goble, Joe Gwerder, and Marden Wilbur.

SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 116)

As usual, part of the Gaugers spent a week at the Denver show. This year John, Milton, and Ardell took sale bulls to the show which included two bulls on the hill and a group of three bulls in the yards. Total sale price for the five head was $6250.00 or an average of $1250.00. Gilbert Ranch of Buffalo, S. D., bought both of those on the hill. Lloyd has bought many bulls from S. L. in the last several years. The pen of three went to Orville Baxter, Stewart, Nebr., a new buyer of Shady Lane bulls.

The last week of January, Floyd A. Ball, Mt. Vernon, S. D., purchased 10 yearling bred heifers from the Gaugers to add to his growing registered herd. Glen Wiezorek, also of Mt. Vernon, was with him when he made the selection.

Other visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Dale Bummer, Westly, Mont.; Arnold Maier and Henry Henke, Hannover, N. D.

— South Dakota —

EVENTS AT ELMDALE FARMS

Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn., report that they have sold two bulls to Jerome Kaufman, Mitchell, and one bull to Norval Matzner, Stickney. Other visitors this month were Howard Fox and Ray Buchanan. Mr. and Mrs. Earl Eikmeier and Mr. and Mrs. Glen Eikmeier and Gary spent a short time visiting the Duane Clark family, Worthing, S. D.

We are happy to announce the arrival of our new junior herd sire to the farm this month. Glencarnock Brigadier 4th came from the herd of James McGregor, Ada, Minn. He is a son of White Gates O. B. 38th.

— South Dakota —

SIOUX EMPIRE FARM SHOW WINDOW SALE

Eight inches of new fallen snow failed to keep the faithful Angus enthusiasts away from Sioux Falls, Thursday, Feb. 2. A nice crowd was on hand to watch Dr. H. M. Briggs, President of

S. D. S. C., place the nine classes of bulls and females.

Grand Champion bull was Eileenmere 108th of SL, consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake. He was a member of the Gauger's 1960 show herd. Alvin Miller, Estelline, purchased the bull for $860. Reserve champion bull was Fox's Bardolier 765th consigned by Fox & Sons, Watertown. He was purchased by Otto & Paul Krapf, Jasper, Minn., for $1025.

Grand Champion female was Queen Dolly 4th of Bon View consigned by Clarence Hillman, Canova. She was a member of Hillman's 1960 show herd and was purchased for $550 by Robert Butman & Sons, Pipestone, Minn. Reserve Champion female was also consigned by Fox & Sons, Watertown. Fox's Pride 764th was purchased by Norman Fisher, Madison, S. D.

Thirty-five bulls averaged $462; twelve females averaged $383. Over all sale average was $442 per head.

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$20,755.00, average	$ 441.59
35 Bulls	16,165.00, average	461.85
12 Cows	4,590.00, average	382.50
Top 10 Lots	6,815.00, average	681.50
Top Bull—Lot 15—**Fox Bardolier 765;** 2-20-59; s. Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3, Otto & Paul Krapf, Jasper, Minn.		1025.00
Top Female—Lot 28—**Queen Dolly 4 of Bon View;** 11-4-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 187, Bob Butman & Son, Pipestone, Minn.		550.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $370.00 or more)
Buyers South Dakota unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—4-14-58—H. H. Haber, White	$530
2—5-1-59—Al Kaziski, Milbank	485
4—5-9-59—Don Kirkman, Garretson	485
6—5-26-59—Mark Long, Mt. Vernon	440
9—5-12-59—Everett Bonine, Beresford	385
10—8-14-59—Albert Swanson, Hartford	375
13—1-4-59—H. E. Candor, Reynolds, Ill.	500
14—7-9-59—Sam Mendel, Freeman	410
19—8-26-58—Eldon Miller, Estaline	860
20—9-6-59—Jim Pufahl, Milbank	760
22—11-24-56—L. V. Terveen, Emery	450
23—3-28-59—Harry Benson, Sioux Falls	420
25—7-29-59—Ted Leckey, DeSmet	370
26—2-24-59—Walter J. Kaufman, Marion	625
33—9-24-58—Roy Pressler, Menno	390
37—4-13-59—A. J. Sticklehouse, White	390
44—5-24-59—Ted Leckey	380
45—11-4-57—Dexter Wobig, Canova	525
46—12-7-58—Glen Wiesorek, Mt. Vernon	475
48—4-21-59—A. E. Dennert, Jr., West Port	625
51—10-4-58—Bob Pullen, Spencer, Iowa	540
53—10-25-57—Lloyd Ball, Mt. Vernon	775
x —6-27-59—Ted Leckey	400

FEMALES:

5—4-17-59—Lloyd Ball	400
17—2-19-59—Norman Fischer, Madison	510
36—5-19-58—Lloyd Ball	450
38—4-3-59—Olaf Ackland, Vermillion	400
52—1-8-59—Lloyd Ball	400

— South Dakota —

FOX BULL SELLS FOR $2,850

The So. Dak. Angus Assoc. Winter Show and Sale at Watertown on Feb. 14 averaged $622 on 36 bulls and $410 on 17 females with an overall average of $554 on 53 lots. Champion and top selling bull was Fox's Bardolier 767, 2-year-old son of Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3d,

Bon-View Farm

Bulls In Service At Bon-View:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 718 by Homeplace Eileenmere 375.

SCOTTISH PRINCE 8335 by Scottish Prince.

ANKONIAN O. B. 1313, Reserve Junior Champion of Great Atlantic Sale 1958 and South Dakota State Fair Grand Champion 1958.

EILEENMERE 294 of BON-VIEW by Homeplace Eileenmere 187 and South Dakota State Fair Champion in 1959.

ANKONIAN O. B. 175, Grand Champion of Great Atlantic Sale 1959.

Thanks to the following buyers of our heifers that sold in the sales at Watertown and Sioux Falls:

Robert Swartz, Bruce, South Dakota
Bob Butman, Pipestone, Minnesota

Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota

COME to the

MAIDIK ANGUS FARM

For Quality Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS!

Stamina and health are theirs. They are range grown in a hard climate. We have only a few this year because we are NEW, but they are THE BEST.

They will go fast — so HURRY!

MAIDIK ANGUS FARM
R.R. 2, Calgary, Alberta
Write Joe & Gordon Robinson
Dick and May Reese, owners

HIGHLAND FARMS

HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482

AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

HOOFS & HORNS
The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
35¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4435 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona

APPALOOSA NEWS
Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.
GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
50¢ Sample Copy **MOSCOW,**
$3.50 One Year **IDAHO**

Double Diamond Ranch
10,000 OLD VIRGINIA ROAD
RENO NEVADA

Home of . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th
Undefeated 1959 International Grand Champion

FOR SALE—Cows with calves bred to the "150th"

"A DOUBLE DIAMOND IS BETTER"

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE QUALITY BREEDING *at*

EMERALD ANGUS

AT EMERALD ACRES, ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

Mr. & Mrs. L. J. Lataillade, Owners
MUrray 5-4945

Bill Barton, Herdsman
MUrray 5-4304

CANADIAN BULL SALES

CALGARY
Angus Show, Sunday, March 12
Angus Sale, Monday, March 13

EDMONTON
Angus Show, Monday, March 20
Angus Sale, Wednesday, March 22

STETTLER
Angus Show, Wednesday, April 19
Angus Sale, Thursday, April 20

LETHBRIDGE
June 1, Sale

LACOMBE SHOW & SALE
Week of May 23 (Watch for announcement)

MRS. B. W. BANKS
Sec'y, Treas.
1324 13th Ave. S.W. Calgary
Phone CH 4-7547

ALBERTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

Plan to Buy

YOUR ANGUS FEMALES AT THE

"Off the Grass Female Sale"

SATURDAY
APRIL 1st

SANTA CLARA CO. FAIRGROUNDS
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

150 REGISTERED UNFITTED ANGUS FEMALES **150**
OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS
BRED COWS

COWS with CALVES { At side / At side and bred back

All cattle will be classified the afternoon of March 31
and a classification number will be placed on each sale animal.

All Females Must Grade 81.5 or Better To Sell In The Sale

The demand for Angus bulls is fast outstripping the supply.
Now is the time to build a herd of registered Angus . . .

Foundation and replacement females for the new or established breeder.

Project heifers for the Junior Breeders

Sponsored by:

WESTERN STATES ANGUS ASSOCIATION
P. O. BOX 5082, SACRAMENTO 17, CALIF.
FOR INFORMATION CONTACT, KEN GROSS, SECY.

consigned by Nick Fox and Sons, Watertown. Lawrence Stuck, Mellette, So. Dak., made the purchase for $2,850. Second high selling bull, Eileenmere Blackcap of SL, consigned by Gauger Brothers of Clear Lake, was purchased for $2,125 by C. B. and Gene Sloat of Hoven, So. Dak.

WESTERN BONANZA

(Continued from page 113)

Bonanza event. Les Ljungdahl also did the judging in the female show.

The champion female, lot 165, was Volcano Blueblood Lady 326th consigned by Volcano Farms. She sold for $2,200 to Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nevada. Reserve champion was C D O Bandolete consigned by Valley Oaks Farm, Stockton, California. This female had been widely shown and was reserve grand at both the Western Angus Futurity and the California State Fair. She was purchased by Kaydell Angus of Los Gatos, California, for $1125. Volcano had another 1st prize winner in lot 158, sold to Diamond D Ranch of Middletown, California, for $850.

Island Acres won two classes with lots 137, purchased by Kaydell Angus for $1000 and 150, purchased by Diamond D for $750. El-Bo won the remaining two classes, one with entry 167, purchased by Carl Nielsen of Middletown, California, for $875, and the other, lot 175, which sold to Duncraggan for $1000. The entire female offering averaged $728. Auctioneers of the event were Paul Good of Van Wert, Ohio, and Howard Brown of Woodland, California.

ALBERTANS ATTEND ASSOCIATION MEETING

Four Alberta directors were elected to attend the recent Canadian Angus Association meeting held in Toronto. The men, elected by mail ballot included the following: John Bartsch, Milo; Marion Gibb, Killam; W. L. McGillivray, Coaldale; and Harold Simonson, Wetaskiwin.

ALBERTA ASSOCIATION ELECTS OFFICERS

At a recent meeting, the Alberta Angus Association elected the following men to serve as officers for 1961: Sam Henderson, Lacombe, honorary president; H. Simonson, Wetaskiwin, president; George McMorris, Queenstown, first vice president; Dave Bradshaw, Innisfail, second vice president; and Dorothy Banks, Calgary, secretary-treasurer.

Named as directors for the year are: Don Matthews, Calgary; Alan Chiswell, Lacombe; C. D. Flint, Jr., New Norway; C. Hochstein, Pincher Creek; A. Murphy, Altario; B. McBride, Benalto; M. Gibb, Killam; J. Kinniburgh, Airdrie; H. Leader, Red Deer; Ron McCullough, Red Deer; and Lloyd Pickard, Olds.

RIVERBEND FARMS

"Evening Sale"

of Registered Angus Cattle

Sale Starts promptly at 7:00 P. M. M.S.T.
Monday Evening

• MARCH 13 •

OLDS, ALBERTA, CANADA

50 miles North of Calgary

Sale at Olds Auction Mart Ltd. in Heated Sales Pavilion

Offering At Public Auction

65 LOTS

20 BULLS 45 FEMALES

Offering sons and daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 242d and grandsons and granddaughters of the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10

Featuring the get and service of the only two sons of International Grand Champions at work in one herd anywhere in Western Canada.

Ankonian of Marwood 1626—"The Model Bull" and the Grand Champion at the 1960 All American Bull Show and Sale — a son of Ankonian 3216th, 1952 International Grand Champion.
Heckettier 111th—A son of the 1956 International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, who was also the winner of the 1960 "Sire of the Year" award.

Every female selling sells with the breeding privilege to your choice of the Riverbend Herd Sires.

Any Animal selling will be held free of charge until June 15th if the purchaser does not wish to truck them this spring . . .

ANKONIAN 3216

Free Delivery anywhere in Canada or United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii on any animal selling for $500.00 or more or on any total purchases of $2500.00 or more.

American Money Accepted At Par Value

Auctioneers:
Archie Boyce, Calgary, Alberta
Charles & Adolph Rosehill, Olds, Alta.

For Catalogues and Information Write:
Austin L. Moody, Sales Manager
Longmont, Colorado

RIVERBEND FARMS

THE McBRIDES, Owners

BENALTO, ALBERTA, CANADA

ATTEND THIS CIRCUIT

1961 Annual Calgary Bull Sale, 9:00 A.M., March 13, 1961 at Calgary, Alta. Riverbend Farms Evening Sale, 7:00 P.M., Monday Evening, March 13, 1961 at Olds, Alberta. Cross Country Sale, 1:00 P.M., Tuesday, March 14, 1961 at LaCombe, Alberta.

9th ANNUAL BAKER BULL SALE

Baker Livestock Auction Yards

BAKER, OREGON

The Angus Capital of the West

Sale starts at 1 P. M.

FRIDAY, MARCH 17

75 HEAD

Consigned by:

Lewis A. Mers.....Parkdale, Oregon
J. E. Baker & Sons.....Weiser, Idaho
Catlin and Anderson....Yakima, Washington
Tom Densley.....Baker, Oregon
A. Dawson Gaertner.....Midvale, Idaho
Eric & Hattie Fisher....Oregon City, Oregon
Hoots Angus Ranch....Grants Pass, Oregon
Hamilton Meadows.....Chehalis, Washington
Marvin Jeppson.....Keating, Oregon
Carl Knighten.....Irrigon, Oregon
R. M. Michel.....Powell Butte, Oregon
Sam Schmidt.....Parma, Idaho
Don Snabel.....Powell Butte, Oregon
Eldon G. Powell.....Cheshire, Oregon
Ernest Hall.....Powell Butte, Oregon

Sponsored by the Oregon Angus Association

Auctioneer: Rod McCullough, Baker, Oregon

Address requests for catalog to JOE FREEMAN, Baker, Oregon

SALE COMMITTEE:

Joe Freeman, Baker, Oregon, Chairman
Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon
Tom Densley, Baker, Oregon
Marvin Jeppson, Keating, Oregon

MRS. CLARA P. DARLOW DIES

Mrs. Clara Priest Darlow, wife of Dr. A. E. Darlow, Vice President and Dean of Agriculture, Oklahoma State University, passed away recently in Stillwater, Oklahoma, following an illness of several months.

Mrs. Darlow was born in Sabetha, Kansas, on October 2, 1899, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Priest. She graduated from Sabetha High School and received her degree in Home Economics from Oklahoma State University in 1922.

She was married to A. E. Darlow June 29, 1921. They made their home in Stillwater, where Dr. Darlow was a staff member of OSU.

Mrs. Darlow was very active in the First Presbyterian church and various college and civic organizations. Shortly before her illness, she enjoyed a trip around the world with her husband.

Besides her husband, she is survived by two daughters and two grandsons. She is also survived by an aunt, two brothers and two sisters.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

April 29th

Featuring the Get and Service of

EILEENMERE W.O.S.F. 86th

2474016

Son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

T. B. PORTER, owner
Box 4175
Austin, Texas
Ranch located at Dripping Springs, Texas

Announcing...

THE COMPLETE DISPERSION

of the

T. B. PORTER HERD

AT DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS

150 FEMALES INCLUDING

Cows, with calves at side — Bred and Open Heifers

20 YOUNG BULLS TO SELL

7 HERD BULLS

For catalogs and reservations contact
T. B. Porter or Phil Ljungdahl
Sale Manager
Dodge City, Kansas

GLENDIVE, MONTANA

7th Annual Spring Exposition

Show & Sale.... April 5-8, 1961

Over 180 Bulls Sell!

Another Great Angus Sale Classic with an outstanding offering of **Top Angus bulls** and **females** from **reputation consignors** throughout the country. The Aristocrat Show and Sale will provide outstanding herd bull prospects and foundation females. The Angus Range Bull offering and the pens of 2 and 3 are of excellent quality and uniformity. Over 180 bulls will be sold. Angus judging will get underway on Thursday morning, April 6, with the **SALE STARTING PROMPTLY AT 11:00 A. M. ON FRIDAY, APRIL 7.** Judges of the Angus show are Jake Seewald of Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colorado, and Clayton Jennings of Hyland Angus Ranch at Highmore, South Dakota. Auctioneer is Ken Conzelman of Bozeman, Montana. **BE SURE AND ATTEND THIS GREAT ANGUS CLASSIC OF THE NORTHWEST** where you can buy **ONE** or a **CARLOAD** to suit your needs.

REMEMBER: *Show . . . April 6 and Sale . . . April 7!*

Roy J. Lukanitsch
General Manager
Glendive, Montana

George Vest
For the Angus Journal

Ken Conzelman
Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

SCENIC VIEW RANCH
O. H. Delchamp
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Dr. J. J. Hicks
UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Mack Maples
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

ROYAL OAKS STOCK FARM
J. J. Hagerman
PANOLA, ALABAMA

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM
Dr. E. L. Gibson - Charles Gibson
ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA

ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARM
Jimmy Johnston
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

EMERALD ACRES
Louis Lataillade, Manager
ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenck
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

WILMO FARM
John C. Willmott
MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

FLORIDA

FOSTER FARMS
Route 3 Box 777
ARCADIA, FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARMS
George Sanders
COLBERT, GEORGIA

McGREGOR - VANTRESS CORP.
James A. McGregor, Pres.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

M. H. BARNETT
WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

D & D, INC.
Wm. Slater
REDDICK, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARM
David M. Hallam
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

T. A. BRADLEY & SONS
AVON, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

GLENGARRY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell
MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

LAKE VIEW ANGUS FARM
Richard Doty & Son
BENTON, ILLINOIS

TREE LANE FARM
Loren Schlipf
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

LAMONT ANGUS FARM
Kenneth and William Lamont
CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

OLD CAPITOL FARMS
Dr. & Mrs. Louis Blessinger
CRANDALL, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

MILLER FARM, INC.
PERSIA, IOWA

TOREBY FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Lagerstrom
BURT, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

OAKNOLL FARM
Lloyd Albers & Son
SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

KANSAS

KENMORE FARMS
Kenneth Moore
ROXBURY, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

DUNNAGAN RANCH
J. L. Dunnagan
GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines - Poe Smith
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Klington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

DR. L. A. BOWSTEAD & SON
LEBANON, KENTUCKY

H. B. WALTERS & SON
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

BROWNING ANGUS FARM
F. P. Browning
COLUMBIA, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtiss Cantrill & Sons
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

MIJO FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Joe Etter
IJAMSVILLE, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

PARADISE FARM
R. C. Schutz, Jr.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARMS
Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

THISTLEMERE FARMS
Dexter Horton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Robert Williams
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

HOLIDAY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Crawford
ADA, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
M. L. Snyder & Son
MADELIA, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

HENRY T. McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM
VICTORIA, MINNESOTA

SPRUCEWOOD STOCK FARM
Norman and Fritz Nibbe
LAKE CITY, MINNESOTA

ELMDALE FARM
Eikmeier Bros.
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER
SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Dr. R. W. Johnson
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVER DAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

SUN UP FARMS
David and Margaret Miller
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Dan E. Miller
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

EITEL ACRES
Sherman Eitel & Sons
GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARM
Dean Grisamer
MILAN, MISSOURI

MONTANA

HAYHOOK RANCH
Pehr and Gail Anderson
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

FAIR VIEW RANCH
Ralph E. Fair, Inc.
MELVILLE, MONTANA

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
W. J. Harrer & Sons
HELENA, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER ANGUS RANCH
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

ROBIN A. SPENCE
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

NEVADA

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH
Wilbur and Binney May
RENO, NEVADA

NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

SIR WILLIAM FARM
Leon Rubin
HILLSDALE, NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MEADOW LANE FARM
Carlo Paterno
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

WALBRIDGE FARM
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

RALLY FARMS
Jesse M. Bontecou
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

R & S STOCK FARM
John and Josephine Scheidl
CANAAN, NEW YORK

NORTH DAKOTA

"STAR OF THE NORTH" SALE
Bill Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

HENKE STOCK FARM
HANNOVER, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

AGASSIZ FARMS
Wm. A. Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM
Charley J. Pekas & Sons
REGENT, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

BRECKENRIDGE FARMS
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

KUHLMAN BROS.
Circle View Farm
HAMILTON, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS ANGUS FARM
Harold Etling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

ROCKY RIDGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan
WATERVILLE, OHIO

ARTANNA FARMS
Paul Good Family
VAN WERT, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
Clarence Burch & Son
MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
Earl Dugger, General Manager
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

STONEYBROKE RANCH
Carlton W. Corbin
ADA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARM
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

U. T. FARMS, INC.
Roy G. Woods
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

WARREN ANGUS FARM
R. E. Warren
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joe & Evelyn Smith
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

THE TRIPP RANCH
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

LYNMERE FARM
Kenneth G. & Ruth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARMS
Clarence Hillman
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT
DELLS RAPIDS, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
LEBANON, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

KEEFAUVER BROS.
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM
B. H. Hillis, Owner
McMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
Martin Migliore
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

DON ESTES
DESDEMONA, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Les Ljungdahl, Manager
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

GORMAN'S J J J RANCH
J. W. Gorman
POTEET, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Ben F. Few
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
Paul Grinde, Manager
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

COROTOMAN FARM
H. D. Menken
UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Mateen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

REEVES PRESIDENT OF ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY

Mr. C. H. R. Reeves, London businessman, Solicitor, and well-known English cattle breeder, has been elected President of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, at the Annual General Meeting of the Society, held in the Station Hotel, Perth, February 7.

Mr. Simon F. Carruthers becomes the Society's new Senior Vice-President. Mr. Carruthers is Factor to the Earl of Rosebery, South Queensferry, West Lothian.

Newly appointed as Junior Vice-President of the Society at the annual general meeting is Sir Ewan G. MacPherson-Grant, Bt., of Ballindalloch Castle, Banffshire. Sir Ewan owns the celebrated Ballindalloch herd of Aberdeen-Angus—recognized as one of the original herds of the breed.

Significant figures, indicating the increasing popularity and expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in Great Britain and abroad, are shown in the annual report of the Society.

The export of Angus cattle shows a healthy increase over the previous year, with a total of 228 animals (the majority being males), exported to 13 overseas countries. Within the last 10 years alone, (1950-1960 inclusive), almost 2,500 pedigree Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been exported to 30 different countries.

Membership of the Society has also continued to rise, with last year's total being but 30 short of 3,000. In 1945, the Society's membership stood at 861.

WISCONSIN HAS PROBLEM WITH "FALSE" REACTORS

Tuberculosis testing of cows in Wisconsin seems to be turning up an increasing number of TB suspects even though there doesn't seem to be an increase in real infections.

The increase in the number of reactors may be due only to "positive" responses to the TB test, says University of Wisconsin veterinary scientist, David Berman, who is working with the Wisconsin and United States departments of agriculture in studying the TB problem.

More "positive" tests could be showing up for a couple of reasons. First, it may be that too much tuberculin or tuberculin which is too strong is being used. "False" tests can also be caused by certain organisms called acid-fast bacteria which are capable of giving a reaction similar to the one resulting from the bacteria causing tuberculosis even though they don't produce the disease. More than 85 acid-fast bacteria cultures have been isolated from cattle to study their sensitivity to the tuberculosis test, according to Berman.

F

BEN FEW FARMS

Consigning

2 BULLS — 8 FEMALES

to the

"HEART OF THE VALLEY SALE"

MARCH 22, 1961

Staunton, Virginia

This consignment features the get and service of EILEENMERE 1476.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Consigning

2 BULLS — 7 FEMALES

to the

"TEXAS SPECIAL SALE"

MARCH 25, 1961

Ft. Worth, Texas

The bulls in this consignment are by ELATION OF MODEL, son of Perth Champion, Imported Elation of Eastfield.

Four of the females in this offering are by "999-35th"; one is a daughter of Picador of Bernoldby; two are daughters of Eileenmere 1002. All sell safe in calf to the Irish Champion, Imp. ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH.

BEN FEW

Angus Farms

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Ben Few — Owner Geo. Canning — Manager

Virginia Angus Ass'n Annual Meeting

Officers and directors of the Virginia Angus Association for 1961 are from left in front row: W. T. "Bill" King, Executive Secretary; W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, president; G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, vice president. Back row left to right: T. D. Steele, Catawba; M. G. Pigg, Spencer; I. E. Simms, Salem; A. T. Stumpf, Orange; Joe Blackburn, Kenbridge. Not present for the picture were: L. Miller, treasurer; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia, director.

The Virginia Angus Association held its twenty-eighth annual meeting January 21 at Slaters Restaurant, Charlottesville, with a small but enthusiastic gathering. Bad weather consisting of snow and freezing temperatures prevented a number of members from attending; however, business went on as usual with the election of three new directors: J. Carlton Clore, Culpeper, T. D. Steele, Jr., Catawba, and Joe Blackburn, Kenbridge. W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, was elected president for the coming year with G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, reelected vice-president and Lou Miller, Charlottesville, to continue as treasurer. W. T. "Bill" King was given a hardy "well done" and naturally will continue in his position as executive secretary.

W. B. McSpadden discussed and made a motion that the Association back the proposed interbreed carcass contest that the Atlantic Rural Exposition is planning for the fair in Richmond this coming year. The motion was approved by the members.

A herdsman award is presented each year to the man that does the best job at the annual Spotlight Sale. This year Dick Stein, Herdsman for Paignton Farm, Charles Town, West Virginia, was selected and awarded a silver trophy. The Spotlight Sale for 1961 was discussed for this coming year with the usual date of the third Monday in October being selected which is October 16 with Bill King to be sale manager. There is one big change in this year's sale however, and that is it will be held in Charlottesville instead of Warrenton.

After a very delicious roast beef dinner G. Dayton Hodges, chairman of the meeting, introduced Parke C. Brinkley, Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture and Immigration for the State of Virginia, who gave a talk on the future outlook of the cattle business.

George W. Litton, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department of V. P. I., Blacksburg, Virginia, also gave an interesting talk on the cattle industry.

INDIANA FUTURITY SALE

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 4, 1961

FUTURITY SALE SUMMARY:

71 Lots	$32,905.00, average	$ 463.00
41 Bulls	19,885.00, average	485.00
30 Females	13,020.00, average	434.00
Top 10 Lots	9,275.00, average	927.50

OPEN CLASS SUMMARY:

20 Lots	6,140.00, average	307.00
10 Bulls	3,440.00, average	344.00
10 Females	2,700.00, average	270.00

Top Bull—Lot 33—**Euliman Prince G F 6**; 3-24-59; s. Prince Woodbarr 5; Ladd Farms, Bunker Hill, Ind. 1500.00

Top Female—Lot 63—**Eulima 330**; 1-27-59; s. Ankonian ROS 3214; O. R. Dilley, Bloomfield, Ind. 1030.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $340.00 or more)
Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated

FUTURITY BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	3-19-59	George Cunningham, English	$ 380
2	—	—Norman & Fred Kreisley, Tell City	450
6	9-23-59	Ladd Farms	500
7	5-7-59	Wendell Wilson, Shelbyville	600
8	1-29-59	James Davis & Sons, Jonesboro	640
9	8-16-59	Jackson & Son and Butler, Carthage	500
10	9-2-59	Nelson K. Roberts, Bushton, Ill.	380
11	6-29-59	Roy Tolin, Montezuma	340
12	9-2-59	Melville Colson & Son, Greensburg	700
13	2-15-59	William Day, West Lebanon	500
17	11-2-59	H. Willis Ruch & Family, Lafayette	400
19	1-3-59	Wendell Worl & Sons, Bunker Hill	660
20	6-3-59	Stanley Poe, Franklin	600
21	4-8-59	D. Vanderwall & Son and Robert & Elizabeth Mather Farm, Kentland	400
22	8-10-59	Steven Shockney & Sons, Tipton	350
26	1-2-59	Stilson and Harris & Sons, Anderson	510
29	5-2-59	Robert Hackett, Whitestown	500
30	11-2-59	L. L. Good, Burlington	1000
31	1-13-59	N. Bosley & Sons, Paoli	900
32	1-27-59	Dale Sheets & Family and Roy Keller, Brookston & Wolcott	700
36	5-25-59	Moon Ranch, Morocco	800
39	7-18-59	Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Means &	

"FROM THE HERDS OF SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS"

15th ANNUAL

ANGUS SALE

At National Stock Yards, Illinois (E. St. Louis) in the
Feeder Cattle Sale Barn. (Heated)
Sale to start promptly at 12 o'clock noon

TUESDAY, APRIL 4, 1961

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS

SELLING

18 BULLS

All service age.
Show bulls, Breeders bulls.

42 FEMALES

All Ages. Mostly cows and bred heifers.
Some choice open heifers.

Herd improvement or foundation cattle. From the breeds leading families. Bandolier, Bardolier and Eileenmere Bloodlines.

Attend this sale and be your own Judge of this offering.

Be sure to Request the Catalog from

ORVILLE W. HELMS, Sales Manager
Route 1 Box 29
BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

CONSIGNORS:

E. C. Asbury	New Baden
Boeing Angus Farm	Breese
Archie Friese	Witt
Hanedale Angus Farm	Girard
Archie Hamilton	Rockwood
Orville W. Helms & Sons	Belleville
Maurice C. Hull	Edwardsville
Leslie Knebel	Pocahontas
George Kurtz	O'Fallon
Nokomis Angus Ranch	Nokomis
Delmar Meffert	Pocahontas
William J. Pfeffer	Lebanon
Ralph Rasler	Mulberry Grove
Paul Rehberger	Lebanon
Marion L. Schupbach	Sparta
Calvin Twenhafel	Lenzburg
Laverne Tuetken	Jerseyville
Robert Thier	Waterloo
Joseph Weik	Lebanon
Meade Woods	Carlinville

Jim Rentz for the Angus Journal **Ham James, Auctioneer**

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSN.

We wish to express our sincere thanks and appreciation to all those in attendance at our February 17 sale . . .

Our best wishes and special thanks go to those who purchased our "All 114th" offering.

Lake View Angus Farm

Richard Doty & Son
BENTON, ILLINOIS

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Herd founded 1937
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
HERD SIRES: Allendale Eileenmere 99th, L. F. Eileenmere 74th and K. B. Eileenmere 174th.
Young breeding stock for sale at all times.
MACK MAPLES & SON
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

PLEASE DON'T
Fit Females For First Freshening.
It helps the Dam, Calf, and Milk-flow.
We have 1960 heifers with birth-wt. to 85# & 205-day adjusted weights to 661# (Bulls).
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
Dubuque, Iowa
10 m. S. of Dubuque on Hwy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

HOME OF 492-17
His calves are a Masterpiece in Beef
Seeing is Believing
Visitors Always Welcomed and Enjoyed

IJAMSVILLE, MARYLAND
Mr. & Mrs. Jos. Etter
UN. 5-3101

MiJo FARM

Son, Indianapolis 500
40—4-12-59—J. A. Cabbage, New Ross 400
41—7-17-59—Albert Risk & Son, Roachdale 500
43—5-11-59—Pleasant Hill Farm, Frazeysburg, Ohio 550
44—5-7-60—Sunny Slope Farm, Dayton, Ohio 1000
45—9-5-59—Sara McNutley, Owensboro, Ky. 385

FUTURITY FEMALES:
46—Bill K. & Maxine N. Fisher, Columbus 380
48—3-29-59—H. O. Bennett, Anderson 355
49—9-27-59—Bill & Kit Langohr, Pierceton 400
51—5-20-59—W. C. Discoway, Sheldon, Ill. 340
52—5-2-59—Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Means & Son 530
53—4-6-59—Ladd Farms 985
54—1-27-59—Hadley & Edwards, Danville 365
55—1-17-59—Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 600
57—3-22-59—William Ramsey & Sons, Frankfort 425
59—7-4-59—William Ramsey & Sons 350
60—9-4-59—Mauck Bros., Owensville 500
61—1-22-59—Guy Miller & Son, Huntington 410
62—6-10-60—Woebbeking Stock Farms 400
64—3-1-59—Holstine Bros., Plainville 605
65—1-19-59—Middleton & Dallas, Morgantown 400
66—2-1-59—Joseph H. Hill Co., Richmond 465
71—7-1-59—Charles Reece, Claypool 500
72—6-19-59—Indiana Angus Association 435
73—5-6-59—Joseph H. Hill Co. 340
75—7-18-59—Mauck Bros. 365

OPEN BULLS:
79—6-1-59—Harold Hardin, Salem 370
80—11-2-58—Lydle Barnett, Bargersville 400
83—9-15-58—Mauck Bros. 460

OPEN FEMALES:
85—10-10-58—James W. & Robert L. Asher, New Augusta 525
91—1-1-59—H. O. Bennett 350

HOWARD CO., MISSOURI ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

HOWARD COUNTY
SPRING Sale
MARCH 27, 1961

Oldest association in Missouri. The best bulls in America are represented as sires and grandsires of this offering.

FAYETTE, MO.

Starting at 12:00 noon in Purebred Barn.

30 BULLS — All 1 and 2 years old.

60 FEMALES — Heifers, bred and open, Cows, some with calves.

JUDGING CONTEST
WITH $100 in prizes for youths.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT of $25.00 to any boy or girl buying a female.

Cattle will be in barn the day before sale. Standard health tests.

CONSIGNORS:

R. E. Atkins ..... Franklin
Jerome Brand ..... Glasgow
DeMillermere Farm ..... Fayette
Frank Enyart ..... Salisbury
R. B. George ..... Fayette
Jas. R. Hancock ..... New Franklin
Lee Hopkins ..... Glasgow
J. F. Innes & Son ..... Fayette
Jas. H. Innes & Son ..... Higbee
C. E. McCutcheon ..... Fayette
Kenneth McCutcheon ..... Fayette
Roy D. Miller & Son ..... Columbia
Pettigrew Angus Farm ..... Latham
Ripperger & Sons ..... Glasgow
Tunce C. Rucker ..... Moberly
Ulmer Scotten ..... Fayette

President Roy D. Miller
Auctioneer Roy G. Johnston
Phone CHapel 8-2167

FOR CATALOG WRITE: DAN E. MILLER, SECY., FAYETTE, MISSOURI

PARADISE FARM MAKES $557 AVERAGE

The East has been witnessing one of the worst winters in history with snow piled high and freezing temperatures. It was unfortunate that Paradise Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Schutz, Jr., of Kingsville, Maryland, selected a date for their first production sale, featuring the breeding of the popular 1952 International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216, that followed a paralyzing snow storm making it impossible for a number of interested folks to attend.

The sale, even under these adverse conditions, moved along with 50 lots bringing an average of $557.

Charles Grubbs had the offering looking good with a fancy daughter of Picador of Barnoldby out of a Royal Lady daughter of Ankonian 3216 topping the sale at $3000 to Walbridge Farm, owned by George Perkins, Millbrook, New York. Meadowlane Farm, owned by Carlo Paterno of North Salem, New York, purchased Meadowlane Cherry Blossom 3d, a real prospect for a good brood cow and a daughter of Ankonian 3216 out of a dam by Eileenmere 922 for $2200.

Longleaf Plantation, owned by Robert Goodyear of Aiken, South Carolina, and Senior Farms, owned by John Senior of Danbury, Connecticut, shared the honors for the third highest price at $1050. Longleaf took home a fancy daughter of Ballot of Meadowlane out of a Miss Wix dam by Ankonian 3216. Senior Farms selected Paramere Cherry Blossom, a full sister, a year younger, to the Cherry Blossom purchased by Meadowlane Farm for $2200.

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$27,830.00, average	$ 556.60
5 Bulls	2,565.00, average	513.00
45 Cows	25,265.00, average	561.44
Top 10 Lots	12,510.00, average	1251.00
Top Bull—Lot 2—**Paramere O B 153;** 1-5-59; s. O. Bardoliermere; R. B. Johnson, Frederick, Md.		785.00
Top Female—Lot 36—**Paramere Royal Lady 66;** 9-7-59; s. Picador of Barnoldby; Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.		3000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers Maryland unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	11-6-58	Western Cattle Co., Fort Worth, Tex.	$ 450
3	5-2-59	Western Cattle Co.	410
6	12-1-59	H. C. Simms, Washhington, Pa.	585

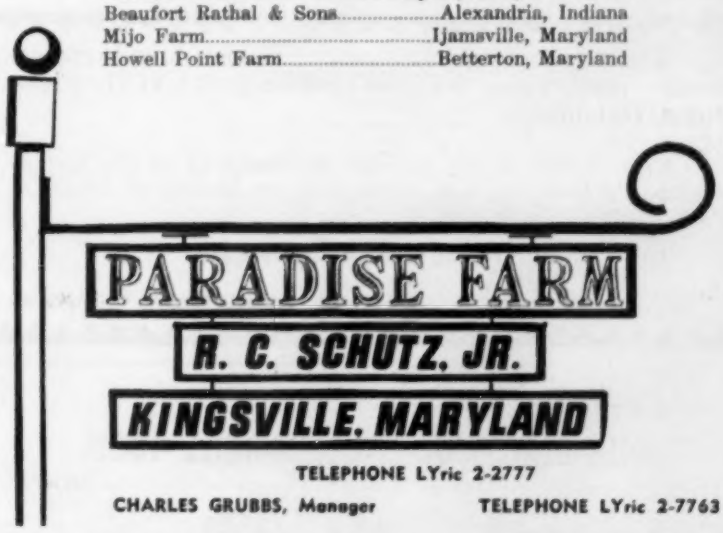
FEMALES

7	12-3-59	Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.	1050
8	7-12-58	Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y.	2200
9	7-7-58	John Cassidy, Newark, N. J.	750
10	8-1-58	Meadow Lane Farm	900
11	5-3-59	R. C. Kerr, Attica, Ind.	525
12	9-21-58	Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio	800
13	9-4-58	R. C. Kerr	475
14	7-10-59	Senior Farms, Danbury,	

We are well pleased with our February 6 Sale averaging $556.60 on 50 lots . . . .

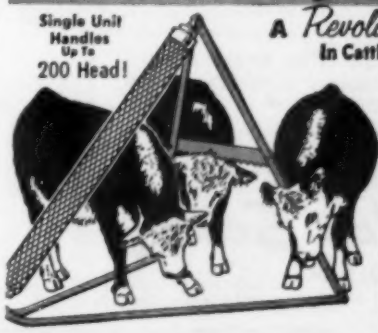
May we take this opportunity to extend our thanks and appreciation to the following buyers:

Western Cattle Co. ..... Fort Worth, Texas
R. B. Johnson ..... Frederick, Maryland
H. C. Simms ..... Washington, Pennsylvania
Longleaf Plantation ..... Aiken, South Carolina
Meadow Lane Farm ..... North Salem, New York
John Cassidy ..... Newark, New Jersey
R. C. Kerr ..... Attica, Indiana
Wayne Knolls Farm ..... Marshallville, Ohio
Senior Farm ..... Danbury, Connecticut
Zeuswyn Farm ..... Culpeper, Virginia
Chinqua Penn Plantation ..... Reidsville, North Carolina
Robert Baer ..... Emmitsburg, Maryland
Rally Farms ..... Millbrook, New York
Deep Meadows Farm ..... Gradyville, Pennsylvania
Fred Frey ..... Quarryville, Pennsylvania
Green Hills Farm ..... Staunton, Virginia
Walbridge Farm ..... Millbrook, New York
Caroland Plantation ..... Landrum, South Carolina
Brecknock Hall ..... Greenport, L. I., New York
Beaufort Rathal & Sons ..... Alexandria, Indiana
Mijo Farm ..... Ijamsville, Maryland
Howell Point Farm ..... Betterton, Maryland



TELEPHONE LYric 2-2777
CHARLES GRUBBS, Manager TELEPHONE LYric 2-7763

NEW RUB 'N ROLL REVOLVING Automatic OILER



A *Revolutionary* NEW DEVELOPMENT
In Cattle Rubbing and Oiling Equipment

Giant steel tube rubbing element! Expanded steel rubbing surface! Forced automatic oil flow! No valves. No pumps. It's service free! *Portable* — Pull it from one feed lot to another. Hogs use it, too.

Write for Illustrated Literature, Low Introductory Prices and Details of our 30-Day "Free Trial Plan"

MAIL Today

RUB 'N ROLL CO. Dept. RN-12
29th & Clay Sts. — Omaha 12, Nebraska
Okay! Send literature on Rub 'N Roll Oilers and details of "30-DAY TRIAL PLAN" to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Price Angus Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price Jr. - owners
Phone AN 9-3855
READING, KANSAS

POWER IN PERFORMANCE

We now have 30 young bulls on P R I 140 day performance test.
Watch for our Performance Tested Bull Sale, NOVEMBER 20, 1961.

HERD SIRES:
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63 — Rowley Prince R R — Barkersmere 7th

• THANKS •

to all who attended our sale February 20. And a special thank you to the buyers. Our best wishes to all of you.

Robert O. Swaim
MARSHALL, INDIANA

WAF ANGUS FARMS

Latest herd bull additions:
EILEENMERE 1158
ANKONIAN 200
MR. EILEENMERE 19th
EILEENMERE 1726

A few nice young bulls for sale by Black Peer 80, Glenbar Ranger 12th or Emulous 723d.

R. E. WARREN, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391

The highest gaining bulls of the breed consistently come from STONEYBROKE RANCH, Fittstown, Oklahoma.

Next chance to buy one will be March 18 at the Murray College Performance Sale where they are leading all breeds in daily gain on official test.

STONEYBROKE RANCH

Carlton W. Corbin
Star Route
FITTSTOWN, OKLAHOMA

Herd Sires . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th

Sired by the famous O. Bardoliermere 2d sire of four International Grand Champion bulls.

EILEENMERE 1754th

A top son of Eileenmere 1100th out of Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th.

BARBARA OF BRADMAR 10th

A Bradshaw bred bull that is siring females and bulls that are proving to be outstanding brood cows, and top herd bull prospects.

FOR SALE: COWS, many with calves at side
BRED HEIFERS, bred to the above bulls
OPEN HEIFERS

"HOME OF THE BARBARA M's"

Carl and Adam Schlipf

GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

Phone: 8602 — 2 miles west and one mile south of Gridley

Conn. 1050
16—10-25-59—Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Va. 400
18—3-4-59—Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C. 475
23—7-7-59—Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y. 1325
27—7-15-59—Western Cattle Co. 355
28—9-5-59—Deep Meadows Farm, Gradyville, Pa. 550
29—9-5-59—Meadow Lane Farm 400
31—5-30-59—Deep Meadows Farm 400
37—5-14-59—Caroland Plantation, Landrum, S. C. 575
38—1-7-59—Walbridge Farm 600
39—11-21-58—Brecknock Hall Farm, Greenport, L. I., N. Y. 375
40—1-6-59—Beaufort Rathal & Sons, Alexandria, Ind. 350
43—1-3-55—Howell Point Farm, Betterton 450
44—9-20-55—R. C. Kerr 600
46—3-19-52—R. B. Johnson 650
47—3-7-56—Western Cattle Co. 400
48—2-6-51—Western Cattle Co. 590
50—Sub —R. C. Kerr 430
51—10-25-55—R. C. Kerr 595
—be —Western Cattle Co. .....

WABASH VALLEY ASS'N SALE

Carmi, Illinois, January 28, 1961

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	16,810.00, average	$284.91
26 Bulls	7,855.00, average	302.11
33 Cows	8,955.00, average	271.36
Top 10 Lots	4,610.00, average	461.00

Top Bull—Lot 24—**R A F Eileenmere 10;** 1-3-58; s. Eileenmere RA 63; Albert Glover, Albion, Ill. 500.00
Top Female—Lot 13—**Angmeres Erica;** 7-26-59; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 42; Gary Organ, McLeansboro, Ill. 815.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $240.00 or more)
Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE
1—9-29-59—George H. Logan, Broughton $320
4—5-16-59—Hinds & Ford, New Harmony, Ind. 405
5—7-24-59—McCabe Angus Farm, Creal Springs 420
6—7-29-59—Richard Moore, Omaha 370
8—10-27-59—George Cross, New Harmony, Ind. 285
9—11-19-59—Emery Pyle, Crossville 260
20—11-7-59—Oral Hungate, Evansville, Ind. 375
21—1-29-60—Marvin Leighty, Bridgeport 245
27—5-24-57—Woodrow Edmison, Keenes 300
28—1-4-59—Fisher Angus Farm, New Harmony, Ind. 380
34—11-2-58—Lloyd Newport, Ellery 255
37—9-5-59—Percy Payne, Thompsonville 420
42—1-20-60—Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Stahl, Freedom, Ind. 300
43—2-10-60—Ivan Bunting, Ellery 240
46—12-20-58—Clyde Hall, Wayne City 400
47—10-20-59—Claud Burg, Salem 300
52—5-23-59—R. Glenn Knight & Sons, Mt. Vernon 425

FEMALES:

2—9-10-59—Percy Payne 240
11—6-8-59—Casper Bromm, Dundas 320
12—6-10-59—Bill Dosher & Son, Enfield 300
16—11-27-59—Willard Gray 310
22—9-9-59—Homer Meyers, Paris 245
31—1-2-59—James Taylor, Fairfield 300
36—1-5-60—Ralph Drake, McLeansboro 250
38—6-20-59—C. H. McGill, Broughton 310
39—8-12-59—Richard Moore 305
40—9-7-59—Ernest Bingman, Carmi 425
44—2-16-58—Bill Dosher & Son 400
45—3-12-59—Elmo Root, Bone Gap 255
53—2-6-59—C. H. McGill 315
54—8-8-59—C. H. McGill 400
60—1-31-60—Ralph Drake 240
61—3-26-60—Ralph Drake 265

BRR MARCH 25th BRR

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

AT THE FARM

EILEENMERE 492 BRR

HE SELLS!

An extreme top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, who is rapidly becoming known as one of the great beef sires of all time. His sons are making outstanding breeding records throughout the country today. This is probably the best young bull we have ever produced.

67 FEMALES

19 Open heifers representing the top end of the 1960 heifer calf crop. Uniform in quality and breeding, they are real herd improvement material for anyone. 14 Bred heifers offering a real investment opportunity. They carry the valuable service of outstanding herd sires. 34 Cows representing some of the very best producing females we have. A group of really top individuals, they sell with calves at side, or they carry the services of Meadow Lane O B 55, Creswell Eileenmere 511 C4 or Eileenmere 511 MR.

TIME: 12:30 P. M.

AUCTIONEER: Stan Haworth

Lunch will be available

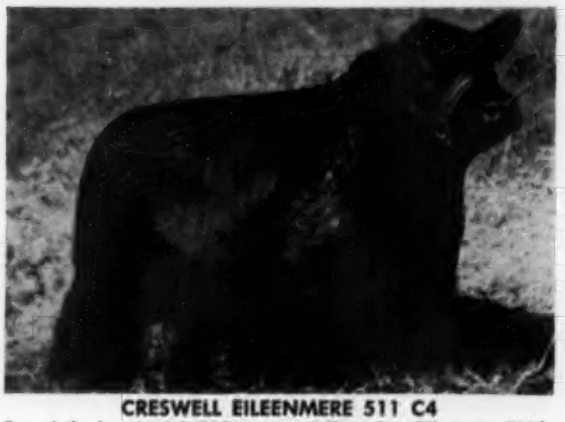
Heated sale barn

For information or catalog:
W. T. "BILL" KING, EXEC. SECY., Virginia Angus Association
Box 196, Charlottesville, Va. Phone 3-3044
or The Farm

Regardless of your requirements we have something for you. Come early, inspect the service sires, their get and the cow herd.

Jim Grehan for the Journal

FEATURING GET & SERVICE



CRESWELL EILEENMERE 511 C4

One of the best headed thickest sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th. He had a very impressive show record in 1958 and his get are proving to be just as impressive. 23 females selling carry his service and 13 daughters sell.

MEADOW LANE O B 55

Son of 1953 International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, (pictured above), this bull has made a lot of friends with his correctness, scale and heavy bone. His fancy calves are proof this enthusiasm is well founded. 5 daughters sell and 21 females carry his service.

Sale Headquarters: Virginian Hotel, Lynchburg, Va.

BUFFALO RIVER Ranch

P. C. Duckworth, Owner **Ralph Tucker, Manager** **Phone Allwood—Wabash 2-6266**

AMHERST, VIRGINIA

U. S. 60 West 8 Miles

EDGEWOOD DISPERSAL SALE

SELLING

1 HERD BULL

6 SERVICEABLE AGED BULLS

8 1960 BULL CALVES

30 COWS

15 BRED HEIFERS

16 OPEN HEIFERS

Sale starts 12:30 P.M. CDT

20 daus. of Eileenmere 1050th C B S

WILL SELL

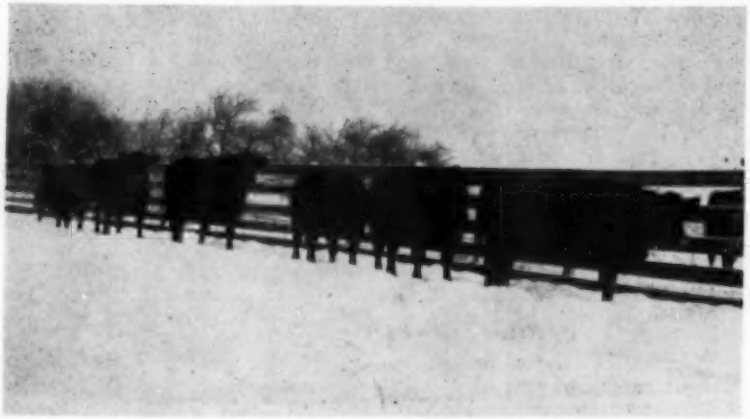
11 daus. of Black Peer 500th of O. H.

WILL SELL

8 daus. of Edgewood Eileenmere 1032d

WILL SELL

Sale to be held at our farm located 15 miles west of Fort Wayne, Ind. on U. S. 30, then 1 mile north and ¼ mile east; or 2 miles east of Columbia City on State Road 205, then 1 mile east on Old Trail; or 3 miles east on U. S. 30, then 1 mile north and ¼ mile east.



SOME OF THE SALE CATTLE.

For hotel or motel reservations contact:

Sale Manager:
KENNETH SHERBAHN
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Auctioneers:
Paul Good and Kenneth Sherbahn

Lunch will be served

For the Journal
Dale Runnion, Jim Rentz

James A. Briggs
1422 Circle Tower
Indianapolis, Indiana

EDGEWOOD FARM

OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

COLUMBIA CITY INDIANA

FRIDAY

March 17

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1032d 1252064

BLACK PEER 500th of O. H.

OUR HERD BULL

EDGEWOOD EILEENMERE 1032d

Sells!

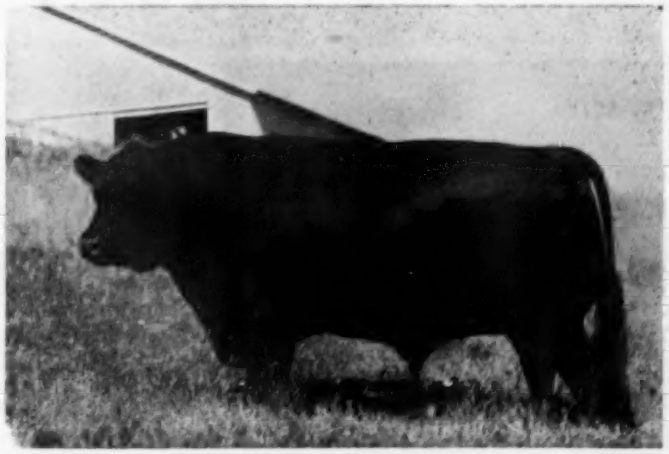
A son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032d, he by Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion. Individually much like his sire with a strong head and great size, he has developed into a great breeding bull. Truly a bull of the future, he sells proven with calves on the ground by him. Sells as Lot 1.

Reference Sires:

Briar of St. Albans
Black Peer 500th of O. H.
Eileenmere 1050th C B S

Family names represented are:

Blackcap Bessie, McHenry Blackcap, Rosemere Blackcap, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Barbara, Eulima, Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcap Empress, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica (Elaine), Eisa Trojan Erica, Juana Erica, Rosemere Enchantress Trojan Erica, Rothiemay Georgina.



EILEENMERE 1050th C B S 1683451

Dr. and Mrs. Orville Briggs
R. R. 7 Ph. 3071R
Columbia City, Indiana

SU-MAR FARMS

"BRING HOME A CHAMPION"

★ ★ ★ ★

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 157

is finally home in Iowa after a sensational show record—

In 1959—he was 1st Prize Senior Bull Calf at the Chicago International—the All American Futurity—The Illinois State Fair and the Missouri State Fair.

His **finest hour** was at the great National Western Livestock Show which was described by the Angus Journal as the biggest and best in Denver history. There the 157th was named **Grand Champion Angus Bull.**

The 157th is more than just a good Dor-Mac Bull—he is one of McLean's finest! Many of America's most respected cattlemen have spoken well of this great young bull. **J. C. McLean,** breeder of four International Grand Champions, has repeatedly referred to the 157th as, "probably the most correct bull I've ever raised".

Now it is **time for the calves** and the 157th has settled down to the serious business of siring good ones. The first calves are already here and they are **outstanding.** Thick, rugged boned, good headed little rascals that look like peas in a pod. To us it's the proof that we've got a **real breeding bull.**

Harley McQueen, Dor-Mac's great herdsman, has been to the farm twice to see these calves and said, "they are really impressive, they look more like those from Mac's old bull than any I've ever seen!"

Right now—we have twelve calves on the ground and eighty more coming. If you are looking for a good show prospect—a future herd bull, or some females bred to the 157th, we have them for sale.

Come see them any time—you are always welcome at Su-Mar.

FRED SCHLOTT
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Don Hartman, Manager

Strong Demand at Southern Classic With $1,537 Average, $3,600 Top

The fourth Annual Southern Classic Sale, held February 11 at Thomasville, Georgia, demonstrated a tremendous amount of enthusiasm. Fifty-one well-presented, popular pedigreed females consigned by Sinkola Plantation, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Thomasville, Georgia, Longleaf Plantation, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Goodyear of Aiken, South Carolina, and Caroland Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Slater of Landrum, South Carolina, made a most respectable average of $1537.

Sinkola Plantation, offering a top consignment from the get of Prince of Red Gate 102, Prospectmere, and Whitneymere 582, plus the services of the International champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, owned jointly with Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut, topped the sale at $3600 with a fancy summer yearling daughter of Prince of Red Gate 102 to Prospect Farms, owned by D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario, Canada. Blackcap of Sinkola 13th out of a daughter of Prospectmere was bred to be smooth, good-legged and a real brood cow prospect.

Longleaf Plantation featured the get of the well-known Homeplace Eileenmere 492, and the service of two outstanding sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad, Eva's Bandoliermere, the 1960 Eastern National Champion, and Mr. Bardoliermere. Wendy L. P., an open daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, out of an imported dam, Wendy 26th of Kirkton by Martindale of Doonholm, topped their offering at $3500 to Old Home Manor Farm, owned by J. S. Mack of Homer City, Pennsylvania.

Caroland Farm, featuring the bull battery headed by the well-known Homeplace Eileenmere 210 and two top sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad, Caroland Bandolier Lad 35 and Caroland Bandolier Lad 40, with the services of the popular 1959 International Reserve Grand Champion, Ankonian 32233, commonly called the Ambassador, presented a strong offering. The top seller in their consignment was Bessie of Stillwater 961, a fancy daughter of 210 out of an Anoka bred dam, at $1750 to Senior Farms, owned by John Senior, Danbury, Connecticut.

Blackbird of Anoka 54, a top daughter of Prospectmere, out of a Bandolier of Anoka 10th bred dam, with an out-

DICK FOWLER'S ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA

At the Chickasha Sale Barn, 3 miles South of town

1:00 P. M.

APRIL 7, 1961

Charles Brown, Auctioneer

EILEENMERE 1100
The great Tolan sire. Sire of 13 blue ribbon winners at San Antonio. Champion Bull at Fort Worth and San Antonio. Sired more winning Gets of Sire at the International than any other bull.

80 LOTS

40 BULLS, serviceable age

Grandsons of Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 1032d, O. Bardoliermere and O. Bardoliermere 2d.

40 FEMALES, 20 bred heifers

They will be bred to Imported Ivor of Auchincrieve, who is bred the same on his dam's side as Ballot of Belladrum, the great Ankony bull.

20 cows and calves

DICK FOWLER

CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY

Show & Sale

To Be Held At Marvel's Auction Co.
West Edge of Webster City, Iowa

MARCH 13

Show 9:00 A.M. Sale 12:30 P.M.

SELLING

80 Lots

34 HERD BULLS
46 FEMALES

CONSIGNORS:

Barr, Clyde ..... Scranton
Bevita Stock Farms, W. P. Lorenzen ..... Boone
Clagett, Grayson L. ..... Eagle Grove
Faint, Bob ..... Webster City
Fiedler, Leo F. ..... Scranton
Finkbine, F. M. ..... Storm Lake
Ford, Harley A. ..... Butler, Missouri
Greiman, Addis & Sons ..... Garner
Hale & Zaabel, Larchwood Farm ..... Fort Dodge
Hansen, Howard R. ..... Rowan
Hansen & Freese ..... Rowan
Johnson Bros. ..... Ida Grove
Lacock, W. W. ..... Farnhamville
Larson, Roger ..... Stratford
Little, Elda & Son ..... Somers
Marlenee, Ed ..... Adel
Martin, Carroll ..... Clarion
Murray, J. E. ..... Buffalo Center
O & R Farm ..... Scranton
Rhoades, M. E. & Son ..... Bayard
Risse, Delmar ..... Iowa Falls
Seehusen Bros. ..... Pomeroy
Spring Valley Farms & Beckwith Farms ..... Bayard & Boone
Stark, Richard & Son ..... Webster City
Stringer, Arnold L. ..... Somers
Terrace Acre Angus Farm ..... Dexter
Timbertop Angus Farms, Dwight Muir ..... Rippey
Vaudt, Elmer & Son ..... Farnhamville
Williams, D. C. & Sons ..... Jefferson

This is a good consignment of cattle from a group of progressive Angus breeders. Members of our Association are using good bulls. In this sale you can buy cattle sired by or bred to some of the top bloodlines of the land. Imported, Ankonian, Bandolier, Eileenmere, Homeplace, Dor-Mac, Sunbeam, Pagemere, Great Oaks, breeding is all available.

Judge: Chas. Varley, Jr., Menlo, Iowa

Auctioneer: Jim Morris, Des Moines, Iowa

There will be a get-together at the Elks Club, Sunday, March 12 at 6:30 P. M.

Write Now for Catalogs:

BOB FAINT, SECRETARY, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Ph.: TE 2-4625

SWAN POINTMERE 7537
Calved Nov. 7, 1958

FOR SALE

AT PRIVATE TREATY

Reserve Grand Champion Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition.
Outstanding Show Bull —Son of Ankonian 3575, 1955 International Res. Junior Champion.

Selling at Mid-Atlantic Angus Futurity

MARCH 10-11 — GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

1 BULL—Swan Pointmere 7542 by Ankonian 3575
Calved 3-9-59
1 FEMALE—Swan Point Rosemary 11 by Ankonian 3575
Calved 1-23-59 Safe in Calf to 487 Again

She was Reserve Grand Champion Female North Carolina State Fair

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.

Owners

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

LEE HILL FARM

Sidney Shade
Herdsman

Sam Spangler
Manager

Phone Essex 3-6465

standing bull calf at side by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60, offered as a special attraction by Sinkola Plantation, shared the second top price honors at $3500, going to John R. Wyrick, Green Oaks Farm, Tallahassee, Florida. Leon Rubin of Hillsdale, New York, also paid one of the top prices at $3200 to Longleaf Plantation, for Georgina L. P. 3d by 492, out of a daughter by O Bardoliermere.

The successful event held under beautiful southern skies sent cattle to 13 states and 2 provinces of Canada.

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	$78,375.00, average	$1536.76
51 Cows	78,375.00, average	1536.76
Top 10 Lots	28,100.00, average	2810.00
Top Female—Lot 9—**Blackcap of Sinkola 13**; 5-14-59; s. Prince of Red Gate 102; Prospect Farms, London, Ont., Can.		3600.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)
Buyers Georgia unless otherwise stated

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	9-20-52	Green Oaks Farm, Tallahassee Fla.	$3500
2	8-2-59	Whileaway Farm, Lexington, Ky.	1575
4	11-21-59	Moie's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn.	2600
5	9-12-59	University of Georgia, Athens	1000
12	11-12-58	P. W. Fulton, Bradenton, Fla.	1100
14	2-14-59	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa	1700

MISSOURI

Grassland Sale

Western Missouri Breeders Livestock Sale Pavilion

CLINTON, MO.

APRIL 8, 1961

12:30 P. M.

51 HEAD

31 BULLS — 20 FEMALES

Youth Judging Contest at 10:00 A. M.—All 4-H & FFA Boys and Girls Eligible:
$100 Prize Money
$50—1st Prize $30—2d Prize $20—3d Prize

CONSIGNORS:

Elton Baldwin ..... Liberty, Missouri
H. Burton ..... Garden City, Missouri
D. P. Cooper and Sons ..... Windsor, Missouri
Bert Creekmore ..... Pleasant Hill, Missouri
Cox Angus Farm ..... Versailles, Missouri
C. L. Dick ..... Edgerton, Missouri
Leslie Ellis and Son ..... Schell City, Missouri
E. D. Frazier and Son ..... Drexel, Missouri
C. F. Foster ..... Clinton, Missouri
Max B. Jensen ..... Overland Park, Kansas
Merril Jones ..... Clinton, Missouri
Raymond Martin ..... Butler, Missouri
Mil-Jon Angus Farm ..... Chilhowee, Missouri
Ragland Angus Farm ..... Clinton, Missouri
Howard Roberts ..... Clinton, Missouri
Charles Sampson ..... Urich, Missouri
Savery's Ranch ..... Clinton, Missouri
Leonard Schrock ..... Latour, Missouri
Omer Schussler ..... Montrose, Missouri
A. L. Venter ..... Osceola, Missouri
L. E. Wells ..... Kansas City, Missouri
Wiley Stock Farm ..... Calhoun, Missouri
H. G. Rich ..... Butler, Missouri
Lee Goode ..... Garden City, Missouri

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF CATALOG

GRASSLAND ANGUS ASS'N

Harry Savery, Secretary, Clinton, Missouri

AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

SAM OBERKROM FOR THE JOURNAL

HAWKEYE ANGUS

Show & Sale

HAWKEYE DOWNS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

TUESDAY, MARCH 21, 1961

91 HEAD

56 Bulls **35 Females**

Show 9:30 A. M. Sale 11:30 A. M.

Judge: Addis Greiman

This association sale comprises some of the nation's most aggressive breeders' offerings as attested by the quality and type of cattle being produced. Included in this offering are show bulls and females. There are young bulls ready for heavy service. There are heifers suitable for club projects, bred heifers and cows with calves. There are many popular families represented. This sale presents an opportunity to purchase maximum quality at a minimum price.

CONSIGNORS:

Aliban Bieber	Lisbon
Bluecrest Angus Farm, F. W. Schnoebelen & Dean Yates	Riverside
T. N. Brown & Sons	Nichols
Eastlawn Angus Farms	Stanwood
Eil'tonier Angus Farm	Tipton
Willard Eiler, Willamere Farms	Stanwood
Mary June Eiler	Stanwood
Waldemar Fiebelkorn & Sons	Van Horne
John R. Gill	Marion
L. J. Griffin	Solon
H. H. Groff	Fairfax
James M. Irons & Son	Clarence
I. E. Kemp	Marion
Muller & Ellen Koeper	Alburnett
John G. Lane	Cascade
Everett E. Luloff	Jesup
Edward Maschmann	Victor
Norwin Martens & Son	Tipton
Ann Norlene Martens	Tipton
Oxley Brothers	Marion
Mr. and Mrs. Leo W. Palmer	Alburnett
Raejerrial Farms, Rapheal Martin	Van Horne
Robinmere Farm	Mechanicsville
Arthur Roehr & Sons	Shellsburg
Roseview Farms, Vernon Brogla & Son	Tiffin
Emil A. Seebeck	Bennett
Donald W. Smith & Son	Stanwood
W. J. Walshire	Mechanicsville
Walbridge Farms	Williamsburg
Ezra Wenndt & Sons	Wyoming
Milo V. Wolrab	Mount Vernon
Chuck Worcester & Sons	Marion

Auctioneer: Merlin Woodruff

Sale Headquarters: Montrose Hotel, Cedar Rapids

Sale Manager: James M. Irons, Clarence, Iowa

HAWKEYE ANGUS ASS'N

Attend the Northeast Iowa Sale at Waukon on Monday, March 20.

Congratulations to Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York on the purchase of 2/3 interest in

WAYSIDE BARDOLIERMERE 25

The top selling bull at the recent Iowa Futurity State Sale.

WAYSIDE BARDOLIERMERE 25th

We will have 5 sons of O. Bardoliermere 80th, 2 of them practically full brothers to the "25th", in the

HAWKEYE ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE
March 21
at Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Be sure to look these bulls over — they are good enough to go anywhere.

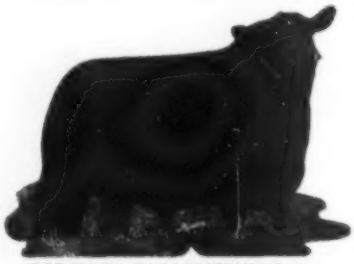
Herd Bulls in Service: O. Bardoliermere 80th, sire of the "25th". Wayside Bardoliermere 25th. Stamp Junior, Grandson of Bell Boy M. K., out of a daughter of Revelation 11th and the Blackcap Empress family.

We will have a number of calves on the ground by all of these bulls this Spring.

We welcome your visits to the Farm — the latchstring is always out.

MR. & MRS. MILO V. WOLRAB

Farm 1 mile South — MT. VERNON, IOWA — Phone 7701



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

Herd Sires:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 38th
A great breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st
Another top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

R. T. BARDOLIERMERE 32d
First prize senior yearling 1960 Indiana State Fair. Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d.

BULLS FOR SALE

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS

WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA

16—2-27-59—Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va. ... 1750
17—11-9-59—Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich. ... 2100
18—5-7-60—Whileaway Farm ... 2350
19—5-15-58—University of Georgia ... 1600
20—9-1-56—Treasure Acres ... 3000
21—12-21-59—Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa. ... 3500
22—5-15-59—Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. ... 3200
23—1-27-59—Carl Nielsen, Middletown, Cal. ... 1550
24—9-12-59—Carl Nielsen ... 1950
25—1-7-59—Sleepy Hollow Ranch, Conroe, Tex. ... 1950
27—5-26-59—Harold Guloien, White Fox, Sask., Can. ... 1950
29—4-17-59—Dr. J. R. Turner, La Grange ... 1700
30—7-14-59—Sleepy Hollow Ranch ... 1600
31—8-27-59—Senior Farms, Danbury, Conn. ... 1350
32—3-30-59—Dr. L. A. Bowstend, Lebanon, Ky. ... 1075
33—8-26-59—Sleepy Hollow Ranch ... 1350
34—9-1-59—Carl Nielsen ... 1650
35—5-8-59—Mole's Hill Farm ... 1900
36—5-4-59—Gulfstream Farm, Haymarket, Va. ... 2300
37—7-17-59—P. W. Fulton ... 1350
38—9-4-58—Harold Guloien ... 1750
40—1-31-59—Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton ... 1000
41—6-19-59—Whileaway Farm ... 1050
43—5-2-59—Dr. L. A. Bowstead ... 1300
44—10-16-59—Senior Farms ... 1500
49—12-2-59—Senior Farms ... 1750
51—11-16-58—Mohawk Farm, Canajoharie, N. Y. ... 1650
52—9-4-58—Senior Farms ... 1750

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM SALE

Caldwell, Kansas, January 25, 1961

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$29,095.00, average	$393.17
22 Bulls	9,750.00, average	443.18
52 Cows	19,345.00, average	372.01
Top 10 Lots	5,625.00, average	562.50
Top Bull—Lot G—**Keystone A 39 of Kermac**; 4-14-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Eldon Eastman, Windfield, Kan.		700.00
Top Bull—Lot 4—**Moores Eileenmere 104**; 2-1-59; s. Arlavon Eileenmere 11; Pete Nuss, Conway Springs, Kan.		700.00
Top Female—Lot 43—**L E Princess**; 5-16-56; s. Prince Eralan 50; Milton Nuss, Conway Springs, Kan.		550.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $355.00 or more)
Buyers Kansas unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—9-15-57—3 D Dunbar, Eldorado	$395
2—1-28-59—Evergreen Angus Farm, Harper	450
3—1-28-59—W. H. McKenzie, Pawhuska, Okla.	550
5—2-12-59—M. F. Winans, Attica	480
6—2-18-59—3 D Dunbar	500
7—2-21-59—3 D Dunbar	475
9—4-24-59—3 D Dunbar	510
10—4-27-59—Wilfred Lane, Kiowa	450
11—5-5-59—John Nuss	450
12—5-11-59—3 D Dunbar	550
13—5-25-59—3 D Dunbar	375
18—12-10-59—3 D Dunbar	360
20—1-3-60—B. E. Spainhour, Oxford	450
22—3-10-60—3 D Dunbar	360

FEMALES:

24—9-10-49—Dale Schoefner, Caldwell	425
25—9-9-51—Linn Stiger, Caldwell	500
26—5-16-55—Albert Nuss, Conway Springs	415
27—5-1-56—Barbara Houghton, Tulsa, Okla.	460
28—3-13-56—Pete Nuss	490
29—4-1-56—Paradise Hill Angus Farm, Edna	510
30—9-8-56—Paradise Hill Angus Farm	535
31—6-28-57—Henry Diebel, Freeport	490
32—4-4-58—Barbara Houghton	500

ANGUS ASSOCIATION

SHOW & SALE

Fox Valley Livestock Center — St. Charles, Illinois

23 HERD BULL PROSPECTS

60 OPEN AND BRED FEMALES

SATURDAY, MARCH 11
Show at 8:30 A.M.
For ribbons and trophies
Sale at 12 noon

The Reserve Junior Champion Bull at the 1960 International sold through the Chicagoland Angus Association Sale. It might happen again!

The record of the Chicagoland Angus Association is quite outstanding: Its members consigned to the recent Illinois Futurity the Grand Champion Bull (West Woodlawn Farm); Reserve Champion Bull (McCormick Farms); Grand Champion Open Class Female (Kinglore Farms); Open Class Blue Ribbon Winners Woodbine Farm, Singing Hills Farm and Glengarry Farm.

This consignment of cattle was carefully selected in order to fit the needs of all those interested in Angus cattle, from the beginner to the most discriminating.

I. R. Archibald & Son.....New Lennox
H. Willis Binnie.....Dundee
Lyle J. Blackbourn.....Cassville, Wis.
Delbert Blanchette.....Schiller Park
Lee Bobert.....Caledonia
Glengarry Farms.....Mt. Carroll
Wm. Crone.....Harvard
Tom DeMeyer.....Grayslake
Harry D. Duffield.....Ohio
Glen D. Gibb & Son.....Piper City
Claude H. Heap.....Morris
Mathias Kassnel.....Elkhorn, Wis.
Charles E. Kember & Son.....Serena
Raymon Kersten.....Ashton
Mr. & Mrs. Ellis A. Klinger.....Union Grove, Wis.
C. A. Knutson.....Steward
Cropp & Strassenburg.....Mokena
Lakewood Farms.....Mukwenago, Wis.
Le Wa Farm.....Lake Forest, Ill.
Martin's Rock River Farm.....Byron
McCormick Farm.....Barrington
John G. McNitt.....Huntley
Wm. T. Miller.....St. Charles
John K. Morris.....Chadwick
Joan Murray.....St. Charles
Lewis D. Pierce.....Creston
Lewis & Lorraine Prestegaard.....Steward
Quam's Angus Farms.....Lodi, Wis.
Rancho Regina Coeli.....Grayslake
Rose Gate Farm.....Bourbonnais
Harvey G. Rott & Son.....Troy Center, Wis.
Singing Hills Farm.....Grayslake
Don & Jeanne Smith.....Harmon
West Woodlawn Farm.....Malta
F. R. Wingerter.....Huntley

SALE DAY: SATURDAY, MARCH 11

Judge: Harvey Hartter
Carlock, Illinois

Auctioneer: Ham James

For Information and Catalogs Write:
Fred Francis, Wilmington, Illinois

Sale Headquarters:
Baker Hotel, St. Charles, Illinois

Jim Rentz for the JOURNAL

WE'RE MOVING MARCH 1st . . .

We are joining forces with Tom Huston, Crawfordsville, Iowa, on his farm and in the Angus business this March. We want all our Angus friends to visit us at our new home 2½ miles S. E. Crawfordsville, Iowa; 40 miles S. Iowa City; or 18 miles N. Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

K. EILEENMERE JCF
Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1961 Iowa State Futurity Open Show. He sold to Mildred Young, Prairie City, Iowa.

OUR THANKS

to the following buyers of our consignment to the Iowa State Sale.

BERNARD PEDRITTI, Prairie du Chien, Wis.
PAUL PURVIANCE, Minburn, Iowa
EVERGREEN ANGUS FARM, St. Olaf, Iowa
KENNETH REDFERN, Yarmouth, Iowa
MILDRED YOUNG, Prairie City, Iowa
BEVERLY FARMS, Katonah, New York

SELLING

MARCH 16

Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa

3 BULLS

3 FEMALES

See them there!

J. ROBERT CARR

WILTON JUNCTION, IOWA

We now have ninety (90) calves on the ground by

HUGHES EILEENMERE 999 — **KINLOCHIAN 2365**
HARPETH EILEENMERE 123 — **KINLOCHIAN 9872**

These are the best calves we have ever had. Stop and see them.

Performance Testing, and calfhood vaccination practiced at Hughes Angus Ranch. Herd fully Accredited.

Hughes Angus Ranch

P. O. Box 218
Phone:
BRadenton 61266

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER — C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN — ELLENTON, FLORIDA

33—6-3-48—Bert Kemp, Pretty Prairie 400
39—3-15-53—E. S. Woodbridge, Mayfield 400
40—10-10-54—Marvin Moore, Iuka 500
41—1-3-56—Price Angus Ranch, Reading 520
42—3-18-56—Pete Nuss 390
44—11-11-56—Eldora Wolf, Cheney 400
45—12-8-58—Carlton Corbin, Ada, Okla. 370
46—2-12-59—Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla. 410
47—2-22-59—B. E. Spainhour 365
49—3-7-59—Barbara Houghton 360
50—3-16-59—Milton Nuss 370
55—4-7-59—Robert McMillan, Caldwell 355
56—4-10-59—Pete Nuss 355
57—4-12-59—Paradise Hill Stock Farm 375
58—4-17-59—Paradise Hill Stock Farm 415
59—4-20-59—Paradise Hill Stock Farm 355
60—4-24-59—F. W. Zaloudek, Kremlin, Okla. 400
62—4-25-59—Paradise Hill Stock Farm 355
65—6-10-59—C. S. & Delores Henderson, Manchester, Okla. 360
74—3-16-60—Scarlett Angus Acres, Harper 425

BLADES BROTHERS SALE
Paris, Mo., February 4, 1961

SUMMARY:

99 2/3 Lots	$29,840.00, average	$299.38
17 2/3 Bulls	6,725.00, average	380.58
82 cows	23,115.00, average	281.89
Top 10 Lots	4,695.00, average	469.50

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Mayviewmere 137**; 6-2-57; s. Eltelmere 12; Roy Vander & Son, Jamesport, Mo. (2/3 Interest) 675.00
Top Female—Lot 18—**Blades Barbara B 129**; 7-5-59; s. Eileenmere 935 C H; Floyd Hocker, Memphis, Mo. 425.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $285.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	4-17-59	Gene Bounds, Paris	$340
3	7-16-59	Bob Bonell, New London	310
4	7-25-59	George B. Smith, Jamesport	640
5	8-12-59	—	300
6	8-17-59	Blackhawk Farm, Whitfield	410
7	9-22-59	Amos Miller, Madison	295
8	9-27-59	Lambert Hagen, Monroe City	350
9	9-30-59	Bill Leirheimer, Rush Hill	335
10	10-3-59	Sydenstricker Angus, Mexico	600
13	12-2-59	Bob Bonell	345
14	1-20-60	H. L. Elmore, Salisbury	400
15	3-7-60	Chester Koch, Slater	450
X	—	—	300

FEMALES:

19—11-1-58—David Vaughn, Paris 320
21—12-17-58—David Vaughn 300
22—2-3-59—David Vaughn 320
23—2-9-59—Bill Berkfield, Anabel 295
24—4-4-59—David Vaughn 300
25—4-18-59—Bob Bonell 285
26—5-14-59—David Vaughn 320
27—5-22-59—David Vaughn 325
31—4-20-59—Bob Bonell 285
32—5-20-59—David Vaughn 320
33—5-24-59—Bob Bonell 285
35—7-21-59—Bill Berkfield 295
36—7-30-59—David Vaughn 325
37—4-4-59—Milnes Angus, Paris 325
38—7-4-59—Jerry Dickerson, Fayette 295
39—5-5-59—Jerry Dickerson 295
40—5-5-59—Floyd Hocker 340
41—5-9-59—Jerry Dickerson 295
48—1-4-59—R. E. Swaddle, Shelbina 300
49—1-16-59—George Minehart, Memphis 300
51—2-14-59—Bob Bonell 290
53—4-5-59—R. E. Swaddle 300
54—10-7-58—Robert Eisberg, Salisbury 335
55—10-27-58—David Vaughn 300
56—1-17-59—W. J. Zillman, Salisbury 305
57—2-15-59—Harley Knaus & Son, Knob Noster 285

Land O' Lincoln

ATTEND

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION

Show & Sale

TUESDAY • • MARCH 14

Show 9:00 A. M. **J. C. McLean, Judge**

Sale immediately following show

75 Lots

40 BULLS **35 FEMALES**

Several of the cattle selling have show records

CONSIGNORS:

H. Leon Barrett	Lewistown	Roger A. Kirkton	Gridley
Irvin Bauman & Son	Eureka	William J. Kuhfuss	Mackinaw
Dean & Russel Depler	Lewistown	Lantz & Dickinson	Congerville
Harry B. Duffield	Ohio	Roy O. List	Mason City
Harry B. & Harold F. Duffield	Ohio	Rundles Angus Farms	El Paso
Arthur Essington & Sons	Clifton	Eldon Schrock	Lexington
Robert L. Frank	Fremont	Schrock Farms	Centerville
Kenneth Hamilton	Brimfield	Sam E. Staker & Son	Morton
Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Hartter	Carlock	Leo Stokes	El Paso
Hullinger Acres	Harris, Missouri	Timberline Farms	Congerville
C. M. Jensen & Son	Flanagan	True Lane Farms	El Paso
Dr. William Johnson, Willow Creek Farm	Galesburg	John Tondi & Son	Spring Valley
Marian L. Johnson	Galesburg	Weaver & Duncan	Canton
		Woods & Rust	Le Roy

Sales to be held at the Central Illinois Sale Pavilion, Congerville, Illinois. Located midway between Peoria and Bloomington, Illinois on route 150.

Dale Runnion and Jim Rentz for the Journal

Ham James, Ken Coulter, Auctioneers

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE:

FORREST LEMONS, SECRETARY

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

SOUTH CENTRAL KENTUCKY
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
Show and Sale

Sales Pavilion, Western Kentucky State Teachers College

BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

Saturday, March 25, 1961

Show: 9:30 A. M. CST Sale: 12:30 P. M. CST

George Kurtz, Auctioneer **Erving Wells, Judge**

CONSIGNORS:

Dr. A. D. Alexander ... Bowling Green, Ky.
W. E. Alexander ... Scottsville, Ky.
K. E. Bloyd ... Mt. Sherman, Ky.
Jim N. Bone ... Cumberland Furnace, Tenn.
French Broad Farms ... Bowling Green, Ky.
Rhodes R. Frost ... Gallatin, Tenn.
Billy Hatler ... Bowling Green, Ky.
Holder Bros. ... Gamaliel, Ky.
C. V. Meador ... Portland, Tenn.
Joe Meng ... Bowling Green, Ky.
Methodist Home ... Franklin, Ky.
Chas. R. Neely & Son ... Franklin, Ky.
Ivan F. Pedigo ... Bowling Green, Ky.
Richard Rector ... Oakland, Ky.
Harvey Robertson ... Woodburn, Ky.
H. W. Smith & Sons ... Fonthill, Ky.
Stanford Farms ... Lebanon, Tenn.
W. E. Stinson ... Scottsville, Ky.
Grover Thomas ... Bowling Green, Ky.

For catalogues or information, write or call:

JOE B. NEELY, Sales Mgr.
Franklin, Kentucky

IVAN F. PEDIGO, Pres.
Bowling Green, Kentucky

59—2-16-59—W. J. Zillman ... 400
60—2-26-59—George B. Smith ... 330
61—4-19-59—Perry Compton, New Florence ... 300
62—5-18-59—Kenneth Nothnagel, Shelbina ... 320
63—4-18-59—Kenneth Nothnagel ... 325
65—4-14-59—Harley Knaus & Son ... 285
73—4-1-59—Harley Knaus & Son ... 300
75—5-16-59—Harley Knaus & Son ... 300
77—4-12-59—Harley Knaus & Son ... 300
79—4-20-59—Harley Knaus & Son ... 285
80—5-12-59—Harley Knaus & Son ... 285
86—3-20-59—Belleau Farm, St. Peters ... 320
87—3-21-59—Belleau Farm ... 320
91—7-19-59—Belleau Farm ... 320
94—8-4-59—Belleau Farm ... 320
96—8-8-59—Belleau Farm ... 320

HARRY W. HAWLEY DIES

Harry W. Hawley, 66 years old, Liberty, Indiana, well known in farm and community affairs in this area, died unexpectedly late Wednesday evening, February 8, 1961. Mr. Hawley was particularly well known locally and nationally as a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He had been prominent in activities of the Miami Valley Angus organization; the Southeastern Indiana District Angus Association, serving as president of this group in 1949. Mr. Hawley exhibited cattle at many State and National shows.

He was a member of the College Corner United Presbyterian church.

He is survived by the widow, Bessie; two daughters, Mrs. Paul Brookbank of Liberty and Mrs. Ralph Wright of Richmond, Indiana and five grandchildren.

EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE
FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1961

Show 9:00 A. M. Sale 1:00 P. M.

Washington Fairgrounds Sale Barn

WASHINGTON, MISSOURI

50 LOTS 24 BULLS 26 FEMALES

CONSIGNORS:

Belleau Farm ... O'Fallon, Missouri
Perry or Dorothy Compton ... New Florence
Marvin W. Deeker ... Montgomery City
Dan D. Devine ... Allenton
Omar G. Evans ... Pacific
Flying W Ranch ... Hallsville
Green Bluff Farms ... New Haven
Hamp An Farms ... Middletown
Hillside Farms ... Washington
Boyle O. Rodes ... St. Charles
Schaffner Farms ... Berger
Ralph W. Schmidt ... Berger
Lewis Todd ... Louisiana
Elton Wenneker ... Middletown

Attendance prizes will be presented.

For Catalogs, Write:

RALPH W. SCHMIDT, Sec'y
BERGER, MISSOURI

Auctioneer:
Wes Hays, Smithville, Missouri

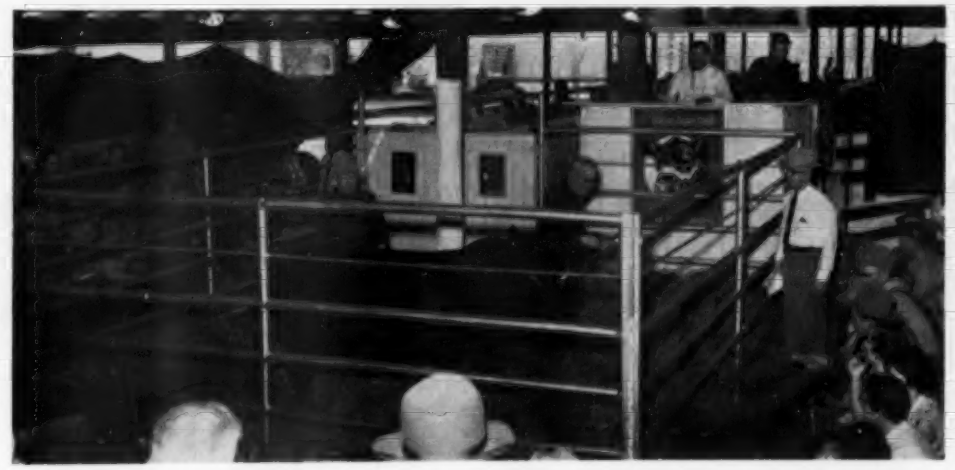
Sam Oberkrom
for the JOURNAL

Sponsored by
THE EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

PARIS
ILLINOIS

EDGAR COUNTY
ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

10th ANNUAL
Spring Show & Sale
WEDNESDAY
APRIL 5, 1961



Selling

73 HEAD
32 BULLS
41 FEMALES

Show 9:00 A. M. *Sale* 12:00 NOON

Sale to be held in Sale Pavilion at the Edgar County Fairgrounds

PARIS, ILLINOIS

This is a good consignment of cattle from a group of progressive Angus breeders from East Central Illinois and West Central Indiana. Many of the top sires and bloodlines of the breed are represented in the offering of this association.

REFERENCE SIRES:
Ankonian 3254; Illini Bardoliermere 2; Era's Bandolier Lad; O. Bardoliermere 2d; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Matchmaker of Barnoldby; Eileenmere 1032 W. B.; Eileenmere 1072; 1550; 1050; 1032; 1100; 500.

Judge: Fred Francis

Auctioneer: Hamilton James

For the Journal: Jim Rentz

FOR CATALOGS WRITE: HERSCHEL KETCHEM, ROUTE 4, PARIS, ILLINOIS

12 Bulls

FOR SALE

Most of these two-year-old bulls are by Eileenmere 57th of D. F., who is a son of B. A. Dye's herd sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st. Also one top herd bull prospect by a son of Bandolier Mahaska S. K.

50 Bred Heifers

Also for sale, 50 bred heifers primarily Eileenmere breeding, going back to Revolution foundation. Bred to Eileenmere F. D. 3 2126826, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Floyd & Dale Bubeck

Clarion, Iowa

Phone: Woolstock 839-2860

Your Veterinarian says..

About Rabies In Farm Animals

A few weeks ago one of our farmer friends telephoned and told us that his two dogs had both been badly bitten by a skunk before he managed to shoot the animal. He was a little afraid of rabies, for the skunk had been out of character in a couple of details. For one thing, it had appeared in his barnyard about noon, and for another, although appearing extremely vicious, the skunk had made no attempt to spray the dogs in the usual manner. Fortuately, our friend had been thoughtful enough to shoot the skunk through the heart instead of the head, so the brain was still available for microscopic examination. The head was sent to the state laboratory, and the skunk was definitely diagnosed as rabid. We mention this case as an illustration of how rabies can appear in unexpected places, for this was the first case of rabies in our county in almost thirty years.

Although symptoms vary somewhat according to species, a stage of uneasiness is always the first indication of something being wrong. Dogs and cats may run aimlessly, snap at anything or anyone they may notice, or act in an unusual manner otherwise. Cattle may bellow in a peculiar hoarse tone, paw the ground, or strain as though constipated. Horses may show symptoms of colic, and swine may tear their pens to pieces with their teeth. After two or three days of such symptoms, rabid animals usually go into convulsions, become paralyzed, and die.

Any wild animals that act in an unusual manner should be suspected of being rabid, especially those appearing around buildings in broad daylight and showing no fear of human beings. Regardless of whether it is wild or domesticated, a possibly rabid animal should be given no chance to bite people. Special care must be exercised in the case of animals that appear to be choking because of something lodged in the throat. A hand that is thrust into the mouth of such an animal may be bitten, or be smeared with virus-bearing saliva that has a chance of getting into skin cracks or minor wounds like hangnails.

A definite diagnosis can be made only in a laboratory, and suspected animals are preferably confined and allowed to die natural deaths, since this helps to insure the formation of "Negri bodies" in the brain which are usually considered positive proof of rabies. If you

NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

30th ANNUAL SALE

Starting 12:30 P. M. Hinds Sale Pavilion — Highway 15 at North Edge of City

SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1961

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

42 BULLS

82 HEAD

40 FEMALES

Bulls are mostly strong-aged with some good younger bulls — a well-bred good quality set of bulls conditioned to go to work at once.

Females are bred cows and heifers and open heifers. Top breeding and good individuals.

For better Angus at lower prices come to this sale. There will be cattle for everyone.

HEALTH PAPERS TO GO ANYWHERE!

For Catalogs Write:
PAUL VAN METER, Sec'y
Queen City, Missouri

Auctioneer: Roy G. Johnston

Sam Oberkrom for the Angus Journal

NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Southeast Missouri

ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL SPRING

SHOW & SALE

Show
10:00 A. M.

Sale
1:00 P. M.

BEEF BREEDERS' SALE PAVILION

SATURDAY MARCH 25, 1961 — FARMINGTON MISSOURI

12 BULLS — 52 HEAD — 40 FEMALES

Something for everyone. Excellent representatives of most popular families and bloodlines.

CONSIGNORS:

Job Angus Farms.....Cape Girardeau
Frank C. Kollmeyer.....Farmington
Homer Parrent.....Campbell
Louis G. Roth.....Ste. Genevieve
G. E. Shinn & Sons.....Farmington
R. H. Straughan & Son.....Farmington
Joe W. Smith.....Jackson
Taylor Bros.....Essex
Leonard Vargo.....Farmington
Lawrence L. Wehner.....Ste. Genevieve

HEADQUARTERS: OZARK VILLAGE CAFE

FOR CATALOG WRITE: **ELLIOTT STRAUGHAN, SEC'Y**

Route 2

FARMINGTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer: Wesley Hays, Smithville, Missouri

Sam Oberkrom for the JOURNAL

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1936

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 6

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds.
Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner

BARGE ANGUS RANCH

CLARENCE BURCH & SON

Phone TISHOMINGO 532 W2 BAR IS YOUR GUARANTEE Address MILL CREEK, OKLA.

"WILL SELL 8 PERFORMANCE TESTED P R I BULLS IN MURRAY STATE COLLEGE SALE, MARCH 18, AT TISHOMINGO, OKLAHOMA"

SUN UP ANGUS FARMS

40 - 1958 Angus Bulls, $300 to $500—growthy, pasture raised. Several sons of the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511.
15 - 2 year old springers to calve in June—$4,500.

Performance Registry Member

David & Margaret Miller • Smithville, Mo.

Evangeline Classic Sale, March 25th. See our entries, get your catalog, visit, "The Home of the Big Macs."

W & H STOCK FARM

LEONVILLE, LOUISIANA

SOUTH CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE

MARCH 24, 1961

SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Sale to be held in New Heated Sale Pavilion at Price Cattle Company
3 Miles East of Shelbyville on Route 16.

SELLING 55 LOTS: 10 Young Bulls; 45 Females

For Catalogs write: Woodrow Donnel, Secretary

See our ad on page 72 of this issue.

HPF

Is the "Brand" of Quality Breeding through

EILEENMERE

Consigning cattle to the following sales:
Missouri Futurity Show & Sale, March 6, Columbia, Mo.; No. Cent. Mo. Angus Assn. Sale, March 21, Chillicothe, Mo.; West Grand Assn. Sale, March 31, Gallatin, Mo.

Your inquiry for a top bull will be answered with pedigrees and prices.

"Angus is our Business, our Only Business"

ORIN L. JAMES & SON CAMERON, MISSOURI

HOMEPLACE FARMS

must kill a suspected animal, be sure that you don't destroy the head and brain. If the brain is destroyed, the diagnosis of rabies is then dependent on a mouse inoculation test which takes a week or two instead of the few hours needed for a direct brain examination. The time element may be important in deciding whether or not a bitten person should be started on the Pasteur treatment.

Since dogs are recognized as the main spreaders among domestic animals, an effective program for preventing and eventually eradicating rabies consists of six parts:

1. Annual vaccination of dogs against rabies.
2. Destruction of all stray and ownerless dogs.
3. Muzzling or leash restraint of all dogs in public.
4. Quarantining all infected areas for at least 30 days.
5. Keeping town or city dogs tied up the year 'round.
6. Keeping farm dogs tied up at night.

The average owner can't understand why he should tie up his harmless dog that would never bite anyone. Restraint isn't a matter of protecting people against these dogs at all. Instead, it's designed to protect the dogs against rabid animals that may be touring the country. If tied dogs are attacked at home, owners will at least know about it so that safety measures can be observed. Since some of your livestock or a member of your own family may be involved the next time you think about rabies, you might decide now whether or not you want to do anything about preventing it on your farm.

GIVES HIGH RATING TO USE OF CORN AS SILAGE

Increased returns from feeding corn silage will soon pay for the silos needed to store the crop.

Earle W. Klosterman, professor of animal science at the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, told a Farmers' Week audience recently at Michigan State University that Ohio experiments have shown that well-eared corn silage can't be beat in pounds of beef produced per acre of crop land fed.

These experiments have shown that corn silage, on a dry basis, supplies nearly as much energy as dry corn, Klosterman reported. There is some indication that the high feed value of corn silage may be due to its organic acid content.

Addition of one per cent of calcium carbonate, ground limestone or urea at ensiling time has increased the lactic acid content of corn silages by about 100 per cent.

SCHRIVER'S

ANGUS FARM PRODUCTION SALE

APRIL 29th

SATURDAY

Sale starts at 1:00 P. M. CST at the farm—10 miles West of Knoxville on Westland Drive or 3 miles off U. S. 11 and 70 at Concord, Tennessee. See signs.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

H. B. EILEENMERE 78th

Featuring: The Breeding of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, 2d highest Award Herd Sire of the year. And the Get and Service of H. B. Eileenmere 78th

SELLING 60 HEAD

5 BULLS—3 are sons of H. B. Eileenmere 78th and 2 are sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

55 FEMALES—20 cows with calves at side by H. B. Eileenmere 78th; 5 cows bred to H. B. Eileenmere 78th; 10 bred heifers—5 bred to H. B. Eileenmere 78th, 5 bred to a son of H. B. Eileenmere 78th.

15 OPEN HEIFERS—Daughters of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th and H. B. Eileenmere 78th.

FEATURE

A full sister to K. B. Eileenmere 182, the Supreme Champion at the 1957 All-American Futurity and Supreme Champion of the 1959 Great Atlantic Show and Sale.

Henderson Brothers of Cohutta, Georgia, Guest consignors

SINCE 1940

SCHRIVER'S angus farms

CONCORD, TENNESSEE

O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, OWNERS

12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

Phone:
TOM M. SCHRIVER
8-3987 or 8-9491 at Knoxville

Sale Consultant:
Dave Canning

Roy Johnston, Auctioneer

Senior and Grand champion Angus bull of the recent 1961 San Antonio Livestock Exposition was Eileenmere 1818, shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Shown left to right with the champion are: Roger Smith, herdsman; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas, judge; and Dave Daniels, at the halter. —Photos by American Angus Association

A V Anoka Barbara 9, exhibited by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, was named junior and grand champion Angus female of the recent 1961 San Antonio Livestock Exposition in San Antonio, Texas. Earl Dugger, manager of Angus Valley, stands at left, and center is James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas, judge. At the halter is Carl Knabe, herdsman.

Tolan Exhibits Champion Bull In San Antonio Angus Show

Stockmen attending the recent 1961 San Antonio Livestock Exposition in San Antonio, Texas, got a first-hand look at excellent Angus quality, when nearly 150 head of the blocky Blacks representing 30 herds from six states competed for top honors in the breeding cattle classes.

Making the placings was James B. Hollinger of Chapman, Kansas, and he picked for his senior and grand champion bull a summer senior yearling named Eileenmere 1818 from the show string of J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The reserve senior and reserve grand championship went to Bardolier M 6, a senior yearling led out by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi.

Blue Lake Bardmere 10, a junior yearling owned jointly by Equen Plantation and Blue Lake Plantation, Minter City, Mississippi, got the judge's nod for the junior championship of the Angus bull classes. Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, won the reserve junior championship on their senior bull calf, Elite 108 of Angus Valley.

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi, led out the reserve senior and reserve grand champion Angus bull of the recent 1961 San Antonio Livestock Exposition held in San Antonio, Texas. Shown above with Bardolier M 6 are, from left; Shelby T. Wilson, owner; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas, judge; and Wayne Goodnite, manager, at the halter.

Junior and grand champion Angus female honors went to A V Anoka Barbara 9, a junior yearling heifer exhibited by Angus Valley Farms. Kintyre Miss Barbara, a senior heifer calf shown by Kintyre Farm, Gloster, Mississippi, was named reserve junior and reserve grand champion female.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms won the Angus female senior championship with their two-year-old, Lady Banmere 5, and the reserve senior championship went to a senior yearling heifer named Homeplace Erica 25, shown by Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri.

First place in both the three bulls and two bulls classes went to entries by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, as did first prize in the get-of-sire competition. Their winning get was sired by Eileenmere 1100. Kintyre Farm took top honors in the junior get-of-sire class on their showing of cattle sired by Eileenmere 1480.

Charles Chick, 14, Longview, Texas, won the championship of the Angus junior heifer show with his summer yearling, Maid 159 of Dundee. This is the third consecutive year that young Chick has topped the junior heifer contest at the San Antonio show. The reserve championship went to Ted R. Stuart, 14, Driftwood, Texas, on his senior heifer calf, Gleannloch Queen Mother.

Champion Angus steer of the show was exhibited by Watson & Gaskin of West Point, Nebraska. The 935-pound Black had earlier been named champion of the Angus open steer competition and came from the middleweight class. The reserve champion open Angus steer weighed 970 pounds, and was shown by Don Tweedie, Norborne, Missouri.

James W. Clary, 17, Goldthwaite, Texas, won the Angus championship of the junior steer division with an 825-pound Black bred in the herd of Vernon Schmidt, McGregor, Texas. Young Clary's steer was later named reserve champion Angus steer of the show. Wilburn Holloway, 12, Abilene, Texas, exhibited the reserve champion Angus steer. His steer weighed 890 pounds, and was bred by Tommy Brooks, Camp San Saba, Texas.

Dr. Don Good of Kansas State University, Manhattan, judged the steer show.

Detailed report on page 154.

Reserve junior and reserve grand champion Angus female of the recent 1961 San Antonio Livestock Exposition, San Antonio, Texas, was Kintyre Miss Barbara, shown by Kintyre Farm, Gloster, Mississippi. Posing the heifer is Colville C. Jackson, Jr., owner, and looking on are Pat O'Bryan, manager, and C. J. Rhodes, Jr., owner, both of Equen Plantation, Minter City, Mississippi.

Complete dispersion of

BONNIE VIEW STOCK FARM

J. Perry Rinker & Son

OGDEN, IOWA

CORRECTOR 12th R

A top breeding bull whose get and service is a feature of this sale. 39 daughters sell.

WEDNESDAY

MARCH 22, 1961

At the Ogden Sale Barn at East edge of Ogden on Hwys 30 and 169

66 LOTS...

2 BULLS 64 FEMALES

85% of the cow herd are 6 years old or younger. Start calving early April

7—1960 Heifer Calves

7—1959 Bred Heifers

6—Cows with calves at side

10 cows selling sired by a grandson of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion.

Cows carrying service and calving to

BANDOLIER 604th of WILTON
by Bandolier 523 of Wilton

PEER ELINER MB 56
by Peer 5th of Robin Hood
Reserve Champion at 1958 Mason City Show

CORRECTOR 12th R
by Prince Georgina R & Mc
One of the great best sires of the breed

WILTON EILEENMERE 37th
Son of Ledgesmere 100th in service at Wilton Farm

CATALOGS MAILED ON REQUEST

Bonnie View Stock Farm

For catalogs, write:

J. PERRY RINKER
Box 297
Ogden, Iowa

Sam Oberkrom for the JOURNAL

Auctioneer: Ralph Kuhr

ATTEND THESE SALES:

March 20—Northeast Iowa Association Sale.....Waukon, Iowa
March 21—Hawkeye Association Sale.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa
March 22—J. Perry Rinker & Son Dispersal Sale.....Ogden, Iowa
March 23—Quality Black Sale.....Davenport, Iowa

Senior Herd Sire
DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216
SCENIC VIEW RANCH
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner — LARKIN HARRIS, Manager

NOW SHOWING!
at the farm
Aberdeen-Angus at their best
Featuring an All-Star cast
Popular families and bloodlines.
Cattle For Sale At All Times
MILLER FARMS
PERSIA, IOWA
Phone: IVanhoe 8-2563

consignments . . .
Sired by Prince Edella of Lone Grove
SULLIVAN COUNTY ANGUS SALE
March 9, 1961
Milan, Missouri
Sept. 19, 1959, Bull — Eileenmere 1070th T Dam; 6 year old Cow from "Foundation Bell Boy Dam"; With 7 month old "Top Heifer Calf" at side; by Prince T 6 RLS and rebred for August 6 calf.
GRAND RIVER ANGUS SALE
March 29, 1961
Princeton, Missouri
Bull — from Granddaughter "999-35th"
Bull — from a Bell Boy Dam
602 lb. adj. wt. 210 da.
BROWN BROS.
Newtown — Missouri
Phone: Princeton PI 8-7925

7th ANNUAL EASTERN OHIO
Show & Sale
DOVER, OHIO
Saturday, April 8, 1961
Tuscarawas County Fairgrounds
Show 10:00 A. M. Sale 1:00 P. M.
15 BULLS — 30 FEMALES
All of the bulls are of breeding age, and many of the females (of various ages) will carry the blood of Popular Angus Families.
Auctioneer: M. D. Woodruff
For Catalogs Write:
E. L. Bowers, Sale Mgr.
301 W. Third St., Dover, Ohio
EASTERN OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION

SAN ANTONIO LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 10-19, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Angus Valley Farms & Limestone Angus Ranch, Tulsa, Okla.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Jeffcoat & Powell, Dundee, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation, King Merritt & Mississippi State University, Dundee, Miss.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres, Kearney Mo. & Blairsburg, Iowa; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Tex.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation, Minter City & Vicksburg, Miss.; Equen Plantation & Double TT Angus Farm, Minter City & Como, Miss.; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.; Clifford Goodman, Maypearl, Tex.; Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Tex.; Glenbar Farm, Pauls Valley, Okla.; Happy Hour Angus Farms, Dallas, Tex.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation, Gloster & Inverness, Miss.; Kurtz Angus Farm, Winters, Tex.; Lonny DeWees Angus Farms, Willis, Tex.; Lonny DeWees Angus Farms & Heckmeres Highlands, Willis, Tex. & Valencia, Pa.; McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville, Mo.; Mississippi State University & Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; W. A. Seidel & Son and El Rancho Doce Robles, Knippa, Tex.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Ambassador 5, Beaver Dam Plantation, Jeffcoat & Powell; 2—B D Bardollermere 100, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Entry, Homeplace Farms; 4—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Equenmere 1406, Equen Plantation.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Kintyremere 60, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Entry, McCrea Angus Farms; 4—Glenbardolier 11, Glenbar Farms; 5—Entry, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Elite 108 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Entry, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Beaver Dam Ambassador 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Entry, Homeplace Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Entry, McCrea Angus Farms; 2—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 943, Homeplace Farms; 5—Royal Cavalier 46 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 1035, Homeplace Farms; 3—Entry, McCrea Angus Farms; 4—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Prince Caesar 109 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Blue Lake Bardmere 10, Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation; 2—Elite 51 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Royal Cavalier 13 of CT, C-T Ranch; 4—TTF Eileenmere 20, Equen Plantation & Double TT Angus Farm; 5—Kintyremere 50, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bardolier M6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 3—Entry, McCrea Angus Farms; 4—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Elite 39 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

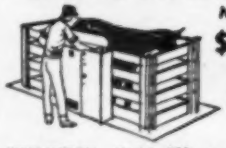
Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 875, Homeplace Farms; 4—Kintyremere 20, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Heckettier 102, Lonny DeWees Angus Farms & Heckmeres Highlands.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—TTF Eileenmere 8, Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation; 2—Entry, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Blue Lake Bardmere 10, Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Elite 108 of

(Continued an page 156)

Send for FREE Plans, Parts List, Idea Book
Name
Address
Town State
My Favorite Dealer Is
Now Available—3,000 lbs.
LIVESTOCK SCALE

New Low Price
$198.00
F.O.B. Factory
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
SURE-WEIGH Model 500 comes complete for easy, perfect installation. 1/10 of 1% accuracy. Fits into any existing stock handling equipment. Read weight from normal standing position. Also complete fully mobile and semi-portable models. Clip ad now and mail for all the details.
FERGUSON-HANKS CORP.
2140 W. Lawrence Ave. Dept. 45K Chicago 25, Ill.

WANTED:
ENTIRE HERD OF COWS
Will buy up to 50 head and offspring. WRITE FULL DETAILS as to breeding, age, size, and price in first letter.
CARL JURSCH
Rt. 4
CLINTON, MISSOURI

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM
CHARLEY J. PEKAS & SONS
BREEDERS OF
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
REGENT, N. D. PHONE 4022

The swing is to YORKSHIRES
• Litter Size
Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
• Feed Conversion
Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
• Other Factors
Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 2 days in June at Chicago. Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.
For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.
AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

VIRGINIA ANGUS

SPRING SALE CALENDAR

March 8 — Staunton Bull Sale, Staunton

March 20 — R.O.P. Bull Sale, Culpeper

March 22 — Heart of the Valley Sale, Staunton

March 25 — Buffalo River Production Sale, Amherst

March 31 — Roanoke Spring Sale, Roanoke

April 10 — Orange Spring Sale, Orange

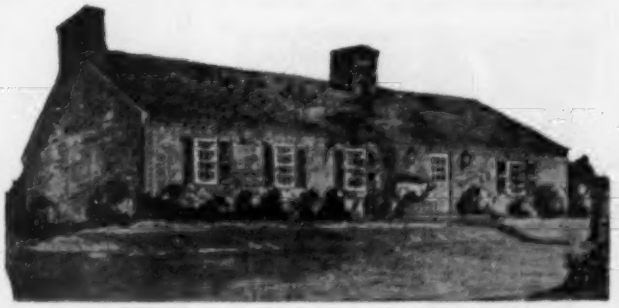
April 19 — Great Atlantic Spring Sale, New Market

May 6 — Countryman's Angus Sale, Culpeper

Mark these dates on your calendar now
Be on hand sale day

For Catalog and other Information Contact:

W. T. "BILL" KING, Executive Secretary



Virginia

ANGUS ASSOCIATION

BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE

Telephone 3-3044 2-5942

GRAND RIVER ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE

MARCH 29, 1961

28 of the bulls are 16 months to past 2 years old.

18 females sell.

For catalogs, write:

MARION SUMMERS
Secretary
PRINCETON, MISSOURI

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 21st

Owned jointly with the University of Illinois and Caylor and Caylor.

BARDOLIERMERE N T

Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st out of the dam of "Julius" the 1955 International Grand Champion steer.

ILLINI BELL BOY

Come and see us — we have cattle for sale

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"

Our Annual PRODUCTION SALE

APRIL 22, 1961

For further information see the April issue.

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner Reidsville, N. C.
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5403 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman Ph.: DI 9-9448

More Profits with Market Topping **HAMPSHIRES**

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire hogs as the farms surpass the cornbelt for good of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bardolier M6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bardolier M6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Three Bulls, (14 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Kintyre Stock Farm.

Two Bulls, (13 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Equen Plantation; 5—McCrea Angus Farms.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (15 shown): 1—Homeplace Glenelba 13, Homeplace Farms; 2—Kintyre Royal Lady 6, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Entry, Staley Farms; 4—Equen Entelope 2, Equen Plantation; 5—Gleannloch Georgina 5, Gleannloch Farms.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Limestone Buxom Maid 2, Angus Valley Farms & Limestone Angus Ranch; 2—Miss Burgess 4 Bovina, Blue Lake Plantation; 3—Miss Coquette of O H 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Entry, Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres; 5—Elba 179 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Lassie of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Angus Valley Georgina 55, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Eblinette 30 of Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Angus Valley Barbara 79, Angus Valley Farms; 3—88 Queen Mother 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Witch of Red Gate 20, Lonny DeWees Angus Farms; 5—Entry, McCrea Angus Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—A V Bluebloud Lady 18, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Bonnie Lass of O H, Orchard Hill Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms; 2—TTF Karama 6, Equen Plantation & Double TT Angus Farm; 3—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Entry, McCrea Angus Farms; 5—Entry, Mississippi State University & Kintyre Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 2—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Mecom Erica 24, Lonny DeWees Angus Farms; 4—Blackcap of O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Entry, Blue Sky Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Entry, McCrea Angus Farms; 3—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 5—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms.

Junior Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms.

Grand Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Equen Plantation; 3—Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—McCrea Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—C-T Ranch; 5—Equen Plantation.

Perth Champion To America

Panarama of Eastfield, Supreme Champion of the recent Perth Show and Sale. He sold for 11,000 guineas (about $33,000) to Ankony Farm of New York, Haystack Angus Ranch of Colorado and Angus Glen Farm of Ontario.

From left to right are Tom Brewis of Kelso, breeder of the Supreme Champion; Jim Hartley of Haystack Ranch; Les Leachman of Ankony Farm; Clint Tomson of Harding & Harding who bid for the group; Art Stollery, owner of Angus Glen; and Herman Purdy of Pennsylvania State University, who judged the 1961 Perth show.

Panarama of Eastfield is by Newhouse Edwin Erison who sired the 1956 Perth junior and reserve champion, Elation of Eastfield, owned by Model Farms of Illinois, Lakewood Farms of Wisconsin and Sir William Farm of New York; and the 1959 Perth champion, Elevate of Eastfield, owned by the Aberan Herd of Virginia.

According to Judge Purdy "Panarama of Eastfield is the best bull I have ever seen at Perth."

Ames ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

SIXTH ANNUAL

"Spring Opportunity"

SHOW & SALE

March 27

IN A HEATED SALE PAVILION, STORY CO. 4-H BARNS, NEVADA, IOWA

Offering Approximately . . .

42 bulls and 37 females . . .

The cattle will be judged at 9:00 A. M. by Orville Williams, Scranton, Iowa. Trophies and prizes will be awarded champions and class winners. The sale starts at 12:30 P. M. Lunch will be available on the grounds.

Plan to attend our buffet supper and get-together at the Story Hotel in Nevada, Sunday evening, March 26th.

CONSIGNORS

- Ames & Knutson ..... Ames
- Bevita Stock Farm, W. P. Lorenzen ..... Boone
- S. A. Brooks & Son ..... Ames
- Ce Ru Farms ..... Eldora
- Cooks Angus Farm ..... Ames
- E. P. Davis ..... Nevada
- Howard Evans ..... Collins
- Addis Greiman & Sons ..... Garner
- R. J. Hadley ..... New Providence
- W. W. Herkelman ..... Dexter
- Kenneth D. Joy, Helendale Angus Farm ..... Jefferson
- Muller & Ellen Koeper ..... Alburnett
- M. H. Koch & Son ..... Colo
- Hugo A. Norgren & M. Vern Derry & Sons ..... Rippey
- Lawrence Putney ..... Gladbrook
- M. E. Rhoades & Sons ..... Bayard
- Roy A. Ritter & Son, Ritzland Angus Farm ..... Reasnor
- Robertson Bros. ..... Nevada
- Rosengift Stock Farm ..... Kelley
- LeRoy Sigmund ..... Boone
- Spring Valley Farms ..... Bayard
- Beckwith Farms ..... Grand Junction & Boone
- Bob Sullivan ..... Dunlap
- Terrace Acres Angus Farm ..... Dexter
- C. E. Varley & Son ..... Stuart
- Mrs. Annetta Woods, Stark Woods Angus ..... Webster City
- Silver Lane Farms, Paul Dreher ..... Gray

This offering includes the entire Silver Lane Farm herd consisting of 20 head. The major portion of this herd, owned by Paul Dreher, was dispersed in 1959 when 45 head averaged $902.33.

Catalogs sent on request only. Address:

STEVE BROOKS, SECRETARY

ROUTE 3, AMES, IOWA

Merlin Woodruff, Auctioneer **Sam Oberkrom for the JOURNAL**

THE ESCHER NECK CHAIN

Proved Practical by Thousands of Users for Over Thirty Years!

- PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION
- LAST AND SERVE A LIFE-TIME
- FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY
- SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE
- SET OFF ANY ANIMAL

Mfd. by BACON HARDWARE HARLAN, IOWA

Write for Information

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager

(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

KNUDSEN ANGUS FARM DISPERSION

Rippey, Iowa, January 28, 1961

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$50,040.00, average	$ 781.87
5 Bulls	4,860.00, average	972.00
59 Cows	45,180.00, average	765.76
Top 10 Lots	15,860.00, average	1586.00

Top Bull—Lot 2—**Caroland Bandolier Lad 203;** 9-1-57; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Robert Brickmaster, Waterloo, Iowa 1800.00

Top Female—Lot 5—**Hyacinth of De M;** 7-24-54; s. Elban Bardolier 33; Ralph V. Bauman, Wichita, Kan. 875.00

bc—Maurice Moffitt, Des Moines, Iowa 1600.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $550.00 or more)

Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	4-19-58	Elvin Humboldt, Rushford, Minn.	$1000
68	11-18-58	Elvin Humboldt	1375

FEMALES:

6	9-28-55	Bloom Cattle Co., Wood Lake, Neb.	285
—bc		—Tom Lockridge, Russell	575
7	3-9-50	Lloyd Humboldt, Rushford, Minn.	475
—bc		—Bloom Cattle Co.	700
8	9-8-56	Ralph V. Bauman, Wichita, Kan.	600
—bc		—Downing Rounds, Arcadia, Neb.	1325
9	3-30-53	Ralph V. Bauman	600
—bc		—Colin Green, Promise City	725
10	2-21-53	A. M. Madison, La Plata, Mo.	325
—bc		—Dean Denzer, Le Sueur, Minn.	900
11	12-25-54	Elvin Humboldt	400
—bc		—John Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown	875
12	6-3-56	Fassnacht Farm, Fairmont, Neb.	350
—bc		—Ralph V. Bauman	450
13	4-27-55	Bill Thayer, Truman, Minn.	425
—bc		—Sam Kamp, Mitchellville	450
14	3-25-57	Fassnacht Farm	500
—bc		—Ronald K. Werner, Milledgeville, Ill.	500
15	10-15-57	Elvin Humboldt	920
16	5-3-58	Tenhagen Angus, Des Moines	725
—bc		—Earl Graham & Son, Gilman	350
17	5-17-57	Tenhagen Angus	500
—bc		—Elvin Humboldt	375
18	7-24-57	Tenhagen Angus	575
—bc		—B. A. Yonker, Batavia	325
19	1-30-57	J. H. Dillon, Long Pine, Neb.	650
—bc		—Elda Little & Son, Somers	500
20	2-7-58	J. H. Dillon	550
—bc		—Rice Angus, Murray, Neb.	250
21	4-14-58	Francis Veck, Cedar Bluffs, Neb.	675
22	7-26-57	J. H. Dillon	490
—bc		—Tenhagen Angus	350
23	2-3-56	R & R Ranch, Hedrick	650
—bc		—R & R Ranch	1000
24	2-2-56	Merrill Nichols & Son, Fontanelle	575
25	10-20-51	Francis Veck	590
—bc		—Peter Hauseman, Carroll	310
26	9-16-57	J. H. Dillon	500
—bc		—Dick Sawyer, Howard, S. D.	300
—bc		—Sam Kamp & Fred Welt, Mitchellville & Elkhart	835
27	2-23-58	Ronald K. Werner	475
—bc		—Brewer Bros., Atlantic	250
28	9-14-50	Ronald K. Werner	250
—bc		—Brewer Bros.	240
29	9-1-57	Lloyd Humboldt	640
30	10-20-57	A. M. Madison	550
31	11-16-57	Fassnacht Angus	420
—bc		—Charles Jorgensen, Guthrie Center	410
32	10-1-57	Bev-ita Stock Farm, Boone	460
—bc		—Bonehart Jensen, Cedar Bluffs, Neb.	470
40	7-4-54	O. B. Tokle, Grinnell	340
—bc		—J. E. & Max Jennings, Prairie City	400
47	2-10-54	H. L. McElheney, Rippey	770
—bc		—B. A. Giltner, Batavia	270
48	2-17-54	Elvin Humboldt	600
49	1-5-58	Fassnacht Angus	420
—bc		—A. M. Madison	325
58	7-19-53	A. M. Madison	310
—bc		—B. A. Giltner	390
59	5-1-52	Ronald K. Werner	340
—bc		—Bill Thayer	450
60	2-27-51	A. M. Madison	320
—bc		—M. V. Derry, Rippey	500
64	10-20-54	John Bailey	620
65	5-7-57	A. M. Madison	460
—bc		—Marvin Moffitt	250

STANFORD FARMS

8 Miles East of Lebanon, Tennessee

STANFORD STANDARDS—L BARDOLIERMERE 13

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

Harold E. Stanford, Owner **Phone: Hickory 4-2866**

FLASH

INTRODUCING

ERADON OF BALFRON, THE IMPORTED SCOTCH BULL

Double bred Keystone of Dunira. Closely related to the International Grand Champion Bull of 1960.

Benison of Gaidrew was 1st at Perth in 1951; his full brother was Champion at Perth in 1949 and sold to Australia. Ebony Caesar of Rowley sired the Champion bull at Perth in 1949, the Champion female in 1950 and the Champion bull in 1951.

Offering for sale a 1/3 or 2/3 interest in this fine Scotch breeding bull. We have a small group of cows bred to him for sale at the farm.

ERADON OF BALFRON

Ebony Caesar of Rowley (125963)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira; Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Keystone of Dunira; Eurebra of Methven
	Eurevene of Gaidrew (135201)	Keystone of Dunira; Kobe 3d of Dunira
		Georkin of Dalmeny; Blackbird 3d of Dalvey
Benison of Gaidrew (135723)		
Black Bessie of Gaidrew (132902)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)	Disponer (83459); Blackbird 3d of Dalvey
	Blackbird 3d of Gaidrew (114986)	
Poplar of Derculich (128886)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew (120914)	Keystone of Dunira; Primrose of Gaidrew
	Poppy of Derculich (133419)	Jask Eric (110718); Pellargonium of Derculich
Eradian 2d of Balfron (151555)		
Erada of Balfron (135210)	Edwin of Sandyknowe (117780)	Jura Eric of Derculich; Edwina 5th of Kilmaronock
	Eris 2d of Balfron (114997)	Enfield of Bleaton; Ermo of Dargill

Mr. & Mrs. Del Blanchette

SCHILLER PARK, ILLINOIS

Phone: Gladstone 5-2635 **1 mile from O'Hara Airport**

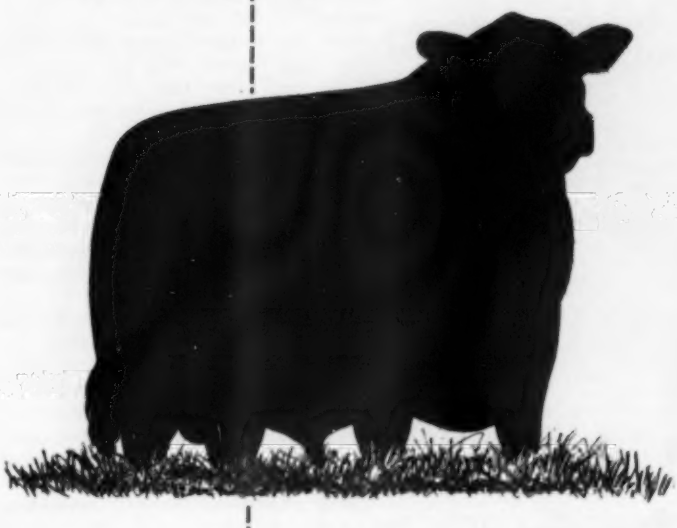
FOOD GIFTS TO CROP HIT NEW HIGH

An increased emphasis on commodity gifts of corn, wheat, rice, beans and other foods, plus the hard work of thousands of volunteer workers brought contributions to CROP, the Christian Rural Overseas Program, to a new high topping previous records since 1952. "More commodity giving means more food for hungry people through the overseas programs of Church World Service and other agencies," said Albert W. Farmer, national CROP director.

Counties in five states shipped 109

THE ANNUAL

Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Sale
Thursday, March 16 at 11:30 A. M.



MISSISSIPPI VALLEY FAIRGROUNDS

DAVENPORT, IOWA

(Located in Northwest Davenport on West Locust St.)

52 Bulls
24 Females

FROM MANY OF IOWA'S BEST HERDS!

FOR TRANSPORTATION contact the Sale Manager, Durant, or Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport.

HOTEL or MOTEL reservations will be secured upon request.

LUNCH available at the sale grounds.

Sam Oberkrom for the Journal

CONSIGNORS

Battles & Ehlers ..... Maquoketa
Henry Bartenhagen & Sons ..... Wapello
Aliban Bieber ..... Lisbon
Dr. Tom T. Bowstead ..... De Witt
T. N. Brown & Sons ..... Nichols
J. Robert Carr ..... Wilton Junction
Willard Eiler, Willamere Farms ..... Stanwood
Eil'tonier Angus Farms ..... Tipton
Edwin H. Frick ..... Bennett
Goose Creek Farms ..... Muscatine
Goose Creek Farms & D. C. Schultz and Son ..... Muscatine
Lester E. Gugler ..... Mt. Vernon
Frank Jameson & L. E. Foss ..... Columbus Jct.
Norwin Martens & Son ..... Tipton
James Moffitt ..... Stanwood
Virgil Mowry ..... Lost Nation
G. James Norton ..... Wilton Junction
Robinmere Farm ..... Mechanicsville
Robert G. Schmidt ..... Delmar
Harry P. Schneider ..... Muscatine
Wayne R. Schneider ..... Muscatine
Henry L. Siemsen & Sons ..... Dixon
Lester O. & Donovan L. Sievers ..... Stockton
Stewart Angus Farms ..... Conesville
W. J. Walshire ..... Mechanicsville
Ezra Wenndt & Sons ..... Wyoming
J. H. Wick & Edgar La Rose ..... Tipton
Carlyle Wilcox ..... Baldwin
Marvin Wilcox ..... Baldwin

AUCTIONEERS: Roy Johnston and Merlin Woodruff

SALE MANAGER: Oliver A. Hansen, Durant, Iowa

Attend MARION COUNTY SALE on March 15

THEY'RE BEEFIER IN BEEFLAND!

EASTERN IOWA ANGUS ASS'N

Second Annual Angus Tour To

PALERMO INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

July 1961

For Reservation and Information contact:
UNIVERSITY PARK TRAVEL CENTER
2050 EAST EVANS AVENUE
DENVER 10, COLORADO
SHERMAN 4-1811, Ext. 2331

Two weeks in South America for $989.00 representing the American Angus Association, sponsor of the tour is **LYLE SPRINGER** who will be your tour host.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.
6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

COL. DEAN D. HAUSERMAN
Auctioneer
Reg. Angus Breeder
1321 So. Hydraulic
Wichita, Kansas
AM 5-3688 HO. 4-6997

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650 or LOgan 1-4270
Ex. 2058, Kansas City, Mo.

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

DON ESTES
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

carloads of corn during 1960 to the A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Illinois, to be converted into corn oil for export. Other CROP states shipped eleven carloads of wheat and a car of dry beans. These carload shipments totaled 10,950,000 pounds.

Mr. Farmer stated today that contributions to CROP have reached a total value of $1,051,365. This is an over-all increase of 7.7 per cent over 1959. Largest percentage increase was Iowa's record high since 1952 of $128,709, 74 per cent over the previous year. Oklahoma gained 53 percent with wheat and cash gifts totaling $82,845.

Top state with an organized CROP canvass in nearly every county was Kansas with contributions valued at $168,617. Other CROP states topping $100,000 in 1960 were: Illinois, $165,666; Indiana, $135,072; Iowa, $128,709; and Ohio, $121,466.

A concerted effort to reach each family in the community-wide CROP appeal made McPherson County, Kansas, top county in the nation with $25,845.

Since CROP began in 1947 contributions of more than $18 million have made available overseas 570 million pounds of food, fiber, and self-help materials, including government surplus commodities. According to the national CROP office, Elkhart, Indiana, gifts from 44 states enable CROP to ship corn oil, syrup, wheat, beans and other help to the world's needy in more than 30 countries.

INCREASE FERTILIZER USE FOR LAWNS

The desire to have an attractive lawn like their neighbors is stimulating more and more home owners to use fertilizers, according to a University of Illinois plant pathologist and turf grass specialist.

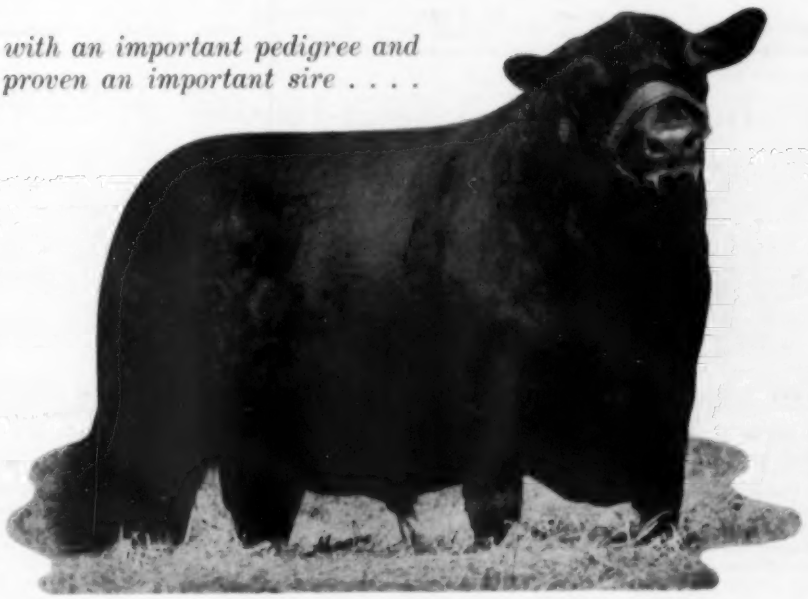
M. P. Britton reports that about 45 percent of all home owners use fertilizer on their lawns. On the average they used about 51 pounds last year. The average home lawn measures about 4,000 square feet, and the average fertilizer application runs a little over 12 pounds per 1,000 square feet.

The 43,136,000 home owners applying fertilizer used almost 1.1 million tons last year, Britton reports. The fertilizer industry has become aware of this growing market for its products off the farm. It has been estimated that 15 percent of all fertilizer sold in 1960 was applied for uses outside the traditional farm use.

Britton points out, however, that research is needed to find out more about the relationships between fertilizing and diseases and the best way to maintain healthy turf areas, such as in lawns, parks, golf courses, school grounds, cemeteries and airports.

A MOST IMPORTANT IMPORT

with an important pedigree and proven an important sire . . . .



IMPORTED EVENTMOR OF BYWELL

This is Eventmor of Bywell, the Most Important Import ever to come to the United States. 27 of his calves sold in Britain for $87,000.00. The highest price ever to be paid for calves. We have six of his calves here at the farm, three heifers and three bulls. If you want to improve your herd it would pay you to see him and his Get. He is the senior herd sire at Le Wa.

- **1. Extremor of Douneside**
  - **2. Emor of Derculich**
    - **3. Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew**
      - Keystone of Dunira
      - Primrose of Gaidrew
    - Enamorate of Derculich
      - Edward P. of Sandyknowe
      - Ena of Ballindalloch
  - Extrabelle of Douneside
    - Ballochy Belbucks
      - Elbucks of Tillyrie
      - Belloira of Ballochy
    - Extract of Douneside
      - Educate of Derculich
      - Extra of Ballintomb
- **4. Evace of Bywell**
  - **5. Prince of Paradise**
    - **7. Emperor of Derculich**
      - Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew
      - Eyra of Derculich
    - Pride of Padua
      - Black Beauty of Ballintomb
      - Paola 3d of Braevail
  - **6. Evance of Bywell**
    - Black Magic of Bywell
      - Evenco of Bywell
      - Black Madam of Bywell
    - Evanda of Bywell
      - Mandal of Bywell
      - Evaboxa 2d

EVENTMOR'S IMPORTANT PEDIGREE

1. Supreme champion at Perth, March 1951. Was exported to Uraguay after some service to Bywell.
2. Reserve champion at Perth 1948 and sold to Douneside for $21,000.00.
3. Sold for $7,800.00 in 1945.
4. The best cow in the Bywell herd. Was 1st and champion at Northumberland.
5. Purchased at Perth in 1952 for $10,100.00 and imported to New Zealand for $15,000.00. Left many great females at Bywell.
6. Was 1st at the Highland show in 1948 and a great breeding cow at Bywell.
7. A great breeding bull, bought by Newhouse for $9,000.00 and sold to Argentina for $15,000.00.

We have several Imported heifers for sale at private treaty that are bred to Eventmor of Bywell, Newhouse Ensign, Excelsior of Greenend, Edonus of Dalmeny, and Robbie Burns of LeWa 2d. Cows with calves at foot by Eradon of Balfron. Also some good open Imported heifers.

LE WA FARM

900 N. Waukegan Rd.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Wallace & Le Carroll
Owners

Tom Chalmers, Manager
Rob't Combs, Herdsman

Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.

THE PUREBRED

Date of Sale	Name of Sale	No. of Lots	Average	No. of Bulls	Average	No. of Cows	Average	TOP Price	Lot	Name and Registration Number
Jan. 25	Johnson's Farm Sale, Kan.	74	—$ 393	22	—$443	52	—$ 372	$ 700	G	Keystone A 39 of Kermac 2472374
								$ 700	4	Moores Eileenmere 104 2834885
Jan. 25	Thornton Dispersal, Tenn.	102	—$ 524	22	—$551	80	—$ 516	$2200	2	Bardoliermere 13 of T A F 2701280
Jan. 28	Knudsen Dispersion, Rippey, Iowa	64	—$ 782	5	—$972	59	—$ 766	$1800	2	Caroland Bandolier Lad 203 2605490
Jan. 28	Wabash Valley Assn., Carmi, Ill.	59	—$ 285	26	—$302	33	—$ 271	$ 500	24	R A F Eileenmere 10 2637576
Jan. 30	Great Southwestern, Texas	177	—$ 424	177	—$424			$1025	70	Heckettier 123 2888314
Feb. 2	Sioux Empire Sale, S. Dak.	47	—$ 442	35	—$462	12	—$ 383	$1025	15	Fox's Bardolier 765 2921065
Feb. 3	Macedon Farms Sale, Ala.	67	—$ 387	23	—$373	44	—$ 395	$ 580	9	Macedon Eileenmere 36 2942872
Feb. 4	Indiana Futurity, Indianapolis	91	—$ 429	51	—$467	40	—$ 393	$1500	23	Bulliman Prince G F 6 2931529
Feb. 4	Blades Bros., Paris, Mo.	99⅔	—$ 299	17⅔	—$351	82	—$ 282	$ 675	1	Mayviewmere 137 2527210 (⅔ Interest)
Feb. 6	Paradise Farm Sale, Md.	50	—$ 557	5	—$513	45	—$ 561	$ 785	2	Paramere O B 153 2856222
Feb. 7-8	Iowa State Assn. Sale, Des Moines	298	—$ 614	190	—$645	108	—$ 561	$3100	sub. 183	Wayside Bardoliermere 25 2978497 (⅔ Interest)
Feb. 10	Annewood Farms Sale, Maddox Dispersion, Goshen, Ky.	112	—$ 341	9	—$421	103	—$ 334	$ 610	1	Whitneymere 163 2187721
Feb. 11	Southern Classic, Ga.	51	—$1537			51	—$1537			All Female Sale
Feb. 11	Steinke & Kemp, Hamlet, Ind.	34	—$ 333	2	—$605	32	—$ 315	$ 610	1	Scotlands Burgess 35 2215575
Feb. 13	Timberline Farms (Hamilton Herd Dispersal), Congerville, Ill.	85	—$ 713			85	—$ 713			All Female Sale
Feb. 14	Timberline Bull Sale, Ill.	61⅙	—$ 819	61⅙	—$819			$5500	108	R T Bardoliermere 30 2693400
Feb. 14	S. Dak. Assn. Sale, Watertown	53	—$ 554	36	—$622	17	—$ 410	$2860	11	Fox Bardolier 767 2921077

AMARILLO FAT STOCK SHOW
Amarillo, Texas, January 24, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Angus Valley Farms & Limestone Angus Ranch, Tulsa, Okla.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres, Kearney, Mo. & Blairsburg, Iowa; Bradley 3 Ranch, Memphis, Tex.; Fred Brown, Groom, Tex.; Lonny & Larry Brown, Groom, Tex.; Crestview Angus Ranch, Menlo, Kan.; Garrett Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kan.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Robert Korb, Jr., Burr Oak, Kan.; McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville, Mo.; Gary Mehl, Liberal, Kan.; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.; Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kan.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Tony Quisenberry, Quanah, Tex.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Guy C. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Guy C. & Ora V. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Spencer Cattle Co., Roggen, Colo.; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kan.; Buster Terrell, Plainview, Tex.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

JUDGE: Stanley Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, Tex.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Black Baron of Garrett 20, Garrett Angus Ranch; 2—G R Scotch 124 of S & S, Byron Stout; 3—Eileenmere 1974, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—B3R Bandolier 0204; Bradley 3 Ranch; 5—Ankonian of O H 65, Orchard Hill Farms.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1977, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Corrector 339 R & M, McCrea Angus Farm; 3—B3R Bandolier 0129, Bradley 3 Ranch; 4—Saunders Keystone Prince 4, George F. Saunders.

Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Elite 108 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Elation 80 of Model, Model Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1612, Garrett Angus Ranch; 4—R G Prince 114 of S & S, Byron Stout; 5—Staley Eileenmere 461, Fred Brown.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Crestviewmere L 22, Crestview Angus Ranch; 2—Eileenmere 1910, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 928, Homeplace Farms; 4—Bardoliermere M 33, McCrea Angus Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 943, Homeplace Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1928, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Eileenmere 1861, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 1035, Homeplace Farms; 4—Hamms Bardolier 408, Garrett Angus Ranch; 5—Elite 83 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Elite 51 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Perthonian 508 of S & S, Byron Stout; 3—Saunders Prince Evascus 29, George F. Saunders; 4—Evascus Prince George 19, George F. Saunders.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 891, Homeplace Farms; 3—Elite 39 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Corrector 348 R & M, McCrea Angus Farms; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 106, Spencer Cattle Co.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1791, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Blackdust Eileenmere 589, Robert Korb, Jr.; 4—Corrector 724 R & M, McCrea Angus Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 875, Homeplace Farms.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bandolier Bell Boy P B F 145, Spencer Cattle Co.; 2—Bandolier Bell Boy P B F 150, Spencer Cattle Co.

Junior Champion Bull: Elite 51 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Crestviewmere L 22, Crestview Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1791, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1791,

6th ANNUAL **DENISON CO. ANGUS ASSOCIATION**

SPRING SALE **TUESDAY MARCH 7, 1961**

To be held at the Denison Sale Barn

DENISON, IOWA

Sale starts at 12:30 P. M.

60 HEAD SELLING

35 BULLS **25 FEMALES**

WRITE FOR CATALOGS:

EDWARD EWOLDT, SEC'Y, VAIL, IOWA

Auctioneer:
Ralph Kuhr, Blair, Nebraska

Sam Oberkrom
For the Journal

ANGUS MARKET

Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.

BULL	TOP FEMALE			
Buyer and Address	**Price**	**Lot**	**Name and Registration Number**	**Buyer and Address**
Eldon Eastman, Windfield, Kan.				
Pete Nuss, Conway Springs, Kan.	$ 550	42	L E Princess 2386899	Milton Nuss, Conway Springs, Kan.
Bowie Angus Ranch, Frisco, Tex.	$1100	26	Gammer Elsie 3 of Milford 1672301	Henry Phenice, Wilson, La.
Robert Brickmaster, Waterloo, Iowa	$2475	5	Hyacinth of D E M 2011137 ($875)	Ralph Bauman, Wichita, Kan.
		he	sold for $1600	Maurice Moffitt, Des Moines, Iowa
Albert Glover, Albion, Ill.	$ 815	13	Angmeres Erica 3011069	Gary Organ, McLeansboro, Ill.
J. W. Williams, Arlington, Tex.			All Bull Sale	
Otto & Paul Krapf, Jasper, Minn.	$ 550	28	Queen Dolly 4 of Bon View 2898997	Bob Butman & Son, Pipestone, Minn.
Bill Boyd, Spring Creek, Ala.	$ 700	24	Macedon Blackcap Minerva 16 2635443	Laurence Steadman, Madison, Tenn.
Ladd Farms, Bunker Hill, Ind.	$1030	62	Eulima 330 2898150	O. R. Dilley, Bloomfield, Ind.
Roy Vander & Son, Jamesport, Mo.	$ 425	18	Blades Barbara B 129 3061906	Floyd C. Hocker, Memphis, Mo.
R. B. Johnson, Frederick, Md.	$3000	36	Paramere Royal Lady 66 3059180	Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y.	$1550	sub. 34	Elburn Eriata B 3020647	Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minn.
	$1550	104	Blackcap Bessie M 19 2983400	Beverly Farms, Katonah, N. Y.
S. E. Hale & Son, Greenville, Ky.	$ 670	88	Blackcap Empress of Anw. 456 ($400)	William B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky.
		he	sold for $270	Neal Cook, Jeffersontown, Ky.
	$3600	9	Blackcap of Sinkola 13 2884842	Prospect Farms, London, Ont., Can.
Clem Miller, Jr., Plymouth, Ind.	$ 720	5	M F Evergreen Lady 5 2415942	Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Ind.
	$2125	20	Imp. Ivinca of Auchincrieve 3080422 (182753) ($1075)	Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.
		he	sold for $1050	Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville, Tenn.
M. E. Cauble & Son, Larned, Kan.			All Bull Sale	
Lawrence Stuck, Mellette, S. D.	$ 650	19	Gammer 8 of Bon View 3086974	Aughenbaugh Farms, Smithwick, S. D.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—McCrea Angus Farms; 5—Byron Stout.

Two Bulls, (9 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Byron Stout; 5—McCrea Angus Farms.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Lady Blackbird of O H 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Lady Jean M 2, Garrett Angus Ranch; 3—Queen Mc 40, McCrea Angus Farms; 4—B3R Elira 0228, Bradley 3 Ranch; 5—Homeplace Glenelba 13, Homeplace Farms.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Limestone Buxom Maid 2, Angus Valley Farms & Limestone Angus Ranch; 2—Miss Coquette of O H 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Blue Sky Idessa 2, Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres; 4—Edgebrook Georgina, Garrett Angus Ranch; 5—B3R Eramere 0107, Bradley 3 Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Edwinamere Tolan 25, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Pretty Maid 3 of Kenmore, Kenneth Moore; 3—Zara Queen Tiptop, Tony Quisenberry; 4—Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Kenmore Barbara Lassie A, Kenneth Moore.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Edwinamere Tolan 10, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Welco Acres Lady 2, Garrett Angus Ranch; 3—Blackcap Empress M W 7, McCrea Angus Farms; 4—Angus Valley Barbara 79, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Saunders Blackcap Bessie 6, George F. Saunders.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders; 2—Georgina T 4, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Edgebrook Evolana, Garrett Angus Ranch; 5—A V Blueblood Lady 18, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Erica C of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Golden Miss, Buster Terrell; 4—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Angus Valley Electra, Angus Valley Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Blackcap of O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Miss Brenda T 2, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 4—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Saunders Elmaretta, George F. Saunders.

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 2—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Edwina Erica R & M 208, McCrea Angus Farms; 4—Erica of Lakewood 47, Garrett Angus Ranch; 5—Lady Banmere 5, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Erica C of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Erica C of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—McCrea Angus Farms; 5—Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Byron Stout; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Garrett Angus Ranch; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Blue Sky Farm.

THE CROSSROADS OF QUALITY

Where the BEST prevail with selective breeding and good management

A powerful herd bull battery and a prepotent cow herd from the best herds in the land. You can eye-ball them or check pedigrees and come up with the same answer—

"Inherent QUALITY"

RAINBOW VALLEY RANCH

J. Ray Polston
3346 So. Wheeling, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Bruce I. Polston, Mgr., Cowets, Oklahoma
Tom Cox, Herdsman

BULLS...HEIFERS

Top Pedigrees

Priced to Sell

HERD SIRES

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1145
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35

ANKONIAN BARD F A 21
Son of O. Bardoliermere

COROTOMAN

Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Menken
Upperville, Virginia

last reminder . . .

24th ANNUAL

MARION CO. BREEDERS SPRING SALE

MARCH 15 • KNOXVILLE

Hillcrest Auction Pavilion, Knoxville, Iowa

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—
$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address: Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

THE HORSE BOOK

A new book for horse lovers of all ages. An invaluable guide book data and discussions of all breeds. More than 300 superb photographs. 144 pages, clothbound. John Rendel, author, tells horse lover everything he needs to know about horses for show, racing, harness racing, steeplechase and hunt, polo, rodeo, circus and pleasure riding. Rules and explanations of horse shows and hints on care and training of thoroughbreds. Price $2.50 per copy. Address: The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing, of Scotch breeding. Advanced register records. Folder with data on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Maryland.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry — Norby and Lattig. Per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE—Top quality Angus bulls, heifers, cows. Small lots or individuals. Select Eileenmere breeding. Herd Sire is a top son of Whitney Eileenmere 35, grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 210. Hardin Farms, RR 6, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Proven 7 year old herd sire: Blackmere 999 of Lakewood 1772235. Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35. Dam—Globe Hill Blackbird 104. $2500. Spring Valley Farm, Bruce Crossing, Michigan.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

SUPERB BEEF FARM, over 280 acres in Carroll County, Md., only 24 miles from Baltimore City, with long road frontage. 180 acres of fenced pasture lands with finest stand of grass. 60 acres in crops. Water in all fields. Early Am. house beautifully restored and completely modernized. 5 rm. tenant house. Full set of outbldgs. All household electrical appliances included in sale. Owner will extend liberal, long term financing. Registered stock and modern machinery & equipment available. TOWN & COUNTY REALTY ASSOCIATES, INC., 32 East 25th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

TABULATED PEDIGREES—Complete with family name made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Send name and number of animal with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam. We will supply the five generation pedigree typewritten on a sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder. $1.50 each. Pedigrees neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel. THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted — 20 registered Angus cows or heavy springers. Want to trade registered Shetland ponies on some. Best of crescent bloodlines. Write Paul V. Newman, Charleston, Illinois.

Want to buy Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books. Howard Beebe, Fowler, Indiana.

Working farm or ranch manager available after March 1st. Experienced in large and small commercial and purebred operation, dryland and irrigation, proper crop and range management. Top references. Prefer Midwest or northwest. Box X-8, The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Herdsman for strictly purebred Angus operation. Must be experienced feeder and fitter. Home of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 157, 1961 Denver National Western Grand Champion Bull. Write Su-Mar Farms, Route 4, Council Bluffs, Iowa or call 32-28581.

Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 8466-87, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

TWO LEGAL "WILL" FORMS, Instructions, $1.00. National, Box 48313AJ, Los Angeles 48, California.

Custom made photo enlargements of your choice animals from your own pictures. Write for quotation. Specify size, black and white, sepia or hand colored. Can be framed or hung like wall paper. Our murals displayed at Angus headquarters. James Photomural Co., 5008 W. 68th Terrace, Mission, Kansas.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

CLIP & MAIL handy order for Classified Ad listings.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Copy: _____

_____

_____

_____

20¢ a word - Run Ad _____ Times ☐ Assign Box Number
Add $1.00 for Blind Ad.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Same Ad 6 Times $1.00 a word ☐ Run Ad 6 Times

Harold Zupp Estate

of Bricelyn, Minnesota

Dispersion Sale

At the Northwest Iowa Livestock Exchange

ALTA, IOWA . . . 12:30 P. M.

Saturday, March 4th

"It was a great pleasure and surprise, in going thru the Zupp herd to prepare the catalog, to find a herd of breeding cows that will please the heart of any true cowman. It is a herd of great substance and size—yet the cows have type and breediness. I can truthfully say that several of the cows in the herd are the best, biggest Angus cows I have seen. This is truly a beef herd and I would strongly recommend anyone interested in well-bred Angus females of great substance to be on hand for this sale—even if it should mean hundreds of miles of travel."

Maurice W. Boney

HAROLD ZUPP HERD . . . 70 HEAD

Here are 44 top breeding females including 16, 2-year-old heifers with calves at side. Included in the herd are 15 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 322 1430832, by Homeplace Eileenmere 500 out of a dam by Penn of Mount Annan. The calves at side are sired by Barb Bandolier of SK 10th 1981090, an intensely bred Earl Marshall bull. The Zupp herd has practiced official calfhood vaccination . . . animals have a clean bill of health to go anywhere.

GUEST CONSIGNORS:

Burke Brothers, Blooming Prairie, Minnesota . . . 23 head including three August 1959 bulls by Espies Black Baron, the Grand Champion bull at 1959 Minnesota State Sale, plus 13 young well-bred females, some with calves at side by Caroland Bandolier Lad 203d 2605490, and others carrying his valuable services. He is a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and recently sold in the Knudsen Dispersion for $1,800. His calves are outstanding.

James Bierstedt, Whittemore, Iowa . . . 10 rugged bulls, mostly sired by Prince E & B 276 2280715, and Black Conquestor J 2445568. Mostly all ready for service now.

Herbert L. Mensch, Truman, Minnesota . . . Four good Eileenmere bulls.

Aldo M. Welk, Blue Earth, Minnesota . . . Two good Eileenmere bulls ready now for heavy service.

TOTAL: 109 HEAD

Maurice W. Boney
Sale Manager

NW Iowa Livestock Ex.
Alta, Iowa

CHAIN

your

CHAMPIONS

with

MORFORD

CHAMPION

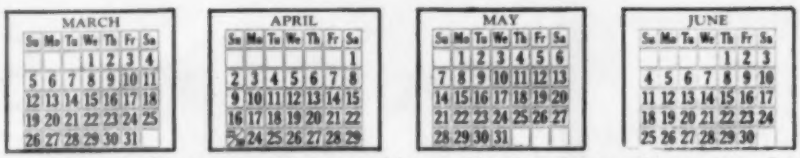
NECK CHAINS

MORFORD

SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

CLAIMED SALE DATES



We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

MARCH

Mar. 1—Bureau County Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois. Lavern Elten, Secretary and Sale Manager, Ladd.

Mar. 3—Minnesota Breeders Sale, Pipestone, Minn.

Mar. 3-4 — Kentucky Sweepstakes Show & Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.

Mar. 4—Harold Zupp Estate Dispersion & Guest Consignment, Alta, Iowa. Maurice W. Boney, Sale Manager, Alta.

Mar. 4—Meier Farm, Jackson, Missouri.

Mar. 6—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake.

Mar. 6—Missouri Futurity-Open Show & Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

Mar. 6—Maples Stock Farm Sale, Elkmont, Ala.

Mar. 7—Denison County Association Sale, Denison, Iowa. Edward Ewold, Secretary, Vail.

Mar. 7-10—North Dakota Association Show & Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. George Strum, Sale Manager, Fargo.

Mar. 8—Page County Sale, Clarinda, Iowa. Leroy S. Miller, Secretary, Shenandoah.

Mar. 8—Staunton Bull Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

Mar. 9—Illinois Valley Sale, Carrollton, Illinois. M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.

Mar. 9—Sullivan Co. Association, Milan, Missouri. James Brown, Jr., Secretary, Newtown.

Mar. 10—Macon-Dewitt Association Sale, Clinton, Illinois. L. B. Curtin, Sale Mgr., Stonington.

Mar. 10-11—Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

Mar. 11—Applewood Sale, Riverton, Nebraska.

Mar. 11 — Chicagoland Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington.

Mar. 11—Hartsaw Cove Farm Sale, Livingston, Tennessee.

Mar. 11—Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland.

Mar. 11—Monroe County Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Ralph Sydenstricker, Sec'y, Paris.

Mar. 12-13 — Calgary Show and Sale, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Mar. 13—Des Moines River Valley Sale, Webster City, Iowa. Robert Faint, Sec'y, Webster City.

Mar. 13—Riverbend Farm Sale, Olds, Alberta, Canada.

Mar. 13—South Carolina Sale, Orangeburg, South Carolina. James L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr.

Mar. 14—Central Illinois Show and Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Secretary.

Mar. 14—Missouri Valley Assn. Sale, Marshall, Missouri. Don Carter, Sale Mgr., Malta Bend.

Mar. 15—Grand Prairie Association Sale, De Witt, Arkansas. Phil Sanders, Sale Manager, Laurel, Mississippi.

Mar. 15 — Marion County Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Hugh Whitlatch, Sale Manager.

Mar. 15—Wonderland Farms Sale, Chrisney, Indiana.

Mar. 16 — Douglas McAra Dispersal, Goodrich, Michigan.

Mar. 16—Eastern Iowa Beefland Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Willard Eiler, Secretary, Stanwood.

Mar. 16—South Montana Association Sale, Livingston, Montana.

Mar. 17—Baker Bull Sale, Baker, Oregon.

Mar. 17—Edgewood Farm Dispersal, Columbia City, Indiana. Ken Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.

Mar. 18—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.

Mar. 18—Murray State College Performance Tested Bull Sale, Tishomingo, Oklahoma. Don Taggart, Sale Manager.

Mar. 18—Perry Philips Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

Mar. 19-20—Western Montana Show & Sale, Missoula, Montana. Gary R. Marbut, Sale Manager, Missoula.

Mar. 20—Gleanloch Farms Sale, Spring, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Mar. 20—Nebcolo Association Show and Sale, Alliance, Nebraska. Bill Werner, Sale Manager, Merino, Colorado.

Mar. 20 — Northeast Iowa Association, Waukon, Iowa. Paul Mathern, Secretary, Waterloo.

Mar. 20—Virginia BCIA R. O. P. Bull Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

Mar. 20-22—Edmonton Show & Sale, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Mar. 21—Hawkeye Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. James Iron, Secretary, Clarence.

Mar. 21—H. B. Pyle Farms Sale, Richmond, Tex. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Mar. 21—North Central Missouri Association Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri. L. R. Hamlin, Sec'y, Ludlow.

Mar. 22—Bonnie View Farm Sale, Ogden, Iowa.

Mar. 22—Heart of the Valley Sale, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Mar. 22-23—Michigan Futurity, East Lansing, Michigan. Fred Good, Sale Manager, Charlotte.

Mar. 23—Quality Black Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

Mar. 24—East Central Missouri Association, Washington, Missouri. Ralph W. Schmidt, Secretary, Berger.

Mar. 24—South Central Illinois Association Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois. Woodrow Donnel, Sec'y, Shelbyville.

Mar. 25—Model Farms Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Mar. 25 — South Central Kentucky Association Show & Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky. Joe B. Neely, Sale Manager, Franklin.

Mar. 25—"Texas Special" Sale, Fort Worth, Tex. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

Mar. 25—Virgin & Brown Sale, Chickasha, Oklahoma.

Mar. 25—Southeast Missouri Association Show & Sale, Farmington, Missouri. Elliott Straughan, Secretary and Sale Manager.

Mar. 25 — Buffalo River Ranch Sale, Amherst, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Mar. 25—Southeast Nebraska Association Show & Sale, Lincoln, Nebraska. Walter H. Neemann, Sale Manager, Dunbar.

Mar. 27—Ames Association Sale, Nevada, Iowa. Steve Brooks, Sale Manager, Ames.

Mar. 27—Howard County Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

Mar. 27—J. M. Miller & Son Sale, Olney, Illinois.

Mar. 28—Ohio Association Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City.

Mar. 28—Southwest Missouri Association, Lockwood, Missouri. Cecil Ball, Secretary, Bolivar.

Mar. 28—U. S. Center Association Sale, Smith Center, Kansas.

Mar. 28 — Western Nebraska Association Sale, North Platte, Nebraska. Max W. Hoffmeister, Sale Manager, Imperial.

Mar. 29—Grand River Association Sale, Princeton, Missouri. Marion Summers, Secretary, Princeton.

Mar. 30—Highland Rim Association, Springfield, Tennessee.

Mar. 31—Roanoke Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

APRIL

Apr. 1 — Northeast Missouri Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City.

Apr. 1—"Off Grass Female Sale", San Jose, Cal.

Apr. 1—Warren County Association Sale, McMinnville, Tennessee. Robert F. Terry, Secretary.

Apr. 3—Chariton Valley Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Kenneth Eitel, Secretary, Green Castle.

Apr. 4—Cooper County Sale, Boonville, Missouri. James W. Marshall, Secretary.

Apr. 4—Southwestern Illinois Sale, National Stock Yards, Illinois. Orville Helms, Sale Manager, Belleville.

another "great" at Haystack

PANARAMA OF EASTFIELD

1961 Supreme Champion, Perth

Left to right: T. H. Brewis, Eastfield of Lempitlaw, Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland, Breeder; Jim Hartley, Haystack Angus Ranch; Les Leachman, Ankony Farms; Clint Thompson, Harding & Harding; Art Stollery, Angus Glen Farms; Herman Purdy, Judge.

* HERMAN PURDY TALKS OF PANARAMA . . .

"Panarama of Eastfield has the look of a great breeding bull. He has perfect balance and the most impressive head and muzzle of any imported bull I have seen. He is straight lined and rugged, and stands very correct on his feet and legs. I am very happy that he came to America."

Yes, Haystack has added another "great" to its already fine bull battery. "Panarama of Eastfield" was purchased jointly by Haystack Angus Ranch, Ankony Farms and Angus Glen Farms at the Perth, Scotland Show and Sale, February 7, 1961. He is truly an outstanding bull, calved January 19, 1960, sired by "Newhouse Edwin Erison"—who also sired "Elation of Eastfield", Reserve Grand Champion, Perth, 1956; "Elegance of Charterhouse", Supreme Champion, Perth, 1958; and "Elevate of Eastfield", Supreme Champion, Perth, 1959.

haystack angus ranch

LONGMONT, COLORADO

Lynmere Logic

PROOF!

At 10 months of age,

Ankonian 4922

weighed

904 lbs. . . .

having gained

3.4 lb. per day

for six months . . .

NOW . . . .

Lynmerian 640

has duplicated his sire's remarkable record . . . . .

On Dec. 23, 1960, at 10 months of age,

Lynmerian 640

weighed

900 lbs.

and registered average gains of **3.4 lb. per day** for the preceding several months. This is further proof that the ability to gain weight rapidly is inheritable.

Lynmere Farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

morgan's hill • easton • pa

Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn

Apr. 5—Edgar County Association Sale, Paris, Ill.

Apr. 5-6-7-8—Glendive Exposition Show and Sale, Glendive, Montana. Roy J. (Lucky) Lukanitsch, Secretary.

Apr. 8—Cy-Juan and JJV Farms Dispersal and Dissolution of Partnership. Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

Apr. 8—Grassland Association, Clinton, Missouri. Harry Savery, Secretary.

Apr. 8—Royal Angus Farms Sale, Apache, Okla. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Dodge City, Kan.

Apr. 10—Chandler-Johnson-Stewart Sale, Ringgold, Texas.

Apr. 10—Orange Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Apr. 12—Dale Redding Sale, Gering, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

Apr. 12—Maryland Association Sale, Frederick, Maryland. Carol Hackney, Sec'y, Finksburg.

Apr. 12—South Central Iowa Show & Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager.

Apr. 15—Nebraska Association Bull Sale, Atkinson, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

Apr. 15—New York Association Sale, Ithaca, New York.

Apr. 15—West Kentucky Association Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro.

Apr. 15 — Ed Frazier & Son and Billy Gebhart, Drexel, Missouri.

Apr. 15—Southeast Iowa Association Show and Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. J. Wilbur Rotter, Sale Manager, Donnellson.

Apr. 17—Deep Canyon Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

Apr. 17—Iowa Southern Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Bill Bell, Secretary.

Apr. 17—Pfeiffer Farms Sale, Orlando, Okla.

Apr. 18—Warren County Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa. Glen Felton, Sale Manager, Indianola.

Apr. 18—See Angus Farm Sale, Monroe City, Mo.

Apr. 19—Great Atlantic Sale, New Market, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

Apr. 19—Poweshiek Co. Association Sale, Grinnell, Iowa. George Graham, Secretary, Gilman.

Apr. 19-20 — Stettler Show & Sale, Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

Apr. 22 — Chinqua-Penn Plantation Sale, Reidsville, North Carolina.

Apr. 22—Clark & Graff Sale, Rea, Missouri.

Apr. 22—West Virginia Association Sale, Clarksburg, West Virginia. M. B. Tolley, Sale Manager, Bridgeport.

Apr. 29 — T. B. Porter Dispersion, Dripping Springs, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Apr. 29—Schrivers Farms Sale, Concord, Tenn.

Apr. 29—Western North Carolina Show and Sale, Enka, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

MAY

May 5—South Dakota Association Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sale Manager, Watertown.

May 6—Countryman's Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

May 6—Sunset Bay Farms Cow and Calf Sale, Forest, Ontario, Canada.

May 6—Triple J Ranch Cow and Calf Sale, Poteet, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

May 6—Washington Association Sale, Puyallup, Washington.

May 11-12—Florida Association Show & Sale, Palmetto, Florida.

May 15—McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

May 20—L. B. Pierce Sale, Creston, Illinois. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 20—New England Association Sale, Brandon, Vermont. John Morgan, Sale Manager, Hartland Four Corners.

May 20—Capital Area Association Cow & Calf Sale, Driftwood, Texas.

May 25—Madison County Sale, Winterset, Iowa.

May 26—Four County Assn. Sale, Stuart, Iowa.

May 27 — Roundabout Farm Dispersal, Elkin, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

May 29—J. Garrett Tolan Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 29—Tallcorn Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown.

May 30—George Stoerger & Sons Sale, Monticello, Illinois.

May 31—North Central Iowa Association Sale. Wayne E. Bumgarner, Secretary, Hampton.

JUNE

June 1—Lethbridge Sale, Lethbridge, Alberta, Can.

June 3—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

June 7—Wisconsin State Show & Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. Don Udelhoven, Sale Manager, Bloomington.

June 12—Dwight Farm Sale, Claxton, Georgia.

June 17—Summer Cow Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 16—Whitley Co.-North Eastern Indiana Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.

Sept. 18—Harrison Farms Sale, Attica, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Sept. 18—McCorkle Park Sale, Smithville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

Sept. 23 — Good Earth Stock Farm Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

Sept. 23—Woebbeking Calf Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

Sept. 29—Sunset Bay Sale, Forest, Ontario, Canada.

Sept. 30—Canadian Royal Sale Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

OCTOBER

Oct. 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

Oct. 5-6—Ontario Futurity Show & Sale, London, Ontario, Canada. A. C. McTaggart, Sale Manager, Aurora.

Oct. 7—N Bar Ranch Sale, Grassrange, Montana.

Oct. 7—Double Diamond Sale, Reno, Nevada.

Oct. 7—Kinsinger & Woebbeking Sale, Woodburn, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 9—Across Ohio Sale, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 12—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 13—Panola-Tate Association Sale, Senatobia, Mississippi.

Oct. 14—Aberan Herd of Edgehill Sale, Shadwell, Virginia.

Oct. 14—New England Sale, Tom Reidy, Secretary, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts.

Oct. 16—Special Event Sale, Kansas City, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Oct. 16—Spotlight Show and Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 17—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 20—Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

Oct. 21—Ankony Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

Oct. 23—Orange Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 23—Sugar Loaf Event, Staunton, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

Oct. 27—Culpeper Calf Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 27—Stanford Farms Sale, Lebanon, Tenn.

Oct. 27—Van Wert Association Sale, Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Van Wert, Ohio.

Oct. 28—Martin Migliore Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee.

Oct. 28—Wyoming Association Sale, Douglas, Wyo. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 30—D. K. Roth Farms Sale, Gibson City, Illinois.

Oct. 30—Jennings Bros. Sale, Highmore, South Dakota. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 30—Ramseys Triple 7 Ranch Sale, Driftwood, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Oct. 31—Henke Farm Sale, Mandan, North Dak.

Oct. 31—Staley - Blue Sky Farms Sale, Liberty, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

NOVEMBER

Nov. 3—Roanoke Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Nov. 4—Star of the North Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

Nov. 4—Downsbragh Introductory Sale, Marshall, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

Nov. 6—Burch Angus Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Oklahoma.

Nov. 6—Lancaster Lands Sale, La Grange, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Nov. 7—Glenbar Farms Sale, Pauls Valley, Okla.

Nov. 8—Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Miss.

Nov. 8—Staunton Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Nov. 9—Flying W Ranch Sale, Hallsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

Nov. 11—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

Nov. 13—KerMac Bull Sale, Poteau, Oklahoma.

Nov. 14—Oklahoma Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma.

Nov. 15—Orin L. James and Son Sale, Cameron, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Nov. 17—Rural Venture Farms Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

Nov. 20—Price Ranch Bull Sale, Reading, Kansas.

Nov. 20—Thieman Farms Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

DECEMBER

Dec. 2—P & M Farm Sale, Pittsburg, Kansas.

Dec. 11-12—Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Richmond, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

Dec. 17—University of Tennessee Bull Sale, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

1961 SHOWS AND FAIRS

Mar. 8-12—Southern Arizona International Stock Show, Tucson, Arizona.

1961 FIELD DAYS

Mar. 24—Florida Association Field Day, Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida.

Mar. 25—Dundee Ranch Junior Field Day, Lutz, Florida.

May 20—N. C. Association Field Day, Fairntosh Farm, Durham, North Carolina.

July 9—Interstate Field Day, Chuck Wood Farm, Spencer, Iowa.

Aug. 5—Carolina Junior Club Field Day, Enka, North Carolina.

1961 CONVENTIONS

Apr. 23-24-25—American Angus Conference, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

1962 SALES

Jan. 2-4—Illinois Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois. Willard M. Frye, Sec'y, Peoria.

Jan. 6—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Jan. 9-11—Western States Angus Bonanza, Sacramento, California.

Jan. 13—Haystack Ranch Sale, Longmont, Colo. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

Jan. 20—A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Alabama. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Jan. 22—Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Ga. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

FAF

EILEENMERE 1816

Our son of the noted Eileenmere 1600, out of a Genettemere dam. We feel that he is an outstanding 1100 bull—and a great majority of our Spring calf crop will be sired by this young sire.

Bulls for sale by Whitney Bardolier 3d, our O. Bardoliermere son we lost in July.

Lots of good young calves by Ankonian 189th.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

FELTON, ARKANSAS

P. O. MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON & CO. Owners & Managers **DAN FELTON, Jr.**

ELBURN ERLATA B.
Grand Champion Female 1961 Iowa Futurity Show and tied for top selling female.

SEE OUR CONSIGNMENT

TO THE

PAGE COUNTY SALE MARCH 8

At Clarinda, Iowa

Our complete show herd sells, except the 3 head we sold in Des Moines

SELLING 15 HEAD — 7 BULLS 8 FEMALES

FEATURING

- A grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d
- Full brother to top bull 1960 Page County Sale
- Full sister to Champion Bull 1960 Page County Sale
- Full sister to Champion and top Female 1959 Page County Sale
- A First Prize heifer Nebraska State Fair
- A Tolan Blackcap Missie by Homeplace Eileenmere 511
- A bull carrying 1/2 Imported breeding

Seven of the heifers are either sired by or bred to H H Bardoliermere 212, the sire of our champion pictured above.

ELBURN FARM

E. L. Osburn - Lloyd Osburn Bedford, Iowa

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs 91
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley 70
Lake Bess Angus Farm, Enterprise 78
Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont 132
Royal Oaks Stock Farm, Panola 88
Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope 154

ARIZONA

Old Home Manor, Scottsdale 112

ARKANSAS

Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 80
Felton Angus Farms, Felton 169
Grand Prairie Angus Assn. Stuttgart 108

CALIFORNIA

Emerald Acres, Elk Grove 123
Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma 99
Off the Grass Female Sale, San Jose 124

CANADA

Alberta Angus Association Sales, Calgary, Alberta 124
Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg 108
Maidik Angus Farm, Calgary, Alta. 123
Riverbend Farms, Olds, Alberta 125
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 103
Wilmo Farm, Milton, Ontario 58

COLORADO

Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 114
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 167
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 121
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 114
Wheat Farms, Burlington 114
Wyman, Harv, Craig 114

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 43

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 45
Foster Farms, Arcadia 91
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 144
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 80
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 92

GEORGIA

Barnett, M. H., Washington 90
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 78
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 96
McGregor-Vantress Corp., Atlanta 106
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 93
Wilson, Fred B. Farm, Duluth 175

IDAHO

Black Gem Ranch, Buhl 117

ILLINOIS

Blanchette, Mr. & Mrs. Del., Schiller Park 158
Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville 145
Chicagoland Angus Association, St. Charles 143
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 96
Cooper, Gary N., Windsor 10
D & D, Inc., Reddick 91
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 16
Edgar County Angus Assn., Paris 147
Hallam Homestead Farm, Monmouth 58
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton 74
Lake View Angus Farm, Benton 132
Lamont Angus Farm, Crossville 10
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest 161
Macon-De Witt Counties Association, Clinton 70
Miller, J. M. & Son, Olney 24-25
Model Farm, Mundelein 51-52-53-54-55
Roth Farms, Gibson City 80
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 90
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley 134
South Central Illinois Assn., Shelbyville 72-150
Southwestern Illinois Angus Assn., National Stockyards 131
Timberline Stock Farms, Congerville 9
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Tree Lane Farm, El Paso 76
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 156
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 98
Woodlawn Farm, Creston 23

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 100
Edgewood Farm, Columbia City 136-137
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 108
Old Capitol Farms, Corydon 98
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 134
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 142
Wonderland Farms, Chrisney 95

IOWA

Ames Angus Association, Ames 157
Bonnie View Stock Farm, Ogden 153
Bubeck, Floyd & Dale, Clarion 148
Byrnes Bros., Waukon 108
Carr, J. Robert, Wilton Junction 144
Denison County Angus Assn., Denison 162
Des Moines River Valley Association, Webster City 139
Eastern Iowa Beefland Association, Davenport 159
Eil'tonier Angus, Tipton 110
Elburn Farm, Bedford 169
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 76
Hawkeye Angus Assn., Cedar Rapids 141
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 106
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa 57
Marion County Angus Association, Knoxville 163
Miller Farms, Persia 154
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 132
Northeast Iowa Breeders Association, Waukon 79
Oaknoll Farm, Spirit Lake 89
Oquist, Omer, Storm Lake 104
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 88
Quality Blacks Sale, Davenport 73
Su-Mar Farms, Council Bluffs 138
Toreby Farms, Burt 93
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 21
White, Willard, Villisca 100
Wolrab, Mr. & Mrs. Milo V., Mt. Vernon 142

KANSAS

Hance, Raymond, Stockton 66
Kenmore Farms, Roxbury 90
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 134

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 92
Bowstead, Dr. L. A. & Son, Lebanon 88
Browning, Angus Farm, Columbia 104
Dunnagan Ranch, Guthrie 85
Floodland Farms, Stanley 93
Hillcrest Farms, Winchester 106
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 150
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington 107
South Central Kentucky Association, Bowling Green 146
Walters, H. B. & Son, Lexington 82

LOUISIANA

W & H Stock Farm, Leonville 150

MARYLAND

MiJo Farm, Ijamsville 132
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 104
Paradise Farm, Kingsville 133
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 158

MICHIGAN

Anher Farm, Plymouth 102
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 82
Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester 7
Holiday Farm, Ada 15
Michigan Angus Futurity Show & Sale, East Lansing 101
Michigan State University, East Lansing 103
Olsen Farm, Milan 102
Thistlemere Farms, Holly 102

MONTANA

Fair View Ranch, Melville 118
Glendive Exposition, Glendive 127
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 118
Hayhook Ranch, Livingston 118
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange 118

MINNESOTA

Carpenter, Clayton, Sauk Centre 84
Elmdale Farms, Pipestone 116
Madelia Angus Farm, Madelia 84
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 84
Zupp, Harold Estate, Bricelyn 165

MISSISSIPPI

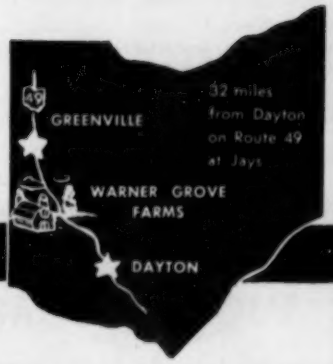
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 76
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 63

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 93
Brown Bros., Newtown 154
Chariton Valley Angus Association, Kirksville 172
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette 88
East Central Missouri Association, Washington 146
Eitel Acres, Green Castle 76
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 74
Grand River Angus Association, Princeton 156
Grismere Farm, Milan 89
Howard County Angus Association, Fayette 132

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



THROUGH BREEDING . . . A BETTER ANGUS

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD

OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION
FUTURITY SHOW & SALE — OHIO STATE FAIRGROUNDS
Columbus, Ohio — March 27-28, 1961

Our daughters' nomination is a bred heifer that was scheduled for herd addition. An Eileenmere-Bandolier bred foundation heifer, bred to one of our young herd sires.

ENCHANTRESS W. G. 34th 2913088

- Blackcap General W. G. 16th 2603975
  - Blackcap General WG 13th 1669298
    - General Black C. S. 625344
      - General of Page 452594
      - Betty Black of Don Head
    - Blackcap Velvet W. G. 882792
      - Blackcap Bandolier 707126
      - Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th
  - Blackcap Bess W. G. 2d 1004462
    - General Black C. S. 625344
      - General of Page 452594
      - Betty Black of Don Head
    - Blackcap Bess 2d of Wilton 737286
      - Bandolier 20th of Wilton
      - Blackcap Bess of Wilton 629083
- Enchantress W. G. 25th 2306450
  - Eileenmere WG 10th 1669296
    - Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653
      - Eileenmere 627th 735647
      - Antelope Monarca 13th 750520
    - Katinka 4th of Grant River 764296
      - Eventuation Ensign 612399
      - Katinka of Beetown 545051
  - Enchantress W. G. 9th 1157893
    - Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653
      - Eileenmere 627th 735647
      - Antelope Monarca 13th 750520
    - Enchantress W. G. 5th 908176
      - General Black C. S. 625344
      - Enchantress C. 31st 638683

ENCHANTRESS W. G. 34th is one of several herd replacement heifers we planned to retain, because they are the type that make real good brood cows, sired by Blackcap General W. G. 16th now heading the WINGMEAD FARMS, KETTERING, Ohio herd. She is bred to BELL BOY A. 124th, pictured below, one of two full brothers we are using on our top brood cows.

OUR OUTCROSS BULLS

Intensely bred BELL BOY sires — full brothers.

BELL BOY A. 80th 2788399
(Calved June 20, 1958)

- Bell Boy A. 24th 1640687
  - Bell Boy A. 100th 884450
    - Bell Boy A. 504404
      - Bell Boy M. K.
      - Bocas' Blkbd M. K.
    - Blackbird Lady H. D. 445125
      - Edmore M. 396867
      - Blkbd Lady M. 18th
  - Blackcap 5th of Lee 908480
    - Bell Boy A. 2d 548884
      - Bell Boy A. 504404
      - Blkcp K. of Burelee
    - Blackcap K. of Burelee 447757
      - El Marshall 3d
      - Blackcap of Burelee
- Blackcap Empress A. 17th 1504878
  - Bell Boy A. 100th 884450
    - Bell Boy A. 504404
      - Bell Boy M. K.
      - Bocas' Blkbd M. K.
    - Blackbird Lady H. D. 445125
      - Edmore M. 396867
      - Blkbd Lady M. 18th
  - Blackcap Empress M. 66th 671501
    - Cavalier 3d 566955
      - Applewood Bandolier
      - Ramona M. 565474
    - Blackcap Empress M. 33d 499946
      - Elbanor 5th of Page
      - Blkcp Empress M. 5th

BELL BOY A. 124th 2961449
(Calved August 2, 1959)

Bell Boy A. 80th and his full brother, Bell Boy A. 124th, calved August 2, 1959, were shown at 1960 Ohio State Fair and both stood 3rd in their classes. Neither bull had been on a nurse cow. Both are rugged bone, smooth fleshed, good doing animals. The "80th" weighed 1650# on July 30th, 1960. The "124th" weighed 975# on July 30th, 1960. Neither bull had been highly fitted. We have 12 calves by the "80th" between July 8th and November 22nd; 7 bull and 5 heifer calves; all good ones. Average birth weights—bulls 64#; heifers 60#.

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager — **DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman**

Visitors Always Welcome!

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton 19, Ohio

James, Orin L. & Son, Cameron 150
Jursch, Carl, Clinton 154
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Missouri Grassland Angus Assn. Clinton 140
North Central Missouri Association, Chillicothe 60
Northeast Missouri Angus Assn. Memphis 148
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 26-27
Southeast Missouri Angus Assn. Farmington 149
Staley Farms, Liberty 11
Sun Up Farms, Smithville 150

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farms, Riverton 119
Redding, Inc., Minatare 120
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine 119
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard 119

NEVADA

Double Diamond Ranch, Reno 123

NEW JERSEY

White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 5
Rally Farm, Millbrook 44
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan 61
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 59
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook 44

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 156

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport 115
Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 115
Henke Stock Farm, Hannover 115
Hillview Stock Farm, Regent 154
Star of the North Sale, Valley City 115

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert 68
Circleview Farms, Hamilton 107
Eastern Ohio Angus Assn., Dover 154
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 104
Indian Creek Farms, Canfield 104
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 92
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 92
Ohio Angus Association, Columbus 105
Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville 68
Strayer, Gale & Son, Elida 110
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 171
Wayne Knolls, Marshallville 44

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 176
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 85
Brown and Virgin Joint Sale, Chickasha 89
Burch Angus Ranch, Mill Creek 150
C-T Ranch, Miami 110
Fowler, Dick, Chickasha 138
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau 34
Murray State College Bull Sale, Tishomingo 81
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta 163
Royal Angus Farms, Apache 30-31
Stoneybroke Ranch, Fittstown 134
U T Farms, Inc., Oklahoma City 13
Warren Angus Farms, Idabel 134

OREGON

Baker Bull Sale, Baker 126

PENNSYLVANIA

Lynmere Farm, Easton 168
Old Home Manor, Homer City 174

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farms, Canova 123
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown 116
Mortvedt, Justin A., Dell Rapids 116
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 116
South Dakota Spring Sale, Aberdeen 173

TENNESSEE

Cy Juan-JJV Farms, Murfreesboro 28-29
Gore Farm, Carthage 72
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 82
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 109
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Monticello 93
Highland Rim Angus Association,
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 92
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro 58
Maplemere Angus Farm, McMinnville 90
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 18
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 85
McMinnville 77
Schriver's Angus Farm, Concord 151
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 91
Stanford Farms, Lebanon 158
Springfield 69
Warren County Breeders Association,

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Cedar Hill 100
Chandler, Johnson and Stewart, Ringgold 63
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 19

CHARITON VALLEY ANNUAL SALE

MONDAY, APRIL 3, 1961

12:30 P. M. at the NORTHEAST MISSOURI FAIRGROUNDS

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

75 HEAD

These cattle are not highly fitted cattle, but are in good condition ready to go to work for you.

25 BULLS Several are serviceable age, suitable for the purebred breeder or commercial man.

50 FEMALES Some will be sold in groups of 5. 30 OPEN HEIFERS—Quality foundation females and suitable for Junior projects. 20 BRED HEIFERS & COWS—Some are heavy springers, a few with calf by side, bred to top bulls.

CONSIGNORS:

Pete Anderson ..... Novinger
Glenn & Virginia Chappell ..... Green Castle
Mike Cochran ..... Green City
Willard Cole ..... Novelty
Linden & Janette Eitel ..... Green Castle
Kenneth & Reuben Eitel ..... Green Castle
Sherman Eitel & Sons ..... Green Castle
Oscar Elam ..... New Cambria
J. O. Filkens ..... Kirksville
Virl Garlock ..... Brashear
Ralph Hammons ..... Novinger
Hayden & Rinehart ..... Jacksonville
Victor Hoffman & Son ..... Kirksville
O. T. Huffman ..... Green Castle
Gene Neil ..... Brookfield
George Pinney ..... Macon
A. L. Pollock & Son ..... Greentop
Derill Pierson ..... Green City
Earl Rogers ..... Kirksville
Dave Whiteside ..... Kirksville

CHARITON VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDER'S ASS'N

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston

For Catalog Write: Kenneth Eitel, Secretary, Green Castle, Missouri

Estes, Don, Desdemona 160
Gleannloch Farms, Tomball 14
Gorman's Triple J Ranch, Poteet 88
Porter Angus Ranch, Dripping Springs 126
Portwood Ranches, Seymour 22
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 17
Texas Special Sale, Ft. Worth 32-33

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 12
Ben Few Angus Farm, Staunton 130
Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst 135
Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
Corotoman Farm, Upperville 163
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro 106
Heart of the Valley Sale, Staunton 20
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 140
Virginia Angus Assn., Charlottesville 155

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 123

WISCONSIN

Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn 97

COMMERCIAL

Albers Milling Company, Kansas City, Mo. 61
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 96
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo. 75
American Landrace Association, Noblesville, Ind. 118
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 123
"Baby Black", Webster City, Ia. 86
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 158
Berg Equipment Company, Marshfield, Wis. 97
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 114
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Illinois 58
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Ia. 68
Brillion Iron Works, Brillion, Wisconsin 122
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois 59
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. 71
Cow Country Chute Gates, Canoga Park, Calif. 61
Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska 58-91-107-133
Ferguson Hanks Corporation, Chicago, Illinois 154
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 94
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Garnett, Kansas 89
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 156
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Ia. 87
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Ariz. 123
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. 160
Kraft Foods, New York, N. Y. 65-66
Livestock Sale Tent Co., Olive Branch, Miss. 114
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn. 114
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia. 166
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 83
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 126
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 94
Ritchie Manufacturing Co., Conrad, Iowa 98
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 100
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 100
Squibb, E. R. & Sons, New York, N. Y. 67
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 120
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 110
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 115
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 94
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 68
University Park Travel Center, Denver, Colorado 160
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 84
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 154
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 110

Pens of 2 & 3 Bulls

Will Be Sold Along With Regular Individual Sale Consignments at the

South Dakota Angus Assoc. Annual Spring Show and Sale

May 5, 1961

At Aberdeen, South Dakota

This year's event will include the sale of pens of two and three bulls and pens of two and three females in addition to the regular sale of individual bulls and females. Animals consigned as pens of two and three will be shown and sold as pens. Individual bulls and females, will of course, be shown and sold individually. The expansion of this sale and the offering of pens of two and three certainly affords the COMMERCIAL BREEDER as well as the REGISTERED man a better opportunity in the selection of quality and uniformity. Sale consignments will be from many of the top herds in South Dakota.

South Dakota Angus Breeders' Assoc.

Howard Fox, Sale Mgr.
WATERTOWN, S. D.

George Vest for the Angus Journal

OLD HOME MANOR BRED CATTLE SET

NEW PRICE RECORD

In Both the East and the West during the same week.

At the Pennsylvania Farm Show at Harrisburg, an Old Home Manor bred steer set a new record at $4.10 a pound.

At the National Western in Denver, the Top Pen of 3 Bulls established a new record at $2500 each.

Congratulations to Maria Frey, Quarryville, Virginia who exhibited the 4-H and FFA Grand Champion Steer and the over all Grand Champion at the Pennsylvania Farm Show. This steer was bred at Old Home Manor and was sired by Whitneymere 812, and out of a daughter of Black Bardolier White Gates 3d. The "812" is owned jointly with Arbor Hill Farm, Staunton, Virginia.

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 112 OF THIS ISSUE.

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

EILEENMERE 1315

Production of Quality calves is the wish of every breeder of cattle. Genetical make-up of the sire and dam must be homozygous to the point that uniformity in calves from a line-bred herd is almost a sure thing.

We have such a herd made up of Eileenmere and Rosemere breeding with the "wait and see" worry removed from the production end.

Let's never forget that a poor quality animal will eat as much as one of HIGH QUALITY — THE GOOD ONES PAY! MAY WE HELP YOU PRODUCE THEM THAT WAY?

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 – OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

A Breeding Bull . . .

ELITE

OF

TOFTS

We are pleased with the public acceptance of the get by "Elite" in our past sale by both registered and commercial breeders. This is one of the things we have been striving for in our breeding program.

Also, we are proud of the evaluation placed on his get in the show ring. This type of cattle will help to make our breed even more popular.

DROP BY FOR A VISIT

Angus Valley Farms®

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER